

# code of federal regulations

---

# LSA

List of CFR Sections Affected

---

## December 1997

---

### **Title 1–16**

Changes January 2, 1997  
through December 31, 1997

### **Title 17–27**

Changes April 1, 1997  
through December 31, 1997

### **Title 28–41**

Changes July 1, 1997  
through December 31, 1997

### **Title 42–50**

Changes October 1, 1997  
through December 31, 1997

## LSA—LIST OF CFR SECTIONS AFFECTED

The LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected) is a monthly publication designed to lead users of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) to amendatory actions published in the Federal Register (FR). It should be shelved with current CFR volumes. Entries are by CFR title, chapter, part, and section. Proposed rules are listed at the end of appropriate titles.

## HOW TO USE THIS FINDING AID

The CFR is revised annually according to the following schedule:

Titles 1–16—as of Jan. 1  
17–27—as of April 1  
28–41—as of July 1  
42–50—as of Oct. 1

To bring these regulations up to date, consult the most recent LSA for any changes, additions, or removals published after the revision date of the volume you are using. Then check the CUMULATIVE LIST OF PARTS AFFECTED appearing in the Reader Aids of the latest Federal Register for less detailed but timely changes published after the final date included in this publication.

The page numbers listed to the right of each LSA entry indicate where the specific amendments begin in the Federal Register. **Boldface** page numbers under a particular title indicate that the page numbers span 2 years. **Boldface** is used to distinguish the previous year from the current year.

Cite a page reference from this publication using the volume number (60 FR for 1995, 61 FR for 1996) and the page number. Example: 24727 cite as 60 FR 24727. For your convenience, the volume number has been included in the Table of Federal Register Issue Pages and Dates.

## ISSUES TO BE SAVED

There is no single annual issue of the LSA. Four ANNUAL ISSUES must be saved; the DECEMBER issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 1–16; the MARCH issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 17–27; the JUNE issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 28–41; the SEPTEMBER issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 42–50. ANNUAL ISSUES to be saved are clearly designated on the cover.

## TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES

A table is included at the end of this publication which identifies the volume number, the inclusive page numbers, and the corresponding Federal Register issue dates for the period covered.

## INDEXES

An INDEX to the daily Federal Register is published monthly and is cumulated for 12 months. A separate volume, the CFR Index and Finding Aids to the entire Code of Federal Regulations, is revised as of January 1 each year.

## INQUIRIES AND SUGGESTIONS

Rob Sheehan was Chief Editor of the LSA, assisted by Brian Swidal. The LSA was prepared under the direction of Raymond A. Mosley, assisted by Jim Wickliffe. INQUIRIES, telephone 202–523–5227.

SUGGESTIONS concerning this and other publications of the Office are welcomed. Please send your suggestions to Raymond A. Mosley, Acting Director, Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408 or e-mail [info@fedreg.nara.gov](mailto:info@fedreg.nara.gov).

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

| Title                                                   | Stock Number            | Price  | Revision Date             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>1, 2 (2 Reserved)</b> .....                          | (869-032-00001-8) ..... | \$5.00 | Feb. 1, 1997              |
| <b>3</b> (1996 Compilation and Parts 100 and 101) ..... | (869-032-00002-6) ..... | 20.00  | <sup>1</sup> Jan. 1, 1997 |
| <b>4</b> .....                                          | (869-032-00003-4) ..... | 7.00   | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| <b>5 Parts:</b>                                         |                         |        |                           |
| 1-699 .....                                             | (869-032-00004-2) ..... | 34.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 700-1199 .....                                          | (869-032-00005-1) ..... | 26.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 1200-End, 6 (6 Reserved) .....                          | (869-032-00006-9) ..... | 33.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| <b>7 Parts:</b>                                         |                         |        |                           |
| 0-26 .....                                              | (869-032-00007-7) ..... | 26.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 27-52 .....                                             | (869-032-00008-5) ..... | 30.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 53-209 .....                                            | (869-032-00009-3) ..... | 22.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 210-299 .....                                           | (869-032-00010-7) ..... | 44.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 300-399 .....                                           | (869-032-00011-5) ..... | 22.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 400-699 .....                                           | (869-032-00012-3) ..... | 28.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 700-899 .....                                           | (869-032-00013-1) ..... | 31.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 900-999 .....                                           | (869-032-00014-0) ..... | 40.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 1000-1199 .....                                         | (869-032-00015-8) ..... | 45.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 1200-1499 .....                                         | (869-032-00016-6) ..... | 33.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 1500-1899 .....                                         | (869-032-00017-4) ..... | 53.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 1900-1939 .....                                         | (869-032-00018-2) ..... | 19.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 1940-1949 .....                                         | (869-032-00019-1) ..... | 40.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 1950-1999 .....                                         | (869-032-00020-4) ..... | 42.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 2000-End .....                                          | (869-032-00021-2) ..... | 20.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| <b>8</b> .....                                          | (869-032-00022-1) ..... | 30.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| <b>9 Parts:</b>                                         |                         |        |                           |
| 1-199 .....                                             | (869-032-00023-9) ..... | 39.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 200-End .....                                           | (869-032-00024-7) ..... | 33.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| <b>10 Parts:</b>                                        |                         |        |                           |
| 0-50 .....                                              | (869-032-00025-5) ..... | 39.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 51-199 .....                                            | (869-032-00026-3) ..... | 31.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 200-499 .....                                           | (869-032-00027-1) ..... | 30.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 500-End .....                                           | (869-032-00028-0) ..... | 42.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| <b>11</b> .....                                         | (869-032-00029-8) ..... | 20.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| <b>12 Parts:</b>                                        |                         |        |                           |
| 1-199 .....                                             | (869-032-00030-1) ..... | 16.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 200-219 .....                                           | (869-032-00031-0) ..... | 20.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 220-299 .....                                           | (869-032-00032-8) ..... | 34.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 300-499 .....                                           | (869-032-00033-6) ..... | 27.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 500-599 .....                                           | (869-032-00034-4) ..... | 24.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 600-End .....                                           | (869-032-00035-2) ..... | 40.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| <b>13</b> .....                                         | (869-032-00036-1) ..... | 23.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| <b>14 Parts:</b>                                        |                         |        |                           |
| 1-59 .....                                              | (869-032-00037-9) ..... | 44.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 60-139 .....                                            | (869-032-00038-7) ..... | 38.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 140-199 .....                                           | (869-032-00039-5) ..... | 16.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 200-1199 .....                                          | (869-032-00040-9) ..... | 30.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 1200-End .....                                          | (869-032-00041-7) ..... | 21.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| <b>15 Parts:</b>                                        |                         |        |                           |
| 0-299 .....                                             | (869-032-00042-5) ..... | 21.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 300-799 .....                                           | (869-032-00043-3) ..... | 32.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |
| 800-End .....                                           | (869-032-00044-1) ..... | 22.00  | Jan. 1, 1997              |

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

| Title                  | Stock Number            | Price | Revision Date |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------|
| <b>16 Parts:</b>       |                         |       |               |
| 0-999 .....            | (869-032-00045-0) ..... | 30.00 | Jan. 1, 1997  |
| 1000-End .....         | (869-032-00046-8) ..... | 34.00 | Jan. 1, 1997  |
| <b>17 Parts:</b>       |                         |       |               |
| 1-199 .....            | (869-032-00048-4) ..... | 21.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 200-239 .....          | (869-032-00049-2) ..... | 32.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 240-End .....          | (869-032-00050-6) ..... | 40.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| <b>18 Parts:</b>       |                         |       |               |
| 1-399 .....            | (869-032-00051-4) ..... | 46.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 400-End .....          | (869-032-00052-2) ..... | 14.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| <b>19 Parts:</b>       |                         |       |               |
| 1-140 .....            | (869-032-00053-1) ..... | 33.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 141-199 .....          | (869-032-00054-9) ..... | 30.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 200-End .....          | (869-032-00055-7) ..... | 16.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| <b>20 Parts:</b>       |                         |       |               |
| 1-399 .....            | (869-032-00056-5) ..... | 26.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 400-499 .....          | (869-032-00057-3) ..... | 46.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 500-End .....          | (869-032-00058-1) ..... | 42.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| <b>21 Parts:</b>       |                         |       |               |
| 1-99 .....             | (869-032-00059-0) ..... | 21.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 100-169 .....          | (869-032-00060-3) ..... | 27.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 170-199 .....          | (869-032-00061-1) ..... | 28.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 200-299 .....          | (869-032-00062-0) ..... | 9.00  | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 300-499 .....          | (869-032-00063-8) ..... | 50.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 500-599 .....          | (869-032-00064-6) ..... | 28.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 600-799 .....          | (869-032-00065-4) ..... | 9.00  | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 800-1299 .....         | (869-032-00066-2) ..... | 31.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 1300-End .....         | (869-032-00067-1) ..... | 13.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| <b>22 Parts:</b>       |                         |       |               |
| 1-299 .....            | (869-032-00068-9) ..... | 42.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 300-End .....          | (869-032-00069-7) ..... | 31.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| <b>23</b> .....        | (869-032-00070-1) ..... | 26.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| <b>24 Parts:</b>       |                         |       |               |
| 0-199 .....            | (869-032-00071-9) ..... | 32.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 200-499 .....          | (869-032-00072-7) ..... | 29.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 500-699 .....          | (869-032-00073-5) ..... | 18.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 700-1699 .....         | (869-032-00074-3) ..... | 42.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 1700-End .....         | (869-032-00075-1) ..... | 18.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| <b>25</b> .....        | (869-032-00076-0) ..... | 42.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| <b>26 Parts:</b>       |                         |       |               |
| §§ 1.0-1-1.60 .....    | (869-032-00077-8) ..... | 21.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| §§ 1.61-1.169 .....    | (869-032-00078-6) ..... | 44.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| §§ 1.170-1.300 .....   | (869-032-00079-4) ..... | 31.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| §§ 1.301-1.400 .....   | (869-032-00080-8) ..... | 22.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| §§ 1.401-1.440 .....   | (869-032-00081-6) ..... | 39.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| §§ 1.441-1.500 .....   | (869-032-00082-4) ..... | 22.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| §§ 1.501-1.640 .....   | (869-032-00083-2) ..... | 28.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| §§ 1.641-1.850 .....   | (869-032-00084-1) ..... | 33.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| §§ 1.851-1.907 .....   | (869-032-00085-9) ..... | 34.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| §§ 1.908-1.1000 .....  | (869-032-00086-7) ..... | 34.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| §§ 1.1001-1.1400 ..... | (869-032-00087-5) ..... | 35.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| §§ 1.1401-End .....    | (869-032-00088-3) ..... | 45.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |
| 2-29 .....             | (869-032-00089-1) ..... | 36.00 | Apr. 1, 1997  |

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

| Title                                 | Stock Number            | Price | Revision Date             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| 30-39 .....                           | (869-032-00090-5) ..... | 25.00 | Apr. 1, 1997              |
| 40-49 .....                           | (869-032-00091-3) ..... | 17.00 | Apr. 1, 1997              |
| 50-299 .....                          | (869-032-00092-1) ..... | 18.00 | Apr. 1, 1997              |
| 300-499 .....                         | (869-032-00093-0) ..... | 33.00 | Apr. 1, 1997              |
| 500-599 .....                         | (869-032-00094-8) ..... | 6.00  | <sup>4</sup> Apr. 1, 1990 |
| 600-End .....                         | (869-032-00095-3) ..... | 9.50  | Apr. 1, 1997              |
| <b>27 Parts:</b>                      |                         |       |                           |
| 1-199 .....                           | (869-032-00096-4) ..... | 48.00 | Apr. 1, 1997              |
| 200-End .....                         | (869-032-00097-2) ..... | 17.00 | Apr. 1, 1997              |
| <b>28 Parts:</b>                      |                         |       |                           |
| 1-42 .....                            | (869-032-00098-1) ..... | 36.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 43-end .....                          | (869-032-00099-9) ..... | 30.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>29 Parts:</b>                      |                         |       |                           |
| 0-99 .....                            | (869-032-00100-5) ..... | 27.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 100-499 .....                         | (869-032-00101-4) ..... | 12.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 500-899 .....                         | (869-032-00102-2) ..... | 41.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 900-1899 .....                        | (869-032-00103-1) ..... | 21.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 1900-1910 (§§ 1900 to 1910.999) ..... | (869-032-00104-9) ..... | 43.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 1910 (§§ 1910.1000 to end) .....      | (869-032-00105-7) ..... | 29.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 1911-1925 .....                       | (869-032-00106-5) ..... | 19.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 1926 .....                            | (869-032-00107-3) ..... | 31.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 1927-End .....                        | (869-032-00108-1) ..... | 40.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>30 Parts:</b>                      |                         |       |                           |
| 1-199 .....                           | (869-032-00109-0) ..... | 33.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 200-699 .....                         | (869-032-00110-3) ..... | 28.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 700-End .....                         | (869-032-00111-1) ..... | 32.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>31 Parts:</b>                      |                         |       |                           |
| 0-199 .....                           | (869-032-00112-0) ..... | 20.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 200-End .....                         | (869-032-00113-8) ..... | 42.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>32 Parts:</b>                      |                         |       |                           |
| 1-39, Vol. I .....                    | .....                   | 15.00 | <sup>2</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 1-39, Vol. II .....                   | .....                   | 19.00 | <sup>2</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 1-39, Vol. III .....                  | .....                   | 18.00 | <sup>2</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 1-190 .....                           | (869-032-00114-6) ..... | 42.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 191-399 .....                         | (869-032-00115-4) ..... | 51.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 400-629 .....                         | (869-032-00116-2) ..... | 33.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 630-699 .....                         | (869-032-00117-1) ..... | 22.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 700-799 .....                         | (869-032-00118-9) ..... | 28.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 800-End .....                         | (869-032-00119-7) ..... | 27.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>33 Parts:</b>                      |                         |       |                           |
| 1-124 .....                           | (869-032-00120-1) ..... | 27.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 125-199 .....                         | (869-032-00121-9) ..... | 36.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 200-End .....                         | (869-032-00122-7) ..... | 31.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>34 Parts:</b>                      |                         |       |                           |
| 1-299 .....                           | (869-032-00123-5) ..... | 28.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 300-399 .....                         | (869-032-00124-3) ..... | 27.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 400-End .....                         | (869-032-00125-1) ..... | 44.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>35</b> .....                       | (869-032-00126-0) ..... | 15.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>36 Parts</b>                       |                         |       |                           |
| 1-199 .....                           | (869-032-00127-8) ..... | 20.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 200-299 .....                         | (869-032-00128-6) ..... | 21.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 300-End .....                         | (869-032-00129-4) ..... | 34.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>37</b> .....                       | (869-032-00130-8) ..... | 27.00 | July 1, 1997              |

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

| Title                                   | Stock Number            | Price | Revision Date             |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| <b>38 Parts:</b>                        |                         |       |                           |
| 0-17 .....                              | (869-032-00131-6) ..... | 34.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 18-End .....                            | (869-032-00132-4) ..... | 38.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>39</b> .....                         | (869-032-00133-2) ..... | 23.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>40 Parts:</b>                        |                         |       |                           |
| 1-49 .....                              | (869-032-00134-1) ..... | 31.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 50-51 .....                             | (869-032-00135-9) ..... | 23.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 52 (52.01-52.1018) .....                | (869-032-00136-7) ..... | 27.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 52 (52.1019-End) .....                  | (869-032-00137-5) ..... | 32.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 53-59 .....                             | (869-032-00138-3) ..... | 14.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 60 .....                                | (869-032-00139-1) ..... | 52.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 61-62 .....                             | (869-032-00140-5) ..... | 19.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 63-71 .....                             | (869-032-00141-3) ..... | 57.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 72-80 .....                             | (869-032-00142-1) ..... | 35.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 81-85 .....                             | (869-032-00143-0) ..... | 32.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 86 .....                                | (869-032-00144-8) ..... | 50.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 87-135 .....                            | (869-032-00145-6) ..... | 40.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 136-149 .....                           | (869-032-00146-4) ..... | 35.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 150-189 .....                           | (869-032-00147-2) ..... | 32.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 190-259 .....                           | (869-032-00148-1) ..... | 22.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 260-265 .....                           | (869-032-00149-9) ..... | 29.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 266-299 .....                           | (869-032-00150-2) ..... | 24.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 300-399 .....                           | (869-032-00151-1) ..... | 27.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 400-424 .....                           | (869-032-00152-9) ..... | 33.00 | <sup>5</sup> July 1, 1996 |
| 425-699 .....                           | (869-032-00153-7) ..... | 40.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 700-789 .....                           | (869-032-00154-5) ..... | 38.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 790-End .....                           | (869-032-00155-3) ..... | 19.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>41 Chapters:</b>                     |                         |       |                           |
| 1, 1-1 to 1-10 .....                    | .....                   | 13.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 1, 1-11 to Appendix, 2 (2 Reserved) ... | .....                   | 13.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 3-6 .....                               | .....                   | 14.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 7 .....                                 | .....                   | 6.00  | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 8 .....                                 | .....                   | 4.50  | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 9 .....                                 | .....                   | 13.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 10-17 .....                             | .....                   | 9.50  | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 18, Vol. I, Parts 1-5 .....             | .....                   | 13.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 18, Vol. II, Parts 6-19 .....           | .....                   | 13.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 18, Vol. III, Parts 20-52 .....         | .....                   | 13.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 19-100 .....                            | .....                   | 13.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 1-100 .....                             | (869-032-00156-1) ..... | 14.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 101 .....                               | (869-032-00157-0) ..... | 36.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 102-200 .....                           | (869-032-00158-8) ..... | 17.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| 201-End .....                           | (869-032-00159-6) ..... | 15.00 | July 1, 1997              |
| <b>42 Parts:</b>                        |                         |       |                           |
| 1-399 .....                             | (869-028-00163-7) ..... | 32.00 | Oct. 1, 1996              |
| 400-429 .....                           | (869-032-00161-8) ..... | 35.00 | Oct. 1, 1997              |
| 430-End .....                           | (869-028-00165-3) ..... | 44.00 | Oct. 1, 1996              |
| <b>43 Parts:</b>                        |                         |       |                           |
| 1-999 .....                             | (869-028-00166-1) ..... | 30.00 | Oct. 1, 1996              |
| 1000-end .....                          | (869-028-00167-0) ..... | 45.00 | Oct. 1, 1996              |
| <b>44</b> .....                         | (869-028-00168-8) ..... | 31.00 | Oct. 1, 1996              |
| <b>45 Parts:</b>                        |                         |       |                           |
| 1-199 .....                             | (869-032-00166-9) ..... | 30.00 | Oct. 1, 1997              |

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

| Title                                    | Stock Number            | Price  | Revision Date |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------|
| 200-499 .....                            | (869-032-00167-7) ..... | 18.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 500-1199 .....                           | (869-032-00168-5) ..... | 29.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 1200-End .....                           | (869-028-00172-6) ..... | 36.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| <b>46 Parts:</b>                         |                         |        |               |
| 1-40 .....                               | (869-028-00173-4) ..... | 26.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| 41-69 .....                              | (869-028-00174-2) ..... | 21.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| 70-89 .....                              | (869-032-00172-3) ..... | 11.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 90-139 .....                             | (869-028-00176-9) ..... | 26.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| 140-155 .....                            | (869-028-00177-7) ..... | 15.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| 156-165 .....                            | (869-028-00178-5) ..... | 20.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| 166-199 .....                            | (869-028-00179-3) ..... | 22.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| 200-499 .....                            | (869-032-00177-4) ..... | 21.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 500-End .....                            | (869-032-00178-2) ..... | 17.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| <b>47 Parts:</b>                         |                         |        |               |
| 0-19 .....                               | (869-028-00182-3) ..... | 35.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| 20-39 .....                              | (869-032-00180-4) ..... | 27.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 40-69 .....                              | (869-028-00184-0) ..... | 18.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| 70-79 .....                              | (869-028-00185-8) ..... | 33.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| 80-End .....                             | (869-028-00186-6) ..... | 39.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| <b>48 Chapters:</b>                      |                         |        |               |
| 1 (Parts 1-51) .....                     | (869-028-00187-4) ..... | 45.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| 1 (Parts 52-99) .....                    | (869-028-00188-2) ..... | 29.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| 2 (Parts 201-251) .....                  | (869-028-00189-1) ..... | 22.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| 2 (Parts 252-299) .....                  | (869-028-00190-4) ..... | 16.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| 3-6 .....                                | (869-028-00191-2) ..... | 30.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| 7-14 .....                               | (869-028-00192-1) ..... | 29.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| 15-28 .....                              | (869-028-00193-9) ..... | 38.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| 29-End .....                             | (869-028-00194-7) ..... | 25.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| <b>49 Parts:</b>                         |                         |        |               |
| 1-99 .....                               | (869-032-00191-0) ..... | 31.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 100-185 .....                            | (869-028-00196-3) ..... | 50.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| 186-199 .....                            | (869-032-00193-6) ..... | 11.00  | Oct. 1, 1997  |
| 200-399 .....                            | (869-028-00198-0) ..... | 39.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| 400-999 .....                            | (869-028-00199-8) ..... | 49.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| 1000-1199 .....                          | (869-028-00200-5) ..... | 23.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| 1200-End .....                           | (869-028-00201-3) ..... | 15.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| <b>50 Parts:</b>                         |                         |        |               |
| 1-199 .....                              | (869-028-00202-1) ..... | 34.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| 200-599 .....                            | (869-028-00203-0) ..... | 22.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| 600-End .....                            | (869-028-00204-8) ..... | 26.00  | Oct. 1, 1996  |
| <b>CFR Index and Findings Aids</b> ..... | (869-032-00047-6) ..... | 45.00  | Jan. 1, 1997  |
| <b>Complete 1998 CFR set</b> .....       | .....                   | 951.00 | 1998          |
| <b>Microfiche CFR Edition:</b>           |                         |        |               |
| Subscription (mailed as issued) .....    | .....                   | 247.00 | 1998          |
| Individual copies .....                  | .....                   | 1.00   | 1998          |
| Complete set (one-time mailing) .....    | .....                   | 247.00 | 1997          |
| Complete set (one-time mailing) .....    | .....                   | 264.00 | 1996          |

<sup>1</sup>Because Title 3 is an annual compilation, this volume and all previous volumes should be retained as a permanent reference source.

<sup>2</sup>The July 1, 1985 edition of 32 CFR Parts 1 to 189 contains a note only for Parts 1 to 39 inclusive. For the full text of the Defense Acquisition Regulations in Parts 1 to 39, consult the three CFR volumes issued as of July 1, 1984, containing those parts.

<sup>3</sup>The July 1, 1985 edition of 41 CFR Chapters 1 to 100 contains a note only for Chapters 1 to 49 inclusive. For the full text of procurement regulations in Chapters 1 to 49, consult the 11 CFR volumes issued as of July 1, 1984, containing those chapters.

<sup>4</sup>No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period April 1, 1990 to March 31, 1997. The CFR volume issued April 1, 1990, should be retained.

<sup>5</sup>No amendments were promulgated during the period October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1996. The CFR volume issued October 1, 1995 should be retained.

<sup>6</sup>No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period July 1, 1996 to June 30, 1997. The volume issued July 1, 1996, should be retained.

Order from Superintendent of Documents, Attn: New Orders, PO Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. Charge orders (VISA, MasterCard, or GPO Deposit Account) may be telephoned to the GPO order desk at (202) 512-1800 from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. eastern time, Monday-Friday (except holidays).



### Other Related Publications

| <i>Title</i>                                         | <i>Price</i> | <i>Revision Date</i> |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Federal Register:                                    |              |                      |
| Yearly subscription (with FR Index and LSA) .....    | 607.00       |                      |
| Yearly subscription (without FR Index and LSA) ..... | 555.00       |                      |
| Individual copies .....                              | 8.00 .....   | daily                |
| LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected):                 |              |                      |
| Yearly subscription .....                            | 27.00        |                      |
| Federal Register Index:                              |              |                      |
| Yearly subscription .....                            | 25.00        |                      |
| CFR Index and Finding Aids .....                     | 45.00 .....  | 1997                 |



## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS****Chapter IV—Miscellaneous  
Agencies (Parts 400—500)**

462 Regulation at 62 FR 63947  
confirmed.....28977

**TITLE 3—THE PRESIDENT****Presidential Documents****Proclamations**

6641 See Proc. 7011.....35909  
6763 See Proc. 6969.....4415  
See Proc. 7011.....35909  
6857 See Proc. 6969.....4415  
6867 See Notice of Feb. 27, 1997  
.....9347  
6948 Amended by Proc. 6969.....4415  
6961 Amended by Proc. 6969.....4415  
6966.....3191  
6967.....3441  
6968.....3443  
6969.....4415  
6970.....5287  
6971.....5291  
6972.....6443  
6973.....9065  
6974.....9677  
6975.....9905  
6976.....9907  
6977.....11067  
6978.....11069  
6979.....14771  
6980.....16033  
6981.....16035  
6982.....16039  
6983.....17681  
6984.....18015  
6985.....18497  
6986.....18501  
6987.....18503  
6988.....19017  
6989.....19021  
6990.....19471  
6991.....19663  
6992.....19891  
6993.....19893  
6994.....19895  
6995.....19897  
6996.....24555  
6997.....24555  
6998.....25105  
6999.....25421  
7000.....26201

7001.....26203  
7002.....25739  
7003.....27167  
7004.....27927  
7005.....28605  
7006.....28793  
7007.....30415  
7008.....30427  
7009.....31699  
7010.....32893  
7011.....35909  
7012.....39413  
7013.....40719  
7014.....40723  
7015.....40725  
7016.....42033  
7017.....44529  
7018.....47011  
7019.....48929  
7020.....48931  
7021.....48933  
7022.....49121  
7023.....49123  
7024.....50469  
7025.....50471  
7026.....50473  
7027.....51363  
7028.....51365  
7029.....52005  
7030.....52007  
7031.....52223  
7032.....52471  
7033.....52473  
7034.....52645  
7035.....53525  
7036.....53527  
7037.....53529  
7038.....53695  
7039.....53697  
7040.....53701  
7041.....54335  
7042.....54751  
7043.....54755  
7044.....55723  
7045.....56047  
7046.....59559  
7047.....59773  
7048.....60153  
7049.....60637  
7050.....60761  
7051.....62679  
7052.....62687  
7053.....62939  
7054.....62941  
7055.....62943  
7056.....64127

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 3 Proclamations—Con.

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| 7057 ..... | 64131 |
| 7058 ..... | 65003 |
| 7059 ..... | 65309 |
| 7060 ..... | 65987 |
| 7061 ..... | 66251 |

## Executive Orders

|                                                                      |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| June 8, 1866 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7265 .....                    | 32367 |
| July 24, 1875 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7249 .....                   | 12836 |
| July 2, 1910 Revoked by PLO 7236<br>.....                            | 3053  |
| July 9, 1910 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7272 .....                    | 35221 |
| Jan. 17, 1911 Revoked by PLO<br>7277 .....                           | 40540 |
| Jan. 22, 1912 Revoked by PLO<br>7230 .....                           | 3519  |
| Apr. 13, 1912 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7268 .....                   | 33104 |
| Feb. 21, 1913 Revoked by PLO<br>7252 .....                           | 17633 |
| May 27, 1913 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7297 .....                    | 63379 |
| Aug. 11, 1913 Revoked by PLO<br>7278 .....                           | 45266 |
| Dec. 5, 1913 Modified and revoked<br>in part by PLO 7261 .....       | 27773 |
| Dec. 15, 1913 Revoked by PLO<br>7250 .....                           | 14438 |
| Mar. 21, 1914 Modified and re-<br>voked in part by PLO 7261<br>..... | 27773 |
| Revoked in part by PLO 7288<br>.....                                 | 52767 |
| June 24, 1914 Modified and re-<br>voked in part by PLO 7261<br>..... | 27773 |
| Feb. 6, 1915 Revoked by PLO 7239<br>.....                            | 5244  |
| Feb. 11, 1915 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7298 .....                   | 63380 |
| Feb 29, 1916 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7261 .....                    | 27773 |
| Aug. 2, 1916 Modified by PLO 7261<br>.....                           | 27773 |
| Oct. 24, 1916 Revoked by PLO<br>7237 .....                           | 3911  |
| Jan. 3, 1917 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7261 .....                    | 27773 |
| July 24, 1917 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7278 .....                   | 45266 |
| Aug. 31, 1917 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7298 .....                   | 63380 |

|                                                      |       |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| May 4, 1918 Revoked by PLO 7245<br>.....             | 7796  |
| Feb. 25, 1919 Modified by PLO<br>7261 .....          | 27773 |
| Mar. 25, 1919 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7297 .....   | 63379 |
| Oct. 24, 1920 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7261 .....   | 27773 |
| May 25, 1921 Revoked in part by<br>PLO 7261 .....    | 27773 |
| Apr. 17, 1926 Modified by PLO<br>7261 .....          | 27773 |
| 3406 Revoked in part by PLO 7269<br>.....            | 33103 |
| 5327 Revoked in part by PLO 7276<br>.....            | 40541 |
| Revoked in part by PLO 7283<br>.....                 | 49024 |
| 5449 See PLO 7263 .....                              | 31450 |
| 5672 Modified by PLO 7261 .....                      | 27773 |
| 5947 See PLO 7263 .....                              | 31450 |
| 6025 Revoked in part by PLO 7261<br>.....            | 27773 |
| 6544 Revoked in part by PLO 7289<br>.....            | 52766 |
| 11145 Continued by EO 13062 .....                    | 51755 |
| 11183 Continued by EO 13062 .....                    | 51755 |
| 11246 See Final Rule of Aug. 12,<br>1997 .....       | 44174 |
| 11287 Continued by EO 13062 .....                    | 51755 |
| 12131 Continued by EO 13062 .....                    | 51755 |
| 12154 Amended by EO 13063 .....                      | 51757 |
| 12170 Continued by Notice of<br>Sept. 30, 1997 ..... | 51591 |
| 12171 Amended by EO 13039 .....                      | 12529 |
| 12196 Continued by EO 13062 .....                    | 51755 |
| 12216 Continued by EO 13062 .....                    | 51755 |
| 12345 Continued by EO 13062 .....                    | 51755 |
| 12367 Continued by EO 13062 .....                    | 51755 |
| 12382 Continued by EO 13062 .....                    | 51755 |
| 12543 Continued by Notice of<br>Jan. 2, 1997 .....   | 587   |
| 12544 Continued by Notice of<br>Jan. 2, 1997 .....   | 587   |
| 12552 Revoked by EO 13048 .....                      | 32467 |
| 12566 Revoked by EO 13043 .....                      | 19217 |
| 12606 Revoked by EO 13045 .....                      | 19885 |
| 12613 Revoked in part by EO<br>13059 .....           | 44531 |
| 12637 Revoked by EO 13048 .....                      | 32467 |
| 12721 See EO 13054 .....                             | 36965 |
| See EO 13062 .....                                   | 51755 |
| 12722 See Notice of July 31, 1997<br>.....           | 41803 |
| 12752 Amended by EO 13044 .....                      | 19665 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                     |       |                                                                  |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 12808 See Notice of May 28, 1997 .....              | 29283 | 12978 Continued by Notice of<br>Oct. 17, 1997.....               | 54561 |
| 12810 See Notice of May 28, 1997 .....              | 29283 | 12982 See Department of Defense<br>Notice of Feb. 11, 1997 ..... | 6593  |
| 12816 Revoked by EO 13048 .....                     | 32467 | 12987 Revoked by EO 13062 .....                                  | 51755 |
| 12831 See Notice of May 28, 1997 .....              | 29283 | 12994 Continued by EO 13062 .....                                | 51755 |
| 12846 See Notice of May 28, 1997 .....              | 29283 | 13010 Amended by EO 13041 .....                                  | 19885 |
| 12852 Amended by EO 13053 .....                     | 39945 | Amended by EO 13064 .....                                        | 53711 |
| 12864 Revoked by EO 13062 .....                     | 51755 | 13015 Revoked by EO 13062 .....                                  | 51755 |
| 12865 See Notice Sept. 24, 1997 .....               | 50477 | 13017 Amended by EO 13040 .....                                  | 14773 |
| 12871 Continued by EO 13062 .....                   | 51755 | Amended by EO 13056 .....                                        | 39415 |
| 12876 Continued by EO 13062 .....                   | 51755 | 13032 Revoked by EO 13062 .....                                  | 51755 |
| 12882 Continued by EO 13062 .....                   | 51755 | 13033 Superseded by EO 13071 .....                               | 68521 |
| 12890 Revoked by EO 13062 .....                     | 51755 | 13034 .....                                                      | 5137  |
| 12891 Revoked by EO 13062 .....                     | 51755 | 13035 .....                                                      | 7131  |
| 12900 Continued by EO 13062 .....                   | 51755 | 13036 .....                                                      | 7653  |
| 12905 Continued by EO 13062 .....                   | 51755 | 13037 .....                                                      | 10185 |
| 12921 Revoked by EO 13062 .....                     | 51755 | Amended by EO 13066 .....                                        | 59273 |
| 12924 Continued by Notice of<br>Aug. 13, 1997 ..... | 43629 | 13038 .....                                                      | 12065 |
| 12933 See Final Rule of May 16,<br>1997 .....       | 28177 | Amended by EO 13062 .....                                        | 51755 |
| 12934 See Notice of May 28, 1997 .....              | 29283 | Amended by EO 13065 .....                                        | 55039 |
| 12938 Continued by Notice of<br>Nov. 12, 1997 ..... | 60993 | 13039 .....                                                      | 12529 |
| See Notice of Nov. 12, 1997 .....                   | 60993 | 13040 .....                                                      | 14773 |
| 12946 Revoked by EO 13062 .....                     | 51755 | 13041 .....                                                      | 17039 |
| 12947 Continued by Notice of<br>Jan. 21, 1997 ..... | 3439  | 13042 .....                                                      | 18017 |
| 12957 Continued by Notice of<br>Mar. 5, 1997 .....  | 10185 | 13043 .....                                                      | 19217 |
| Revoked in part by EO 13059 .....                   | 44531 | 13044 .....                                                      | 19665 |
| 12958 See Order of Feb. 26, 1997 .....              | 9349  | 13045 .....                                                      | 19885 |
| See Final Rule of Mar. 26, 1997 .....               | 17683 | 13046 .....                                                      | 27685 |
| See Final Rule of July 1, 1997 .....                | 34984 | Corrected .....                                                  | 28109 |
| 12959 See Notice of Mar. 5, 1997 .....              | 10409 | 13047 .....                                                      | 28301 |
| Revoked in part by EO 13059 .....                   | 44531 | 13048 .....                                                      | 32467 |
| 12961 Continued by EO 13034 .....                   | 5137  | 13049 .....                                                      | 32471 |
| 12964 Revoked by EO 13062 .....                     | 51755 | 13050 .....                                                      | 32987 |
| 12968 See Final Rule of Mar. 26,<br>1997 .....      | 17683 | 13051 .....                                                      | 34609 |
| See Final Rule of July 1, 1997 .....                | 34984 | 13052 .....                                                      | 35659 |
| 12970 Revoked by EO 13062 .....                     | 51755 | 13053 .....                                                      | 35945 |
| 12974 Superseded by EO 13062 .....                  | 51755 | 13054 .....                                                      | 36965 |
| 12975 Amended by EO 13046 .....                     | 27685 | Amended by EO 13062 .....                                        | 51755 |
|                                                     |       | 13055 .....                                                      | 39099 |
|                                                     |       | 13056 .....                                                      | 39415 |
|                                                     |       | 13057 .....                                                      | 41249 |
|                                                     |       | 13058 .....                                                      | 43451 |
|                                                     |       | 13059 .....                                                      | 44531 |
|                                                     |       | 13060 .....                                                      | 45139 |
|                                                     |       | 13061 .....                                                      | 48445 |
|                                                     |       | 13062 .....                                                      | 51755 |
|                                                     |       | See EO 13065 .....                                               | 55329 |
|                                                     |       | 13063 .....                                                      | 51757 |
|                                                     |       | 13064 .....                                                      | 53711 |
|                                                     |       | 13065 .....                                                      | 55329 |
|                                                     |       | 13066 .....                                                      | 59273 |
|                                                     |       | 13067 .....                                                      | 59989 |
|                                                     |       | 13068 .....                                                      | 63247 |
|                                                     |       | 13069 .....                                                      | 65989 |
|                                                     |       | 13070 .....                                                      | 66493 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 3 Executive Orders—Con.**

13071.....68521

**Administrative Orders***Memorandums:*

Mar. 27, 1997.....26369  
 Apr. 1, 1997.....18261  
 Apr. 14, 1997.....23123  
 Apr. 24, 1997.....24797  
 July 16, 1997.....38421  
 July 24, 1997.....40727  
 Aug. 5, 1997.....51367  
 Nov. 4, 1997.....60995

*Notices:*

Jan. 2, 1997.....587  
 Jan. 21, 1997.....3439  
     Corrected.....3739  
 Sept. 24, 1997.....50477  
 Feb. 27, 1997.....9347  
 Mar. 5, 1997.....10409  
 May 28, 1997.....29283  
 July 31, 1997.....41485  
 Aug. 13, 1997.....43629  
 Sept. 30, 1997.....51591  
 Oct. 17, 1997.....54561  
 Nov. 12, 1997.....60993  
 Dec. 19, 1997.....67547

*Orders:*

Feb. 26, 1997.....9349

*Presidential Determinations:*

No. 97-11A of Dec. 6, 1996.....299  
 No. 97-13 of Dec. 27, 1996.....3979  
 No. 97-14 of Dec. 27, 1996.....1379  
 No. 97-15 of Dec. 27, 1996.....1381  
 No. 97-16 of Feb. 12, 1997.....13981  
 No. 97-17 of Feb. 21, 1997.....9903  
 No. 97-18 of Feb. 28, 1997.....11589  
 No. 97-19 of Mar. 11, 1997.....13531  
 No. 97-20 of Mar. 18, 1997.....15353  
 No. 97-21 of Apr. 24, 1997.....23939  
 No. 97-22 of May 5, 1997.....28295  
 No. 97-23 of May 5, 1997.....28297  
 No. 97-24 of May 23, 1997.....30737  
 No. 97-25 of May 28, 1997.....31313  
 No. 97-26 of May 30, 1997.....32015  
 No. 97-27 of June 3, 1997.....32017  
 No. 97-28 of June 3, 1997.....32019  
 No. 97-29 of June 13, 1997.....34157  
 No. 97-30 of Aug. 7, 1997.....44065  
 No. 97-31 of Aug. 16, 1997.....47907  
 No. 97-32 of Sept. 12, 1997.....48729  
 No. 97-33 of Sept. 22, 1997.....53217  
 No. 97-34 of Sept. 22, 1997.....52009  
 No. 97-35 of Sept. 26, 1997.....52647

No. 97-36 of Sept. 30, 1997.....52475  
 No. 97-37 of Sept. 30, 1997.....53219  
 No. 97-38 of Sept. 30, 1997.....53221  
 No. 97-39 of Sept. 30, 1997.....52477  
 No. 98-1 of Oct. 8, 1997.....55139  
 No. 98-2 of Oct. 9, 1997.....54569  
 No. 98-4 of Nov. 14, 1997.....63823  
 No. 98-5 of Nov. 17, 1997.....63619  
 No. 98-6 of Dec. 2, 1997.....65005  
 No. 98-7 of Dec. 5, 1997.....66253  
 No. 98-8 of Dec. 5, 1997.....66255

**TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE  
PERSONNEL****Chapter I—Office of Personnel  
Management (Parts 1—1199)**

178 Added; eff. 1-30-98.....68139  
 213 Authority citation revised .....19900,  
     63627  
 213.103 (a) amended.....18505  
 213.104 (a)(1) revised.....18505  
     (b)(3)(ii) revised.....55725  
     (b)(3)(ii) revised; interim.....63628  
 213.3101 (a) designation and (c)  
     through (f) removed .....19900  
 213.3102 (r) and (s) added .....55725  
 213.3199 (a) amended; (b) intro-  
     ductory text revised.....18505  
 213.3202 (a) and (b) revised; (c)  
     and (d) removed; interim.....63628  
 300 Authority citation revised.....23125  
 300.801—300.802 (Subpart H) Re-  
     moved.....23125  
 315.201 (b)(1)(ix) revised; interim  
     .....63630  
 315.708 Revised; interim .....3193  
     Revised.....44199  
 330.102 (b) revised.....31320  
 330.301 Revised.....31320  
 330.601—330.611 (Subpart F) Re-  
     vised.....31320  
     Regulation at 62 FR 31320 eff.  
     date corrected to 6-26-97 .....34385  
 330.701—330.711 (Subpart G) Re-  
     vised.....31323  
 334.103 Revised.....23127  
 334.104 Revised.....23127  
 334.105 Revised.....23127  
 334.106 Revised.....23127  
 338 Authority citation revised.....44535  
     Technical correction .....46553  
 338.202 (Subpart B) Removed .....19900  
 338.301 (Subpart C) Added .....44535  
 351.203 Amended .....62500

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                     |       |                                       |                                   |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 351.402 (b) revised.....            | 62500 | 551.101—551.104 (Subpart A) Re-       | vised.....                        | 67244 |
| 351.403 (c) added.....              | 62500 | 551.201—551.211 (Subpart B) Re-       | vised.....                        | 67247 |
| 351.404 (a) introductory text and   |       | 551.531 (a) and (c) revised; in-      | terim.....                        | 28307 |
| (b)(2) revised.....                 | 62500 | 551.601—551.602 (Subpart F)           | Added.....                        | 67251 |
| 351.405 Revised.....                | 62500 | 551.701—551.710 (Subpart G)           | Added.....                        | 67251 |
| 351.501 (b)(3) revised.....         | 62500 | 591 Technical correction.....         |                                   | 16218 |
| 351.504 Revised.....                | 62501 | 591.201 Amended; interim.....         |                                   | 25425 |
| 351.506 (b) revised; interim.....   | 10682 | 591.203 (a)(1), (3), (6) and (b) re-  | vised.....                        | 63631 |
| 351.602 (c) revised.....            | 62502 | 591.210 (a), (b)(1) and (c) amend-    | ed; (f) revised; interim.....     | 25425 |
| 351.606 Revised; interim.....       | 10682 | (f) removed; (b) through (e) re-      | designated as (c) through (f);    |       |
| 351.608 Revised; interim.....       | 10682 | new (b) added.....                    |                                   | 63631 |
| 351.701 (f) added.....              | 62502 | 591.201—591.211 (Subpart B) Ap-       | pendix A revised; interim.....    | 14188 |
| 351.705 (a)(3) revised.....         | 62502 | 610.202 (b) revised; (c) added; in-   | terim.....                        | 28308 |
| 351.802 (a)(2) revised.....         | 62502 | 630.212 Added; interim.....           |                                   | 10683 |
| 351.803 (a) revised.....            | 62502 | 831 Authority citation revised.....   |                                   | 50996 |
| 351.804 Revised.....                | 62505 | 831.109 (c) removed; (f) redesign-    | ated as (f)(1); (f)(2) added..... | 22873 |
| 351.805 Revised.....                | 62502 | 831.201 (g) revised; interim.....     |                                   | 50996 |
| 362 Revised; interim.....           | 3194  | 837.101 (a)(2) revised; interim.....  |                                   | 50996 |
| 362 Revised.....                    | 44199 | 837.102 Amended; interim.....         |                                   | 50996 |
| 410.701 Corrected.....              | 63630 | 842 Authority citation revised.....   |                                   | 50997 |
| 430.201 (c) added.....              | 62502 | 842.107 Added; interim.....           |                                   | 50997 |
| 430.203 Amended.....                | 62503 | 846 Authority citation revised.....   |                                   | 50997 |
| 430.206 (a)(2) and (b)(4) revised;  |       | 846.201 (d)(1) revised; interim.....  |                                   | 50997 |
| (b)(6) and (7) redesignated as      |       | 870 Revised.....                      |                                   | 48731 |
| (b)(7) and (8); new (b)(6)          |       | Authority citation revised.....       |                                   | 50997 |
| added.....                          | 62503 | 870.101 Corrected.....                |                                   | 52181 |
| 430.208 (d)(2) introductory text    |       | 870.202 (a)(8) revised; interim.....  |                                   | 50997 |
| and (4) revised; (d)(5) added       |       | 870.204 (a)(2)(iii) corrected.....    |                                   | 52181 |
| .....                               | 62503 | 870.402 (f)(1) and (h) corrected..... |                                   | 52181 |
| 530.303 (i) added; interim.....     | 25425 | 870.403 (b) corrected.....            |                                   | 52181 |
| 531.301 Amended; interim.....       | 25425 | 870.504 (a)(1) and (3) corrected..... |                                   | 52181 |
| 531.409 (c)(1), (2)(i) and (ii) re- |       | 870.506 (a) and (b) corrected.....    |                                   | 52181 |
| vised.....                          | 62503 | 870.704 (d) corrected.....            |                                   | 52181 |
| 531.602 Amended; interim.....       | 25425 | 870.705 (a)(2) corrected.....         |                                   | 52181 |
| 531.603 (b) revised.....            | 65312 | 870.802 (c) corrected.....            |                                   | 52181 |
| 532 Technical correction.....       | 16465 | 870.1005 (c) corrected.....           |                                   | 52181 |
| 532.279 (j)(3) removed; (j)(4) re-  |       | 870.1103 (d)(1)(iii) corrected.....   |                                   | 52181 |
| designated as (j)(3); interim;      |       | 871 Removed.....                      |                                   | 48746 |
| eff. 1-4-98.....                    | 67258 | 872 Removed.....                      |                                   | 48746 |
| 532.201—532.285 (Subpart B) Reg-    |       | 873 Removed.....                      |                                   | 48746 |
| ulation at 61 FR 48817 con-         |       | 874 Removed.....                      |                                   | 48746 |
| firmed.....                         | 3195  | 890 Authority citation revised.....   |                                   | 50997 |
| Appendixes B and D amended;         |       | 890.101 (a) amended.....              |                                   | 38435 |
| interim.....                        | 28978 | 890.102 (c)(8) revised; interim.....  |                                   | 50997 |
| Appendix A amended; interim         |       |                                       |                                   |       |
| .....                               | 51759 |                                       |                                   |       |
| Appendix D amended; interim         |       |                                       |                                   |       |
| .....                               | 66973 |                                       |                                   |       |
| Appendix C amended; eff. 1-23-      |       |                                       |                                   |       |
| 98.....                             | 67257 |                                       |                                   |       |
| 532.504 Added; interim.....         | 28307 |                                       |                                   |       |
| 532.513 Revised; interim.....       | 28307 |                                       |                                   |       |
| 550.114 (a) and (b) revised; in-    |       |                                       |                                   |       |
| terim.....                          | 28307 |                                       |                                   |       |
| 550.714 Added.....                  | 49127 |                                       |                                   |       |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 5 Chapter I—Con.**

|                                                                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 890.103 (c) and (d) redesignated as<br>(d) and (e); new (c) added.....                | 38435 |
| Corrected.....                                                                        | 49557 |
| 890.301—890.307 (Subpart C) Head-<br>ing revised.....                                 | 38435 |
| 890.301 Revised.....                                                                  | 38435 |
| (b) and (c) introductory text<br>corrected; (l) correctly des-<br>ignated .....       | 49557 |
| 890.302 (f) revised .....                                                             | 38437 |
| 890.303 (a)(1) amended; (a)(3) re-<br>vised .....                                     | 38437 |
| Heading corrected .....                                                               | 49557 |
| 890.304 (a)(2) and (b)(1) amended;<br>(d) revised.....                                | 38437 |
| 890.306 Revised.....                                                                  | 38437 |
| 890.602 Amended .....                                                                 | 38440 |
| 890.603 (a)(3)(i) amended .....                                                       | 38440 |
| 890.803 (a)(3)(i) corrected .....                                                     | 41485 |
| 890.805 (a)(2)(v) amended.....                                                        | 38440 |
| 890.806 Revised.....                                                                  | 38440 |
| (l) correctly designated .....                                                        | 49557 |
| 890.807 (c) heading, (1) and (e) re-<br>vised .....                                   | 38441 |
| (c) heading and (1) correctly<br>revised.....                                         | 53223 |
| 890.808 (e) revised.....                                                              | 38442 |
| 890.1105 Heading, (b), (c), (d) and<br>(f) revised; (g) added .....                   | 38442 |
| 890.1108 Revised .....                                                                | 38442 |
| 900.604 (b)(3) and (4) added .....                                                    | 33971 |
| Corrected.....                                                                        | 53223 |
| 900.606 Removed.....                                                                  | 33971 |
| 900.601—900.606 (Subpart F) Ap-<br>pendix A revised.....                              | 33971 |
| 930.201 Regulation at 61 FR 39267<br>confirmed.....                                   | 6448  |
| 1001.101 Regulation at 61 FR<br>36996 confirmed.....                                  | 42899 |
| 1001.735.101—1001.735.103 (Subpart<br>A) Regulation at 61 FR 36996<br>confirmed ..... | 42899 |
| 1001.735—201 Regulation at 61 FR<br>36996 confirmed.....                              | 42899 |
| 1001.735—202 Regulation at 61 FR<br>36996 confirmed.....                              | 42899 |
| 1001.735—203 Regulation at 61 FR<br>36996 confirmed.....                              | 42899 |
| 1001.735—204 Regulation at 61 FR<br>36996 confirmed.....                              | 42899 |
| 1001.735—205 Regulation at 61 FR<br>36996 confirmed.....                              | 42899 |
| 1001.735—205a Regulation at 61 FR<br>36996 confirmed.....                             | 42899 |
| 1001.735—206 Regulation at 61 FR<br>36996 confirmed.....                              | 42899 |

|                                                                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1001.735—207 Regulation at 61 FR<br>36996 confirmed.....                               | 42899 |
| 1001.735—208 Regulation at 61 FR<br>36996 confirmed.....                               | 42899 |
| 1001.735—209 Regulation at 61 FR<br>36996 confirmed.....                               | 42899 |
| 1001.735—210 Regulation at 61 FR<br>36996 confirmed.....                               | 42899 |
| 1001.735—211 Regulation at 61 FR<br>36996 confirmed.....                               | 42899 |
| 1001.735—212 Regulation at 61 FR<br>36996 confirmed.....                               | 42899 |
| 1001.735—213 Regulation at 61 FR<br>36996 confirmed.....                               | 42899 |
| 1001.735—214 Regulation at 61 FR<br>36996 confirmed.....                               | 42899 |
| 1001.735—301—1001.735—304 (Sub-<br>part C) Regulation at 61 FR<br>36996 confirmed..... | 42899 |
| 1001.735—401—1001.735—412 (Sub-<br>part D) Regulation at 61 FR<br>36996 confirmed..... | 42899 |

**Chapter II—Merit Systems Protec-  
tion Board (Parts 1200—1299)**

|                                                                                                                                                         |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1200.10 (Subpart B) Revised .....                                                                                                                       | 49589 |
| 1201 Authority citation revised<br>.....                                                                                                                | 17044 |
| 1201.2 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                                | 66814 |
| 1201.3 (b) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                       | 17044 |
| (c)(1)(ii) revised; (c)(1)(iii)<br>added; (c)(2) amended; in-<br>terim .....                                                                            | 17045 |
| (a)(12) revised; (a)(19), (20) and<br>(21) amended; (a)(22) added .....                                                                                 | 66814 |
| 1201.22 (b) revised.....                                                                                                                                | 59992 |
| (b) redesignated as (b)(1); new<br>(b)(1) amended; (b)(2) added<br>.....                                                                                | 66814 |
| 1201.27 (b) amended.....                                                                                                                                | 59992 |
| 1201.31 (d) added.....                                                                                                                                  | 62689 |
| (e) added.....                                                                                                                                          | 66815 |
| 1201.33 Existing text designated<br>as (a); (b) and (c) added .....                                                                                     | 48935 |
| 1201.37 Heading revised; (a) and<br>(b) designation and heading<br>removed; (b)(1), (2) and (3) re-<br>designated as (a), (b) and (c);<br>interim ..... | 17045 |
| 1201.41 (b)(7) revised.....                                                                                                                             | 62689 |
| 1201.55 (b) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                      | 17045 |
| 1201.111 (b)(6) amended; interim<br>.....                                                                                                               | 17045 |
| 1201.112 (a)(3) amended; interim<br>.....                                                                                                               | 17045 |
| 1201.113 (a) and (d) revised .....                                                                                                                      | 59992 |



## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                       |       |                                        |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|-------|
| 1201.114 (d) amended .....            | 59992 | 1650 Revised.....                      | 49113 |
| 1201.115 (b)(1) amended.....          | 43631 | 1651 Added .....                       | 32429 |
| 1201.121—1201.148 (Subpart D) Re-     |       | 1655 Regulation at 55 FR 979 con-      |       |
| vised; interim .....                  | 48451 | firmed.....                            | 18019 |
| 1201.121 Heading and (b) revised;     |       | 1655.1 Regulation at 61 FR 58755       |       |
| interim .....                         | 17045 | confirmed.....                         | 18019 |
| (c) added .....                       | 66815 | 1655.2 Regulation at 61 FR 58755       |       |
| 1201.131 Revised; interim .....       | 17045 | confirmed.....                         | 18019 |
| (a) amended .....                     | 66815 | 1655.3 Regulation at 61 FR 58755       |       |
| 1201.154 (a) revised; (d) amended     |       | confirmed.....                         | 18019 |
| .....                                 | 59992 | 1655.4 Regulation at 61 FR 58755       |       |
| 1201.163 (a) and (c) amended; in-     |       | confirmed.....                         | 18019 |
| terim .....                           | 17045 | 1655.9 Regulation at 61 FR 58755       |       |
| 1201.182 (a) and (b) amended; (c)     |       | confirmed.....                         | 18019 |
| revised.....                          | 48935 | 1655.10 Regulation at 61 FR 58755      |       |
| 1201.201—1201.205 (Subpart H)         |       | confirmed.....                         | 18019 |
| Added; interim .....                  | 17045 | 1655.11 Regulation at 61 FR 58755      |       |
| 1209.3 Amended; interim.....          | 17048 | confirmed.....                         | 18019 |
| 1209.4 (a)(9) amended; (a)(10) re-    |       | 1655.12 Regulation at 61 FR 58755      |       |
| designated as (a)(11); new            |       | confirmed.....                         | 18019 |
| (a)(10) added; new (a)(11) re-        |       | 1655.13 Regulation at 61 FR 58756      |       |
| vised; interim.....                   | 17048 | confirmed.....                         | 18019 |
| 1209.5 (a)(1) revised; (c) amended    |       | 1655.15 Regulation at 61 FR 58756      |       |
| .....                                 | 59993 | confirmed.....                         | 18019 |
| 1209.13 (Subpart E) Added; in-        |       | 1655.16 Regulation at 61 FR 58757      |       |
| terim .....                           | 17048 | confirmed.....                         | 18019 |
| <b>Chapter III—Office of Manage-</b>  |       | 1655.17 Regulation at 61 FR 58757      |       |
| <b>ment and Budget (Parts</b>         |       | confirmed.....                         | 18019 |
| <b>1300—1399)</b>                     |       | 1655.18 Regulation at 61 FR 58757      |       |
| 1305 Added .....                      | 29285 | confirmed.....                         | 18019 |
| 1312 Revised.....                     | 25426 | 1655.19 Regulation at 61 FR 58757      |       |
| <b>Chapter VI—Federal Retirement</b>  |       | confirmed.....                         | 18019 |
| <b>Thrift Investment Board (Parts</b> |       | 1655.21 Regulation at 61 FR 58757      |       |
| <b>1600—1699)</b>                     |       | confirmed.....                         | 18019 |
| 1603 Authority citation revised       |       | 1655.22 Regulation at 61 FR 58757      |       |
| .....                                 | 33968 | confirmed.....                         | 18019 |
| 1603.1 Revised .....                  | 33968 | 1655.23 Regulation at 61 FR 58757      |       |
| 1603.2 Heading, (b) and (c) re-       |       | confirmed.....                         | 18019 |
| vised; (d) added.....                 | 33969 | 1655.24 Regulation at 61 FR 58757      |       |
| 1603.3 (a) and (b) introductory       |       | confirmed.....                         | 18019 |
| text revised .....                    | 33969 | 1690 Regulation at 52 FR 43315         |       |
| 1605.9 (a)(1) amended.....            | 48936 | confirmed.....                         | 32473 |
| 1620 Authority citation revised       |       | <b>Chapter XIV—Federal Labor Rela-</b> |       |
| .....                                 | 18234 | <b>tions Authority, General Coun-</b>  |       |
| 1620.102 (b)(3) removed .....         | 18234 | <b>sel of the Federal Labor Rela-</b>  |       |
| 1639 Added; interim .....             | 49417 | <b>tions Authority and Federal</b>     |       |
| 1640.1 Amended .....                  | 34154 | <b>Service Impasses Panel (Parts</b>   |       |
| 1640.2 Revised .....                  | 34155 | <b>2400—2499)</b>                      |       |
| 1640.3 Introductory text, (c)(2),     |       | 2411.6 (b) revised .....               | 60997 |
| (d) and (e) revised .....             | 34155 | 2411.10 (g)(2) revised.....            | 60997 |
| 1640.4 Revised .....                  | 34155 | 2423 Revised.....                      | 40916 |
| 1640.5 Revised .....                  | 34155 | Clarification.....                     | 46175 |
| 1640.6 Revised .....                  | 34155 | 2429 Clarification.....                | 46175 |
|                                       |       | 2429.1 Removed .....                   | 40922 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 5 Chapter XIV—Con.**

|                                                           |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2429.7 Amended; heading and (c) through (f) revised.....  | 40922 |
| 2429.11 Revised.....                                      | 40923 |
| 2429.12 (a) and (c) revised.....                          | 40923 |
| 2429.13 Revised.....                                      | 40923 |
| 2429.14 Revised.....                                      | 40923 |
| 2429.21 (b) revised.....                                  | 40923 |
| 2429.22 Revised.....                                      | 40923 |
| 2429.24 (e) revised.....                                  | 40924 |
| 2429.25 Revised.....                                      | 40924 |
| 2429.27 (b) and (d) revised.....                          | 40924 |
| 2473 Heading and authority citation correctly added ..... | 2547  |

**Chapter XVI—Office of Government Ethics (Parts 2600—2699)**

|                                                                                                                                                       |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2634.105 (i) amended .....                                                                                                                            | 48747 |
| 2634.601 (a) revised; (d) added; OMB number .....                                                                                                     | 33976 |
| 2634.905 Introductory text revised; (b)(2) and (c) amended; (d) added.....                                                                            | 33976 |
| 2635 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                 | 48747 |
| 2635.202 (c)(4)(i) and (ii) amended; (c)(4)(iii) removed.....                                                                                         | 48747 |
| 2635.204 Regulation at 61 FR 50691 confirmed.....                                                                                                     | 12531 |
| Example 5 removed; (1)(1) amended .....                                                                                                               | 48747 |
| 2635.401 Amended .....                                                                                                                                | 48747 |
| 2635.402 (a) note, (c) introductory text, (d) heading, introductory text, (2)(ii) and (3)(ii) amended; (d)(1) revised.....                            | 48748 |
| 2635.403 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                            | 48748 |
| 2635.501 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                            | 48748 |
| 2635.602 (a) introductory text and (2) amended .....                                                                                                  | 48748 |
| 2635.605 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                            | 48748 |
| 2635.606 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                            | 48748 |
| 2635.704 (b)(2) Examples 1 and 3 amended .....                                                                                                        | 48748 |
| 2635.801 Regulation at 61 FR 50691 confirmed.....                                                                                                     | 12531 |
| (d)(7) amended; (d)(8) removed; (d)(9) redesignated as new (d)(8) .....                                                                               | 48748 |
| 2635.803 Amended .....                                                                                                                                | 48748 |
| 2635.805 (c) introductory text amended .....                                                                                                          | 48748 |
| 2635.807 (a)(1)(i) and (a)(1)(iii) Example 1 removed; (a)(1)(ii) and (iii) redesignated as new (1)(1)(i) and (ii); (a)(3)(ii) Example 1 amended ..... | 48748 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2635.808 Regulation at 61 FR 50691 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12531 |
| 2635.902 (f), (h) and (bb) revised; (l) and (n) removed .....                                                                                                                                                                           | 48748 |
| 2635 Appendixes A through D removed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 48748 |
| 2638 Technical correction .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 14737 |
| 2638.701 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 11312 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 11312 eff. date corrected to 6-10-97 .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 13213 |
| 2638.702 (a) designation and (b) removed; (a)(1), (2) and (3) redesignated as (a), (b) and (c); new (b)(i) through (v) redesignated as (b)(1) through (5); new (b) introductory text and new (5) amended; new (c) revised; interim..... | 11312 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 11312 eff. date corrected to 6-10-97 .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 13213 |
| 2638.703 (a)(3) amended; (b)(1) and (2) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 11313 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 11312 eff. date corrected to 6-10-97 .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 13213 |
| 2638.704 (b)(4) amended; (b)(6) removed; (b)(7) redesignated as (b)(6); heading, (a), (b)(5), new (6), (c) introductory text and (d) revised; interim .....                                                                             | 11313 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 11312 eff. date in part corrected to 6-10-97.....                                                                                                                                                                   | 13213 |
| 2640.201 (c)(1) note corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1361  |
| 2640.202 (b)(1) correctly designated.....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1361  |
| 2640.203 (a)(2) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 23128 |
| 2641 Appendixes A and B amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 26917 |
| Appendixes A and B corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 31865 |

**Chapter XXII—Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (Parts 3201—3299)**

|                                                                                             |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 3201.102 (c)(1)(i), (2), (3) and (d)(2) amended; (c)(1)(ii) revised; (c)(1)(iii) added..... | 3772 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|

**Chapter XXV—Department of the Interior (Part 3501)**

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter XXV Added; interim ..... | 53718 |
|----------------------------------|-------|

**Chapter XXVIII—Department of Justice (Part 3801)**

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| 3801 Revised..... | 23942 |
|-------------------|-------|

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

3801.106 (b)(1)(ii) corrected.....31865

**Chapter XXXV—Office of Personnel Management (Part 4501)**4501 Regulation at 61 FR 36996  
confirmed.....42899Authority citation correctly  
revised.....42899

4501.103 (a)(3) corrected.....32859

**Chapter LXI—National Labor Relations Board (Parts 7101—7199)**Chapter LXI Established; in-  
terim.....6447**Chapter LXII—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (Part 7201)**Chapter LXII Regulation at 61  
FR 7066 confirmed .....36447*Proposed Rules:*

178.....45060  
 213.....1695, 42943  
 251.....19525  
 293.....5174, 7298  
 336.....1695  
 338.....30778  
 351.....5174  
 430.....5174  
 531.....5174  
 532.....46221, 59300  
 550.....40475  
 551.....9995, 45064, 50435  
 581.....31763  
 582.....31763  
 591.....13354  
 630.....59301  
 733.....34017, 35247  
 831.....2323, 67295  
 842.....67295  
 844.....2323  
 870.....67295  
 880.....35693  
 890.....63282, 67295  
 900.....4940  
 1303.....52668  
 1603.....25558  
 1640.....25559  
 1650.....42418  
 1651.....14653  
 2411.....61035  
 2423.....28378  
 2429.....28378

2634.....2048

**TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE****Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Agriculture (Parts 0—26)**

0 Removed .....51760

1.1—1.12 (Subpart A) Authority  
citation revised .....33978

1.1 Revised.....33978

1.2 (a) and (b) amended .....33978

1.3 (a)(2) amended.....33978

1.4 (a) introductory text, (1)  
through (4), (b) introductory  
text, (3) and (4) amended;  
(b)(5) and (6) revised .....33978

1.5 (b) amended.....33978

1.6 (a) amended.....33978  
(b), (c), (e), (f) and (g) amend-  
ed; (h) revised.....339791.8 (a) introductory text, (b), (d)  
introductory text, (e), (f) and  
(g) amended.....339791.9 (a) amended; (b) revised; (c)  
removed.....339791.10 (a) and (b) amended; (c) re-  
vised.....339791.11 (a) introductory text amend-  
ed.....339791.1--1.12 (Subpart A) Appendix A  
amended .....33980

1.13 (b) and (c) amended.....33979

1.14 (a) and (b)(3) amended.....33979

1.16 Revised .....33979

1.18 (a)(7), (b) and (c) amended  
.....339791.110—1.123 (Subpart G) Author-  
ity citation revised .....33981

1.110 Amended .....33981

1.112 (a) introductory text  
amended .....33981

1.113 (a) through (e) amended .....33981

1.114 (d) and (e) amended .....33981

1.116 (a) introductory text and  
(b) amended .....339811.117 (a) introductory text, (2),  
(b), (d)(3), (e)(2) and (3)  
amended .....339811.118 (c), (d), (e) introductory  
text and (1) amended .....33981

(e)(2) amended .....33982

1.121 Amended .....33982

1.122 Amended .....33982, 61209

1.110—1.122 (Subpart G) Appendix  
A amended.....33982

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 7 Subtitle A—Con.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1.123 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 61209 |
| 2.16 (a)(2)(iv) removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1031  |
| (a)(4) and (b)(3) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 19900 |
| (a)(3)(x) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 40253 |
| 2.20 (a)(9) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1031  |
| 2.21 (a)(1)(x), (xxxi), (xxxix),<br>(xliv), (xlviii), (l), (li), (lii),<br>(lviii), (lxxxvi), (cxiv),<br>(cxxvi), (cxxxiv), (4), (8)(iv)<br>and (x)(E) revised;<br>(a)(1)(xvii), (xxi), (xxii),<br>(xxxviii), (liv), (lxxx), (lxxxii),<br>(lxxxiii), (lxxxvii), (lxxxix),<br>(xcii) and (7)(iv) removed;<br>(a)(1)(cxxxvii) through<br>(cxlix) added ..... | 65593 |
| 2.22 (a)(1)(viii)(XX) through<br>(BBB) and (b)(1)(iv) through<br>(xxii) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 40254 |
| 2.42 (a)(31) removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1031  |
| (a)(41) removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 19901 |
| 2.43 (a)(24) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 40254 |
| 2.44 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 19901 |
| 2.61 (a)(25) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1031  |
| 2.65 (a)(10), (19), (28), (40), (44),<br>(45), (54), (67), (70) and (71) re-<br>moved; (a)(51), (64) and (90)<br>revised; (a)(93) through (98)<br>added .....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 65594 |
| 2.66 (a)(10), (13), (16), (18), (19),<br>(25), (26), (66) and (74) revised;<br>(a)(21), (40), (44), (45) and (48)<br>removed; (a)(98) through<br>(118) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 65595 |
| 2.67 (a)(14) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 65596 |
| 2.68 (a)(1) revised; (a)(8) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 65596 |
| 2.79 (b) removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 37485 |
| (a)(8)(lviii) through (lxii)<br>added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 40255 |
| 3.10 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 60451 |
| 3.25 (b) introductory text amend-<br>ed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 60451 |
| 3.91 (Subpart E) Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 40925 |
| 3.91 (b)(2)(ix) through (xvii) cor-<br>rectly designated .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 42857 |
| 5 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8361  |
| Nomenclature change .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8361  |
| 5.2 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8361  |
| 17 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 52932 |
| 17.4 (c)(7) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 63606 |
| 20 Appendix 1 amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10412 |

Chapter I—Agricultural Marketing  
Service (Standards, Inspections,  
Marketing Practices), Depart-  
ment of Agriculture (Parts  
27—209)

|                                                                                                                               |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 28.909 (b) revised .....                                                                                                      | 25800 |
| 28.911 (a) amended .....                                                                                                      | 25800 |
| 29.3053 (b) revised .....                                                                                                     | 60156 |
| 29.6001—29.6054 Undesignated<br>center heading and sections<br>added; interim .....                                           | 43433 |
| 29.6081 Undesignated center<br>heading and section added;<br>interim .....                                                    | 43436 |
| 29.6086—29.6104 Undesignated<br>center heading and sections<br>added; interim .....                                           | 43436 |
| 29.6126—29.6131 Undesignated<br>center heading and sections<br>added; interim .....                                           | 43437 |
| 29.6155 Undesignated center<br>heading and section added;<br>interim .....                                                    | 43438 |
| 29.6161 Undesignated center<br>heading and section added;<br>interim .....                                                    | 43438 |
| 29.8001 Table amended .....                                                                                                   | 24559 |
| 31 Added; interim .....                                                                                                       | 43438 |
| 32 Added; interim .....                                                                                                       | 43439 |
| 33.10 Regulation at 61 FR 50422<br>confirmed; (b) revised; (c)<br>and (d) redesignated as (d)<br>and (e); new (c) added ..... | 1033  |
| 35.11 Regulation at 61 FR 54082<br>confirmed .....                                                                            | 27494 |
| 36 Added; interim .....                                                                                                       | 43439 |
| 46.2 (j) revised; (hh) and (ii)<br>added .....                                                                                | 15086 |
| 46.6 Revised .....                                                                                                            | 43455 |
| 46.9 (i) revised .....                                                                                                        | 15087 |
| 46.10 Revised .....                                                                                                           | 15087 |
| 46.17 Revised .....                                                                                                           | 15087 |
| 46.27 (a) revised .....                                                                                                       | 15087 |
| 46.28 (a) revised .....                                                                                                       | 15087 |
| 46.45 Introductory text revised<br>.....                                                                                      | 15088 |
| 46.46 (a) removed; (b) through (g)<br>redesignated as (a) through<br>(f); new (c), new (e)(2) and<br>new (f) revised .....    | 15088 |
| (a)(5) added .....                                                                                                            | 60999 |
| 46.49 Added .....                                                                                                             | 15089 |
| 51.300 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                 | 28981 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                           |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 51.301 Revised; interim .....                             | 28981 |
| 51.319 (f) revised; interim.....                          | 28981 |
| 51.323 (c) introductory text re-<br>vised; interim.....   | 28982 |
| 51.760 Introductory text revised<br>.....                 | 2897  |
| 51.761 Revised.....                                       | 2897  |
| 51.1151 Introductory text revised<br>.....                | 2897  |
| 51.1152 Revised.....                                      | 2897  |
| 51.1820 Introductory text revised<br>.....                | 2897  |
| 51.1821 Revised.....                                      | 2898  |
| 51.2075—51.2091 (Subpart) Revised<br>.....                | 2892  |
| 51.2105—51.2131 (Subpart) Revised<br>.....                | 2894  |
| 52.721—52.729 (Subpart) Re-<br>moved; interim.....        | 43440 |
| 52.1511—52.1520 (Subpart) Re-<br>moved; interim.....      | 43440 |
| 52.1661—52.1674 (Subpart) Re-<br>moved; interim.....      | 43440 |
| 52.2321—52.2330 (Subpart) Re-<br>moved; interim.....      | 43440 |
| 53.201—53.206 (Subpart B) Re-<br>moved; interim.....      | 43440 |
| 54.102—54.107 (Subpart B) Re-<br>moved; interim.....      | 43440 |
| 56.36 (a)(2) and (b)(2) corrected;<br>CFR correction..... | 44881 |
| 56.46 (b) and (c) revised.....                            | 18021 |
| 56.47 Revised.....                                        | 18021 |
| 56.52 (a)(4) revised.....                                 | 18021 |
| 56.54 (a)(2) revised.....                                 | 18021 |
| 58.43 Revised; eff. 1-4-98.....                           | 66258 |
| 58.45 Revised; eff. 1-4-98.....                           | 66258 |
| 58.2465—58.2471 (Subpart I) Re-<br>moved; interim.....    | 43441 |
| 58.2525—58.2541 (Subpart L) Re-<br>moved; interim.....    | 43441 |
| 58.2750—58.2759 (Subpart U) Re-<br>moved; interim.....    | 43441 |
| 70.71 (b) and (c) revised.....                            | 18021 |
| 70.72 Revised.....                                        | 18021 |
| 70.76 (a)(2) revised.....                                 | 18021 |
| 70.77 (a)(4) and (5) revised.....                         | 18021 |
| 78.41 (a) and (b) amended; in-<br>terim .....             | 64135 |
| 80.1—80.14 (Subpart A) Revised;<br>interim .....          | 29650 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 29650 con-<br>firmed.....             | 40730 |
| 80.4 Amended.....                                         | 40730 |
| 80.5 (a) revised.....                                     | 40730 |
| 80.6 (a)(5) revised .....                                 | 40731 |

## Chapter II—Food and Consumer Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 210—299)

|                                                                                                 |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Chapter II Policy statement .....                                                               | 55141      |
| 201.38 Amended .....                                                                            | 48459      |
| 201.101—201.106 Undesignated<br>center heading and sections<br>removed.....                     | 48460      |
| 201.201—201.207 Undesignated<br>center heading and sections<br>removed.....                     | 48460      |
| 201.208—201.219 Undesignated<br>center heading and sections<br>removed.....                     | 48460      |
| 201.220 Undesignated center<br>heading and section removed<br>.....                             | 48460      |
| 201.221—201.222 Undesignated<br>center heading and sections<br>removed.....                     | 48460      |
| 201.223—201.224 Undesignated<br>center heading and sections<br>removed.....                     | 48460      |
| 201.225—201.227 Undesignated<br>center heading and sections<br>removed.....                     | 48460      |
| 201.228—201.228a Undesignated<br>center heading and sections<br>removed.....                    | 48460      |
| 201.229 Undesignated center<br>heading and section removed<br>.....                             | 48460      |
| 201.230 Undesignated center<br>heading and section removed<br>.....                             | 48460      |
| 210.2 Amended .....                                                                             | 10189      |
| 210.9 (b)(20) added; interim .....                                                              | 901        |
| 210.10 (k)(2) table and (n)(3)(iv)<br>amended; (k)(3)(iii) added.....                           | 10189      |
| 210.10a (c) table and (j)(3) amend-<br>ed; (d)(2)(iii) added .....                              | 10190      |
| 210.19 (f) added; interim .....                                                                 | 901        |
| 220.2 (bb) added .....                                                                          | 10190      |
| 220.8 (g)(2) table amended .....                                                                | 10190      |
| 220.8a (a)(2) table amended .....                                                               | 10191      |
| 225.16 (d)(1) table and (2) table<br>amended .....                                              | 10191      |
| 226.2 Amended; interim .....                                                                    | 901, 23617 |
| 226.4 (c) and (g)(1) revised; in-<br>terim .....                                                | 901        |
| 226.5 (b) revised; interim.....                                                                 | 23618      |
| 226.6 (f)(2) and (l) introductory<br>text amended; (f)(9), (10) and<br>(11) added; interim..... | 902        |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 7 Chapter II—Con.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| (b)(8) and (c)(11) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 23618       |
| 226.10 (c) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 23618       |
| 226.11 (b) and (c) introductory text revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                                       | 23618       |
| 226.13 (b) and (c) revised; (d) added; interim .....                                                                                                                                                              | 902         |
| (d)(3)(ii) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5519        |
| 226.14 (a) introductory text amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                                               | 903         |
| 226.15 (e)(3) revised; (f) through (j) redesignated as (g) through (k); new (f) added; interim .....                                                                                                              | 903         |
| (a) amended; (b)(6) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                        | 23619       |
| 226.17 (b)(2) and (4) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                      | 23619       |
| 226.18 (b)(11) and (12) added; (e) and (f) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                                 | 903         |
| 226.19 (b)(2) and (5) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                      | 23619       |
| 226.19a (b)(3), (4) and (10) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                                               | 23619       |
| 226.20 (a)(2)(i)(C) added; (c)(2) table, (3) table and (d)(1) amended .....                                                                                                                                       | 10191       |
| 226.23 (b) amended; (e)(1)(i) and (iv) revised; (h)(6) added; interim .....                                                                                                                                       | 904         |
| (h)(6) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5519        |
| (c)(2), (d), (e)(1)(i), (ii)(F), (iii)(E), (v) introductory text, (A), (h)(2)(i), (iii)(D), (v)(C) and (vi) amended; (e)(1)(iv), (v)(B), (2)(vii)(A), (B), (h)(2)(iii)(A), (iv) and (v)(A) revised; interim ..... | 23619       |
| 247 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                              | 55145       |
| Effective date confirmation .....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 64511       |
| 247.5 (a) introductory text amended; (a)(4) and (15) revised; (a)(16) removed .....                                                                                                                               | 55145       |
| 247.10 (a)(2) revised; (a)(3), (4) and (5) removed .....                                                                                                                                                          | 55145       |
| 247.24 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 55146       |
| 250 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                              | 8365        |
| 250.3 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8365, 53729 |
| 250.12 (a) amended; (b) concluding text removed; (c), (d) and (e) redesignated as (d), (e) and (f); new (c) added; new (d) and new (e) revised .....                                                              | 53729       |
| 250.13 (k)(2) amended; (k)(3) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 53730       |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 250.14 (d) introductory text, (1) and (e) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                      | 53730 |
| 250.17 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 53730 |
| 250.19 (b)(1)(ii), (iii) and (iv) redesignated as (b)(1)(iii), (iv) and (v); (b)(1)(i) and new (v) revised; new (b)(1)(ii) added .....                                                                                       | 53730 |
| 250.24 (d)(1) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 53731 |
| 250.40 (a)(4) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 53729 |
| 250.41 (a)(3) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 53729 |
| 250.42 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 53729 |
| 250.43 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8365  |
| 250.44 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8366  |
| 250.48 (a)(1) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 53729 |
| 250.49 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 53729 |
| 251 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 53731 |
| 251.2 (c) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 53731 |
| 251.10 (a)(1) amended; (d)(2) revised; (d)(3) removed .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 53731 |
| 253.5 (a)(1) introductory text amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 53731 |
| 253.9 (c)(1) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 53731 |
| 272.1 (g)(153) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 29658 |
| 275.3 (c) introductory text amended; (c)(1)(iii) and (4) revised (OMB number pending) .....                                                                                                                                  | 29658 |
| 275.11 (g) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 29658 |
| 275.12 (d)(2)(vii) introductory text, (A) and (D) revised .....                                                                                                                                                              | 29659 |
| 275.23 (e)(5) through (10) redesignated as (e)(6) through (11); (d)(1)(iii), (e)(1), (4) heading, (i) and new (8)(i)(D), (ii), (iii)(A), (B), (9), (10)(i) and (11)(iii) amended; new (e)(5) added; new (e)(7) revised ..... | 29659 |
| 278.6 (a) and (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 40928 |

### Chapter III—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—399)

|                                           |              |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 300.1 (a) introductory text revised ..... | 595, 36974   |
| 301 Authority citation revised .....      | 10416        |
| Regulatory flexibility analysis .....     | 15809, 24753 |
| Technical correction .....                | 28108        |
| 301.10—301.11 (Subpart) Added .....       | 61212        |
| 301.45 (a) amended; interim .....         | 29287        |
| Regulation at 62 FR 29287 confirmed ..... | 64134        |
| 301.45–3 (a) amended; interim .....       | 29287, 36646 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                            |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Regulations at 62 FR 29287 and 36646 confirmed.....                                                        | 64134                                    | 318.13-4f Revised .....                                                                                                           | 36974               |
| 301.50-3 (c) amended; (d) revised; interim .....                                                           | 64679                                    | 319.8-27 Removed; eff. 1-9-98 .....                                                                                               | 65009               |
| 301.51-1—301.51-9 (Subpart) Added; interim .....                                                           | 10416                                    | 319.37-2 (a) table amended .....                                                                                                  | 50238               |
| Regulation at 62 FR 10416 confirmed.....                                                                   | 60764                                    | 319.56-2 (j) amended .....                                                                                                        | 50235               |
| 301.51-2 (a) revised .....                                                                                 | 60764                                    | Footnote 1 removed; footnote 2 redesignated as new footnote 1; (c) revised .....                                                  | 50328               |
| 301.52 (a) amended; interim .....                                                                          | 23945                                    | 319.56-2g (a) revised .....                                                                                                       | 50235               |
| Regulation at 62 FR 23945 confirmed.....                                                                   | 43457                                    | 319.56-2q Added .....                                                                                                             | 595                 |
| 301.52-2a Amended; interim .....                                                                           | 23945                                    | 319.56-2r (a)(1) amended.....                                                                                                     | 50236               |
| Regulation at 62 FR 23945 confirmed.....                                                                   | 43457                                    | 319.56-2t Table amended; OMB number .....                                                                                         | 596                 |
| 301.64 (a) amended; interim...44202, 61214                                                                 | 44202, 61214                             | Table amended .....                                                                                                               | 50236               |
| 301.64-3 (c) amended; interim .....                                                                        | 44202, 61214                             | 319.56-2u (b)(6) removed; (b)(7), (8) and (9) redesignated as (b)(6), (7) and (8); (b)(1), (2), new (6) and new (7) amended ..... | 50236               |
| 301.78-1 Amended; interim ....                                                                             | 33538, 47556                             | 319.56-2w Revised .....                                                                                                           | 50237               |
| 301.78-2 (a) amended; interim .....                                                                        | 33538, 47556                             | 319.56-2x (a) table amended .....                                                                                                 | 597                 |
| 301.78-3 (c) revised; interim .....                                                                        | 33538                                    | 319.56-2ff Added .....                                                                                                            | 5313                |
| (c) amended; interim .....                                                                                 | 36977, 43271, 47556, 54572, 54574, 61898 | 319.69a (c) amended; eff. 1-9-98.....                                                                                             | 65009               |
| 301.78-10 Introductory text amended; (c) and (d) redesignated as (d) and (e); new (c) added; interim ..... | 47557                                    | 319.74-1 (c) removed .....                                                                                                        | 50231               |
| 301.81-1—301.81-10 (Subpart) Appendix amended; interim.....                                                | 30740                                    | 319.74-2 (a) designation, (b) and (c) removed.....                                                                                | 50231               |
| 301.83 (Subpart) Removed .....                                                                             | 61213                                    | 319.74-2a Removed .....                                                                                                           | 50231               |
| 301.89-1 Amended; interim .....                                                                            | 23624                                    | 319.74-3 (a) amended; (b) removed; (c) and (d) redesignated as new (b) and (c).....                                               | 50231               |
| Amended .....                                                                                              | 24751                                    | 319.74-4 Removed; new 319.74-4 redesignated from 319.74-6.....                                                                    | 50231               |
| 301.89-3 (d) amended; (e) and (f) revised; interim .....                                                   | 23624                                    | 319.74-5 Removed .....                                                                                                            | 50231               |
| (f) amended; interim .....                                                                                 | 62505                                    | 319.74-6 Redesignated as 319.74-4 .....                                                                                           | 50231               |
| 301.89-4 Revised; interim .....                                                                            | 23627                                    | 319.74-7 Removed .....                                                                                                            | 50231               |
| 301.89-5 Footnote 2 redesignated as footnote 1; interim .....                                              | 23627                                    | 320 Removed; eff. 1-9-98 .....                                                                                                    | 65009               |
| 301.89-6 Footnotes 3 and 4 redesignated as footnotes 2 and 3; (b) revised; (d) removed; interim .....      | 23627                                    | 321 Removed .....                                                                                                                 | 50238               |
| 301.89-7 Footnote 5 redesignated as footnote 4; interim .....                                              | 23628                                    | 330 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                               | 29662, 65009        |
| 301.89-9 Footnote 6 redesignated as footnote 5; interim .....                                              | 23628                                    | 330.105 (a) amended; eff. 1-9-98.....                                                                                             | 65009               |
| 301.89-13 (d) revised; interim .....                                                                       | 64265                                    | 330.300 Introductory text and (a) amended; eff. 1-9-98.....                                                                       | 65009               |
| 301.89-14 Revised .....                                                                                    | 24751                                    | 330.300a Amended.....                                                                                                             | 50239               |
| 301.89-1—301.89-14 (Subpart) Appendix removed; interim .....                                               | 23628                                    | 330.400 (g)(1) amended .....                                                                                                      | 19903               |
| 301.93-3 (c) revised; interim .....                                                                        | 45142                                    | 340 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                              | 19915, 23956, 29663 |
| (c) amended; interim .....                                                                                 | 47552, 53225                             | Meeting .....                                                                                                                     | 19917               |
| 318.13-1 Amended .....                                                                                     | 36974                                    | 340.0 (a) introductory text amended .....                                                                                         | 19915               |
| 318.13-3 (b)(3) added .....                                                                                | 36974                                    | Regulation at 62 FR 19915 withdrawn .....                                                                                         | 23628               |
| 318.13-4e Added .....                                                                                      | 36974                                    | (a) introductory text amended .....                                                                                               | 23956               |
|                                                                                                            |                                          | 340.1 Amended .....                                                                                                               | 19915               |
|                                                                                                            |                                          | Regulation at 62 FR 19915 withdrawn .....                                                                                         | 23628               |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 7 Chapter III—Con.**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 23956 |
| 340.3 Footnote 5 added; (b)(1), (5), (d)(4), (e)(1) and (4) revised; (d)(1), (3) introductory text, (5), (e)(2) and (3) amended.....                                                                    | 19915 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 19915 withdrawn .....                                                                                                                                                               | 23628 |
| Footnote 5 added; (b)(1), (5), (d)(4), (e)(1) and (4) revised; (d)(1), (3) introductory text, (5), (e)(2) and (3) amended.....                                                                          | 23956 |
| 340.4 Footnotes 5, 6 and 7 redesignated as footnotes 7, 8 and 9.....                                                                                                                                    | 19915 |
| Footnote 6 added; (a), (b) footnote 8, introductory text, (c) introductory text, (1), (2), (e), (f) introductory text, (7), (8), (10), (11)(ii), (g), (h)(1), (2) and (3) amended; (f)(9) revised ..... | 19916 |
| Regulations at 62 FR 19915 and 19916 withdrawn .....                                                                                                                                                    | 23628 |
| Footnotes 5, 6 and 7 redesignated as footnotes 7, 8 and 9 .....                                                                                                                                         | 23956 |
| Footnote 6 added; (a), (b) footnote 8, introductory text, (c) introductory text, (1), (2), (e), (f) introductory text, (7), (8), (10), (11)(ii), (g), (h)(1), (2) and (3) amended; (f)(9) revised ..... | 23957 |
| 340.5 Footnote 10 added; (a), (b), (c)(1), (2), (3) introductory text and (ii) amended .....                                                                                                            | 19916 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 19916 withdrawn .....                                                                                                                                                               | 23628 |
| Footnote 10 added; (a), (b), (c)(1), (2), (3) introductory text and (ii) amended .....                                                                                                                  | 23957 |
| 340.6 (e) redesignated as (f); footnote 11, (c)(5) and new (e) added; (a), (b), (c)(4), (d)(1), (2), (3) introductory text, (ii) and new (f)(1) amended .....                                           | 19916 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 19916 withdrawn .....                                                                                                                                                               | 23628 |
| (e) redesignated as (f); footnote 11, (c)(5) and new (e) added; (a), (b), (c)(4), (d)(1), (2), (3) introductory text, (ii) and new (f)(1) amended .....                                                 | 23957 |
| 340.7 (b) introductory text amended .....                                                                                                                                                               | 19917 |

|                                                                                                             |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Regulation at 62 FR 19916 withdrawn .....                                                                   | 23628 |
| (b) introductory text amended .....                                                                         | 23958 |
| 340.8 Footnote 8 redesignated as footnote 12.....                                                           | 19915 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 19916 withdrawn .....                                                                   | 23628 |
| Footnote 8 redesignated as footnote 12.....                                                                 | 23956 |
| 340.9 Footnote 9 redesignated as footnote 13.....                                                           | 19915 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 19916 withdrawn .....                                                                   | 23628 |
| Footnote 9 redesignated as footnote 13.....                                                                 | 23956 |
| 351 Authority citation revised.....                                                                         | 29663 |
| 352.1 (b)(14), (15), (16) and (24) amended; eff. 1–9–98.....                                                | 65009 |
| 352.2 (a) and (b) amended; eff. 1–9–98.....                                                                 | 65009 |
| 352.5 (d) amended; eff. 1–9–98.....                                                                         | 65009 |
| 352.10 (a), (b)(1) and (2) amended; eff. 1–9–98.....                                                        | 65009 |
| 352.13 Amended; eff. 1–9–98.....                                                                            | 65009 |
| 354.3 (b)(1), (c)(1), (3)(i) introductory text, (d)(1), (e)(1) and (f)(1) revised; (f)(4)(i)(C) added ..... | 39754 |
| 361 Added .....                                                                                             | 48460 |
| 372 Authority citation revised.....                                                                         | 29663 |

**Chapter IV—Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)**

|                                                                            |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 400.301—400.309 (Subpart O) Authority citation revised.....                | 22876 |
| 400.301 Revised .....                                                      | 22876 |
| 400.302 Amended .....                                                      | 22876 |
| 400.303 (a) revised; (b) redesignated as (c); (b), (d) and (e) added ..... | 22876 |
| 400.305 (b) and (c) introductory text revised .....                        | 22877 |
| 400.307 Revised .....                                                      | 22877 |
| 400.309 (e) removed; (f) redesignated as (e); (a) and new (e) revised..... | 22877 |
| 400.401—400.412 (Subpart Q) Authority citation revised.....                | 28608 |
| 400.401 (a) and (b)(1) through (4) revised.....                            | 28608 |
| 400.402 Revised .....                                                      | 28608 |
| 400.403 Revised .....                                                      | 28608 |
| 400.404 Revised .....                                                      | 28608 |
| 400.405 Redesignated as 400.406.....                                       | 28608 |



## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                     |        |                                      |       |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Added .....                         | 28609  | 401.127 Introductory text amend-     |       |
| 400.406 Redesignated as 400.407;    |        | ed .....                             | 5905  |
| new 400.406 redesignated            |        | 401.130 Introductory text revised    |       |
| from 400.405 .....                  | 28608  | .....                                | 33741 |
| Revised .....                       | 28609  | 401.134 Introductory text revised    |       |
| 400.407 Redesignated as 400.408;    |        | .....                                | 4117  |
| new 400.407 redesignated            |        | 401.137 Introductory text revised    |       |
| from 400.406 .....                  | 28608  | .....                                | 14777 |
| Revised .....                       | 28609  | 401.138 Introductory text revised    |       |
| 400.408 Redesignated as 400.409;    |        | .....                                | 14783 |
| new 400.408 redesignated            |        | 401.139 Introductory text revised    |       |
| from 400.407 .....                  | 28608  | .....                                | 14777 |
| Revised .....                       | 28609  | 401.142 Introductory text revised    |       |
| 400.409 Redesignated as 400.410;    |        | .....                                | 12070 |
| new 400.409 redesignated            |        | 401.146 Introductory text revised    |       |
| from 400.408 .....                  | 28608  | .....                                | 33735 |
| 400.410 Redesignated as 400.411;    |        | 403 Heading and authority cita-      |       |
| new 400.410 redesignated            |        | tion revised .....                   | 39923 |
| from 400.409 .....                  | 28608  | 403.1—403.7 (Subpart) Heading re-    |       |
| 400.411 Redesignated as 400.412;    |        | moved .....                          | 39923 |
| new 400.411 redesignated            |        | 403.7 (d) introductory text re-      |       |
| from 400.410 .....                  | 28608  | vised .....                          | 39923 |
| Introductory text and (a) re-       |        | 412 Revised .....                    | 67694 |
| vised .....                         | 28609  | 414 Authority citation revised ..... | 13291 |
| 400.412 Redesignated as 400.413;    |        | 414.1—414.7 (Subpart) Heading re-    |       |
| new 400.412 redesignated            |        | vised .....                          | 13291 |
| from 400.411 .....                  | 28608  | 414.7 (d) introductory text re-      |       |
| Revised .....                       | 28609  | vised .....                          | 13291 |
| 400.413 Redesignated from 400.412   |        | 415 Authority citation revised ..... | 14285 |
| .....                               | 28608  | 415.1—415.7 (Subpart) Heading re-    |       |
| Revised .....                       | 28609  | vised .....                          | 14285 |
| 400.454 (a) introductory text       |        | 415.7 (d) introductory text re-      |       |
| amended .....                       | 40928  | vised .....                          | 14285 |
| 400.675—400.683 (Subpart U)         |        | 416 Heading and authority cita-      |       |
| Added .....                         | 42042  | tion revised .....                   | 61903 |
| 401 Heading correctly revised ..... | 13983  | 416.1—416.7 (Subpart) Heading re-    |       |
| Authority citation revised .....    | 54342, | moved .....                          | 61903 |
|                                     | 63633  | 416.7 (d) introductory text re-      |       |
| 401.8 (d) introductory text re-     |        | vised .....                          | 61903 |
| vised .....                         | 42649  | 422.1—422.11 (Subpart) Undesig-      |       |
| 401.109 Revised .....               | 65318  | nated center heading revised         |       |
| 401.110 Introductory text amend-    |        | .....                                | 65330 |
| ed .....                            | 25108  | 422.7 (d) introductory text re-      |       |
| 401.114 Introductory text revised   |        | vised .....                          | 65331 |
| .....                               | 54342  | 433.1—433.7 (Subpart) Heading re-    |       |
| Amended; interim .....              | 63633  | vised .....                          | 6105  |
| 401.118 Introductory text revised   |        | 433.7 (d) introductory text re-      |       |
| .....                               | 58624  | vised .....                          | 6105  |
| 401.120 Introductory text revised   |        | 437 Heading and authority cita-      |       |
| .....                               | 28310  | tion revised .....                   | 65342 |
| Amended; interim .....              | 63633  | 437.1—437.7 (Subpart) Heading re-    |       |
| 401.123 Introductory text revised   |        | moved .....                          | 65342 |
| .....                               | 42649  | 437.7 (d) introductory text re-      |       |
| 401.126 Introductory text revised   |        | vised .....                          | 65342 |
| .....                               | 28613  | 441 Heading and authority cita-      |       |
|                                     |        | tion revised .....                   | 47747 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 7 Chapter IV—Con.

|                                     |                                |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 441.1—441.7 (Subpart) Heading re-   | 457.105 Amended .....          | 6704, 65165  |
| moved.....                          | Amended; interim .....         | 63633        |
| 441.7 (d) introductory text re-     | 457.106 Added.....             | 4117         |
| vised.....                          | Amended .....                  | 65166        |
| 443 Heading revised .....           | 457.107 Amended .....          | 65166        |
| 443.1—433.7 (Subpart) Heading re-   | 457.108 Amended; interim ..... | 63633        |
| moved.....                          | Amended .....                  | 65166, 65167 |
| 443.7 (d) introductory text re-     | 457.109 Amended; interim ..... | 63633        |
| vised.....                          | Amended .....                  | 65167        |
| 445 Authority citation revised..... | 457.110 Amended .....          | 65167        |
| 445.1—445.7 (Subpart) Heading re-   | 457.111 Corrected .....        | 2007         |
| vised .....                         | Amended .....                  | 65167, 65168 |
| 445.7 (d) introductory text re-     | 457.112 Added .....            | 65318        |
| vised .....                         | 457.113 Amended; interim ..... | 63633        |
| 446.1—446.7 (Subpart) Heading re-   | Amended .....                  | 65168        |
| vised .....                         | 457.114 Amended .....          | 65169        |
| 446.7 (d) introductory text re-     | 457.116 Amended .....          | 65169        |
| vised .....                         | 457.117 Added .....            | 14285        |
| 450 Heading and authority cita-     | Amended .....                  | 65169        |
| tion revised .....                  | 457.119 Amended .....          | 65169        |
| 450.1—450.7 (Subpart) Heading re-   | 457.121 Amended .....          | 65170        |
| moved.....                          | 457.122 Added .....            | 20091        |
| 450.7 (d) introductory text re-     | Amended .....                  | 65170        |
| vised .....                         | 457.123 Added .....            | 25108        |
| 454 Heading revised .....           | Amended .....                  | 65170        |
| Authority citation revised .....    | 457.124 Added .....            | 12070        |
| 454.1—454.7 (Subpart) Heading re-   | Amended .....                  | 65170, 65171 |
| moved.....                          | 457.125 Added .....            | 42649        |
| 454.7 Introductory text revised     | Amended .....                  | 65171        |
| .....                               | 457.127 Added .....            | 14287        |
| (d) amended; interim .....          | 457.128 Added .....            | 23631        |
| 455 Authority citation revised..... | (b)(7) and (c)(1)(iii)(A) cor- |              |
| .....                               | rectly revised .....           | 33539        |
| Heading revised.....                | Amended .....                  | 65171        |
| 455.1—455.7 (Subpart) Heading re-   | 457.129 Added .....            | 14783        |
| moved.....                          | Corrected.....                 | 26205        |
| 455.7 (d) amended; interim .....    | Amended .....                  | 65171, 65172 |
| (d) introductory text revised       | 457.130 Added .....            | 35668        |
| .....                               | Amended .....                  | 65172        |
| 456 Heading and authority cita-     | 457.131 Added .....            | 35664        |
| tion revised .....                  | Amended .....                  | 65172        |
| 456.1—456.7 (Subpart) Heading re-   | 457.132 Added .....            | 5905         |
| moved.....                          | Amended .....                  | 65172        |
| 456.7 (d) introductory text re-     | 457.133 Added .....            | 58630        |
| vised .....                         | Amended .....                  | 65172, 65173 |
| 457 Authority citation revised..... | 457.135 Added .....            | 28613        |
| 457.2 (b), (c) and (d) revised; (e) | Amended .....                  | 65173        |
| removed; (f), (g) and (h) re-       | 457.137 Added .....            | 61903        |
| designated as (e), (f) and (g)      | Amended .....                  | 65173        |
| .....                               | 457.138 Added .....            | 33741        |
| 457.4 Revised (OMB numbers) .....   | Amended .....                  | 65173, 65174 |
| 457.8 (b) revised .....             | 457.139 Added .....            | 14777        |
| Amended .....                       | Corrected.....                 | 63634        |
| 457.101 Amended .....               | Amended .....                  | 65174        |
| 457.104 Amended .....               | 457.140 Added .....            | 65744        |
| Amended; interim .....              | 457.141 Added .....            | 28310        |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                        |              |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Amended .....          | 65174        |
| 457.142 Added .....    | 65331        |
| 457.143 Added .....    | 65335        |
| 457.144 Added .....    | 65336        |
| 457.145 Added .....    | 65337        |
| 457.146 Added .....    | 65337        |
| 457.147 Added .....    | 65333        |
| 457.148 Added .....    | 14789        |
| Amended .....          | 65174, 65175 |
| 457.149 Added .....    | 47747        |
| Amended .....          | 65175        |
| 457.150 Added .....    | 6105         |
| Amended; interim ..... | 63633        |
| Amended .....          | 65175        |
| 457.151 Added .....    | 13291        |
| Amended .....          | 65175, 65176 |
| 457.152 Added .....    | 65350        |
| Corrected .....        | 67117        |
| 457.153 Added .....    | 39923        |
| Amended .....          | 65176        |
| 457.154 Added .....    | 65342        |
| 457.155 Added .....    | 58625        |
| Amended .....          | 65176        |
| 457.157 Added .....    | 33735        |
| Amended .....          | 65177        |
| 457.160 Added .....    | 54342        |
| Amended .....          | 65177        |
| 457.161 Added .....    | 65997        |

### Chapter V—Agricultural Research Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 500—599)

|                                                                 |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 500 Heading and authority citation revised .....                | 46432 |
| 500.1—500.15 (Subpart A) Sections designated as Subpart A ..... | 46432 |
| 500.20—500.24 (Subpart B) Added .....                           | 46432 |
| 500.22 Effective date pending .....                             | 46431 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 46431 eff. 10-30-97 .....                   | 58632 |
| 500.23 Effective date pending .....                             | 46431 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 46431 eff. 10-30-97 .....                   | 58632 |

### Chapter VI—Natural Resources Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 600—699)

|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| 600 Revised .....    | 16659 |
| 601 Revised .....    | 16660 |
| 633 Added .....      | 48472 |
| 636 Added .....      | 49365 |
| 650.26 Removed ..... | 61217 |

### Chapter VII—Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 700—799)

|                                                                                                           |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 701 Authority citation revised .....                                                                      | 40930 |
| 701.21 (c)(7)(ii)(C) revised .....                                                                        | 40930 |
| 704 Removed .....                                                                                         | 7625  |
| 718.11 (b) revised .....                                                                                  | 25437 |
| 723 Nomenclature change; interim .....                                                                    | 15600 |
| 723.111 (e) added .....                                                                                   | 24800 |
| 723.112 (e) added .....                                                                                   | 30230 |
| 723.113 (e) added .....                                                                                   | 43922 |
| 723.114 (e) added .....                                                                                   | 43922 |
| 723.115 (e) added .....                                                                                   | 43922 |
| 723.116 (e) added .....                                                                                   | 43922 |
| 723.117 (e) added .....                                                                                   | 43922 |
| 723.208 (b)(6)(v) added; interim .....                                                                    | 15600 |
| 723.209 (c) added; interim .....                                                                          | 15600 |
| 729.102 Regulation at 61 FR 36999 confirmed .....                                                         | 25437 |
| 729.103 Regulation at 61 FR 36999 confirmed .....                                                         | 25437 |
| (b) amended .....                                                                                         | 25438 |
| 729.104 Regulation at 61 FR 36999 confirmed .....                                                         | 25437 |
| (d)(3) amended .....                                                                                      | 25438 |
| 729.108 Regulation at 61 FR 36999 confirmed .....                                                         | 25437 |
| 729.201 Regulation at 61 FR 36999 confirmed .....                                                         | 25437 |
| 729.204 Regulation at 61 FR 36999 confirmed .....                                                         | 25437 |
| (e) added .....                                                                                           | 25438 |
| 729.205 Regulations at 61 FR 36999 and 37000 confirmed .....                                              | 25437 |
| (a)(1) amended; (c) redesignated as (e); (a)(2)(ii), (b) and new (e) revised; new (c) and (d) added ..... | 25438 |
| 729.206 Regulations at 61 FR 36999 and 37000 confirmed .....                                              | 25437 |
| 729.207 Regulations at 61 FR 36999 and 37000 confirmed .....                                              | 25437 |
| 729.208 Regulations at 61 FR 36999 and 37000 confirmed .....                                              | 25437 |
| 729.209 Regulation at 61 FR 36999 confirmed .....                                                         | 25437 |
| 729.210 Regulations at 61 FR 36999 and 37000 confirmed .....                                              | 25437 |
| 729.211 Regulation at 61 FR 36999 confirmed .....                                                         | 25437 |
| 729.212 Regulation at 61 FR 36999 confirmed .....                                                         | 25437 |
| 729.213 Regulations at 61 FR 36999 and 37000 confirmed .....                                              | 25437 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 7 Chapter VII—Con.**

|                                                                                           |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 729.214 (l) correctly designated .....                                                    | 2719  |
| Regulations at 61 FR 36999 and 37001 confirmed.....                                       | 25437 |
| (b)(5)(ii) amended .....                                                                  | 25438 |
| (d)(2)(iv), (e)(1), (f)(1)(iii)(A) and (l) amended; (f)(3)(i) and (m) revised .....       | 25439 |
| 729.215 Regulations at 61 FR 36999 and 37001 confirmed .....                              | 25437 |
| 729.216 Regulations at 61 FR 36999 and 37001 confirmed .....                              | 25437 |
| (c) revised.....                                                                          | 62692 |
| 735 Nomenclature change .....                                                             | 33540 |
| 735.2 (gg), (hh) and (ii) amended .....                                                   | 33540 |
| 735.35 Revised .....                                                                      | 33540 |
| 735.46 Removed .....                                                                      | 33540 |
| 735.52 Amended .....                                                                      | 33540 |
| 735.87 Revised .....                                                                      | 33540 |
| 735.100 Amended .....                                                                     | 33540 |
| 735.101 (k) amended; (n) removed; (o), (p) and (q) redesignated as (n), (o) and (p) ..... | 33540 |
| 735.102 (b) amended.....                                                                  | 33540 |
| 736 Nomenclature change .....                                                             | 33540 |
| 736.5 Removed .....                                                                       | 33540 |
| 736.22 Revised .....                                                                      | 33540 |
| 736.32 Revised .....                                                                      | 33540 |
| 736.33 (f) revised.....                                                                   | 33540 |
| 736.59 Amended .....                                                                      | 33540 |
| 737 Nomenclature change .....                                                             | 33540 |
| 737.19 Revised .....                                                                      | 33540 |
| 737.42 Revised .....                                                                      | 33540 |
| 737.46 Revised .....                                                                      | 33540 |
| 737.47 Removed .....                                                                      | 33540 |
| 737.50 Amended .....                                                                      | 33540 |
| 737.76 Revised .....                                                                      | 33541 |
| 738 Nomenclature change .....                                                             | 33540 |
| 738.19 Revised .....                                                                      | 33541 |
| 738.30 Revised .....                                                                      | 33541 |
| 738.32 Removed .....                                                                      | 33541 |
| 738.45 Revised .....                                                                      | 33541 |
| 738.48 Amended .....                                                                      | 33541 |
| 738.70 Revised .....                                                                      | 33541 |
| 739 Nomenclature change .....                                                             | 33540 |
| 739.19 Revised .....                                                                      | 33541 |
| 739.40 Revised .....                                                                      | 33541 |
| 739.52 Removed .....                                                                      | 33541 |
| 739.53 Revised .....                                                                      | 33541 |
| 739.57 Amended .....                                                                      | 33541 |
| 739.78 Revised .....                                                                      | 33541 |
| 740 Nomenclature change .....                                                             | 33540 |
| 740.21 Revised .....                                                                      | 33541 |
| 740.27 Revised .....                                                                      | 33541 |
| 740.49 Removed .....                                                                      | 33541 |

|                                                         |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 740.54 Revised .....                                    | 33541 |
| 740.58 Amended .....                                    | 33541 |
| 741 Nomenclature change .....                           | 33540 |
| 741.19 Revised .....                                    | 33541 |
| 741.36 Revised .....                                    | 33542 |
| 741.46 Revised .....                                    | 33542 |
| 741.50 Amended .....                                    | 33542 |
| 741.71 Revised .....                                    | 33542 |
| 742 Nomenclature change .....                           | 33540 |
| 742.20 Revised .....                                    | 33542 |
| 742.43 Revised .....                                    | 33542 |
| 742.49 Reinstated; CFR correction.....                  | 33339 |
| 742.55 Revised .....                                    | 33542 |
| 742.60 Amended .....                                    | 33542 |
| 742.82 Revised .....                                    | 33542 |
| 743 Removed .....                                       | 33542 |
| 760.1—760.34 (Subpart) Authority citation revised ..... | 68142 |
| 783 Added; interim .....                                | 50850 |

**Chapter VIII—Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyard Administration (Federal Grain Inspection Service), Department of Agriculture (Parts 800—899)**

|                                         |              |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|
| 800.71 Amended .....                    | 31702        |
| (a) amended .....                       | 34342, 48939 |
| 868.101—868.103 (Subpart B) Added ..... | 6706         |

**Chapter IX—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Fruits, Vegetables, Nuts), Department of Agriculture (Parts 900—999)**

|                                                   |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 905 Limitation of handling .....                  | 47923, 58641, 68150 |
| 905.153 (a) and (b) amended .....                 | 52011               |
| 905.306 Regulation at 61 FR 64253 confirmed.....  | 7657                |
| 906.122 Removed.....                              | 11758               |
| 906.151 (c) amended.....                          | 3603                |
| 911.311 Reinstated; interim .....                 | 30432               |
| Regulation at 62 FR 30432 confirmed.....          | 45146               |
| 911.329 Reinstated; interim .....                 | 30432               |
| Regulation at 62 FR 30432 confirmed.....          | 45146               |
| 911.344 Reinstated; (a)(3) amended; interim ..... | 30432               |
| Regulation at 62 FR 30432 confirmed.....          | 45146               |
| 916.350 (d) revised; interim.....                 | 15360               |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                                                                 |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Regulation at 62 FR 15360 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 50859 | 927.11 (e) removed.....                                                                                                         | 61002 |
| 916.356 (a)(1) introductory text, (iii), (3) introductory text, (4) introductory text, (5) introductory text and (6) introductory text revised; (a)(1)(i) table added; interim.....                                     | 15360 | 927.20 Amended.....                                                                                                             | 61002 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 15360 confirmed; (a)(1) introductory text and (iii) revised; (a)(2) and (6) amended; (c) redesignated as (d); (a)(1)(iv), (v) and new (c) added.....                                                | 50859 | 927.33 (a) and (b) amended.....                                                                                                 | 61002 |
| 917.442 (d) revised; interim.....                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15361 | 927.236 Amended; interim.....                                                                                                   | 44204 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 15361 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 50859 | Regulation at 62 FR 44204 confirmed.....                                                                                        | 66497 |
| 917.459 (a)(1) introductory text, (iii), (5) introductory text and (6) introductory text revised; (a)(1)(i) table added; interim.....                                                                                   | 15361 | 929.105 (b)(1) and (2) amended.....                                                                                             | 916   |
| Regulation at 62 FR 15361 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 50859 | 930.100 Added; interim.....                                                                                                     | 44883 |
| (a)(1) introductory text, (iii), (b) introductory text and (c) introductory text revised; (a)(2) removed; (a)(3) through (6) and (e) redesignated as (a)(2) through (5) and (f); (a)(1)(iv), (v) and new (e) added..... | 50860 | 930.141 (Subpart) Added; interim.....                                                                                           | 55150 |
| 918 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 43924 | 930.200 (Subpart) Added; interim.....                                                                                           | 55150 |
| 920.112 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 45295 | 931.231 Amended; interim.....                                                                                                   | 44886 |
| 920.213 Amended; interim.....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 45148 | Regulation at 62 FR 44886 confirmed.....                                                                                        | 62508 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 45148 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 60158 | 932.149 Revised.....                                                                                                            | 1242  |
| 920.302 (a)(4)(ii) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 49131 | 932.150 Revised.....                                                                                                            | 1244  |
| 922.235 Amended; interim.....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 41807 | 932.152 (a), (b), (c)(2), (d) heading, (1), (g)(1) introductory text and (2) introductory text revised.....                     | 1244  |
| Regulation at 62 FR 41807 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 60160 | 932.153 Heading and (a) revised.....                                                                                            | 1244  |
| 923.236 Amended; interim.....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 41807 | 932.155 (c) revised.....                                                                                                        | 1244  |
| Regulation at 62 FR 41807 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 60160 | 932.230 (Subpart) Added; interim.....                                                                                           | 2550  |
| 924.236 Amended; interim.....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 41807 | Regulation at 62 FR 2550 confirmed.....                                                                                         | 11316 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 41807 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 60160 | 944.106 Regulation at 61 FR 64253 confirmed.....                                                                                | 7657  |
| 925.215 (Subpart) Added; interim.....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2549  | 944.209 Reinstated; interim.....                                                                                                | 30432 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 2548 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10420 | Regulation at 62 FR 30432 confirmed.....                                                                                        | 45146 |
| Suspended; eff. 1-1-98 through 12-31-98; interim.....                                                                                                                                                                   | 68152 | 944.401 (a)(8), (b)(1), (g) and (j) revised.....                                                                                | 1244  |
| 927 Heading revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 61002 | 946.248 Amended; interim.....                                                                                                   | 18023 |
| 927.4 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 61002 | Regulation at 62 FR 18023 confirmed.....                                                                                        | 36200 |
| 927.10 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 61002 | 947.114 Added; interim.....                                                                                                     | 27171 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Regulation at 62 FR 27171 confirmed.....                                                                                        | 43459 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | 947.247 Amended; interim.....                                                                                                   | 27171 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Regulation at 62 FR 27171 confirmed.....                                                                                        | 43459 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | 948.386 (a)(2) removed; (a)(3) through (6) redesignated as new (a)(2) through (5); new (a)(2) and new (5) revised; interim..... | 50480 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Regulation at 62 FR 50480 confirmed.....                                                                                        | 66498 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | 956.162 Added.....                                                                                                              | 18026 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | 956.163 Added.....                                                                                                              | 18026 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | 959.237 (Subpart) Added; interim.....                                                                                           | 918   |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 7 Chapter IX—Con.**

|                                                                                           |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Regulation at 62 FR 918 confirmed.....                                                    | 10421              |
| Amended; interim .....                                                                    | 67696              |
| 959.322 (Subpart) Heading added; interim .....                                            | 918                |
| Regulation at 62 FR 918 confirmed.....                                                    | 10421              |
| Introductory text revised; interim .....                                                  | 19668              |
| Regulation at 62 FR 19668 confirmed; introductory text amended .....                      | 38204              |
| 966.234 (Subpart) Regulation at 60 FR 60512 confirmed .....                               | 6852               |
| 966.323 (Subpart) Regulation at 60 FR 60512 confirmed .....                               | 6852               |
| Regulation at 61 FR 55731 confirmed .....                                                 | 7659               |
| 979.219 (Subpart) Added; interim .....                                                    | 7660               |
| Regulation at 62 FR 7660 confirmed.....                                                   | 30980              |
| 979.304 (Subpart) Heading added; interim .....                                            | 7660               |
| Regulation at 62 FR 7660 confirmed.....                                                   | 30980              |
| 981.343 Amended .....                                                                     | 43461              |
| 981.442 (a)(4) redesignated as (a)(4)(i); (a)(4)(ii) added; interim .....                 | 37488              |
| Regulation at 62 FR 37488 confirmed.....                                                  | 50241              |
| 981.455 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added.....                                       | 56051              |
| 981.472 (a) amended.....                                                                  | 37488              |
| 982 Marketing percentages .....                                                           | 1037, 18029        |
| 982.340 Amended; interim .....                                                            | 53227              |
| 984.347 (Subpart) Regulation at 61 FR 60513 confirmed .....                               | 6111               |
| Revised .....                                                                             | 58644              |
| 985 Marketing percentages .....                                                           | 1249, 31707, 36650 |
| 985.153 (c) revised.....                                                                  | 43465              |
| 987.112a (b)(2) and (c)(2) amended .....                                                  | 7663               |
| 989 Marketing percentages .....                                                           | 18032, 32476       |
| 989.54 (g) suspended in part.....                                                         | 50484              |
| 989.67 (j) suspended in part .....                                                        | 50484              |
| 989.156 (d) amended; (g), (h), (i), (o) and (s)(1) revised; (s)(3) removed; interim ..... | 60768              |
| 993.347 Amended; interim .....                                                            | 41810              |
| Regulation at 62 FR 41810 confirmed.....                                                  | 49907              |
| 997.20 Revised.....                                                                       | 1259               |
| 997.30 Revised.....                                                                       | 1260               |

|                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 997.40 Revised.....                   | 1263  |
| 997.50 Revised.....                   | 1264  |
| 997.51 Revised.....                   | 1264  |
| 997.52 Revised.....                   | 1264  |
| 997.53 Revised.....                   | 1264  |
| 997.54 Revised.....                   | 1265  |
| 997.101 Amended; interim .....        | 48751 |
| 998.100 Revised .....                 | 1265  |
| 998.200 Revised .....                 | 1266  |
| 998.409 Amended; interim .....        | 48751 |
| 999 Authority citation revised.....   | 50243 |
| 999.600 Revised .....                 | 1269  |
| (a)(10) correctly revised .....       | 9071  |
| (f)(3) and (4) revised; interim ..... | 50243 |

**Chapter X—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Milk), Department of Agriculture (Parts 1000—1199)**

|                                                                                                               |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1005.30 (a)(5), (6) and (c)(3) revised; (a)(7) and (8) redesignated as (a)(8) and (9); new (a)(7) added ..... | 39739 |
| 1005.32 (a) added.....                                                                                        | 39740 |
| 1005.61 (a)(4) removed; (a)(5) and (6) redesignated as (a)(4) and (5).....                                    | 39740 |
| 1005.77 Revised.....                                                                                          | 39740 |
| 1005.78 Introductory text amended.....                                                                        | 39740 |
| 1005.81 (a) and (b) revised; (c) removed.....                                                                 | 39740 |
| 1005.82 Revised.....                                                                                          | 39740 |
| 1006.7 (c) introductory text and (2) stayed in part .....                                                     | 36651 |
| 1007.30 (a)(5), (6) and (c)(3) revised; (a)(7) and (8) redesignated as (a)(8) and (9); new (a)(7) added.....  | 39741 |
| 1007.32 (a) added.....                                                                                        | 39742 |
| 1007.61 (a)(4) removed; (a)(5) and (6) redesignated as (a)(4) and (5).....                                    | 39742 |
| 1007.78 Introductory text amended.....                                                                        | 39742 |
| 1007.81 (a) and (b) revised; (c) removed.....                                                                 | 39742 |
| 1007.82 Revised.....                                                                                          | 39742 |
| 1011.2—1011.19 Undesignated center heading and sections removed.....                                          | 47927 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1011.30—1011.32 Undesignated center heading and sections removed.....                                         | 47927 | 1124.60 (f) through (m) redesignated as (g) through (n); heading, (e), new (g) introductory text, new (3), new (h)(3) and new (6) revised; new (f) added; new (h) introductory text amended ..... | 3     |
| 1011.40—1011.45 Undesignated center heading and sections removed.....                                         | 47927 | 1124.61 Heading, introductory text, (a), (d) and (e) revised .....                                                                                                                                | 3     |
| 1011.50—1011.54 Undesignated center heading and sections removed.....                                         | 47927 | 1124.62 Removed; new 1124.62 redesignated from 1124.63 and revised.....                                                                                                                           | 3     |
| 1011.60—1011.62 Undesignated center heading and sections removed.....                                         | 47927 | 1124.63 Redesignated as 1124.62.....                                                                                                                                                              | 3     |
| 1011.61 Heading revised; (a) introductory text and (6) amended; (b) removed .....                             | 918   | 1124.71 (a)(1) and (b)(3) revised; (b)(1) amended .....                                                                                                                                           | 3     |
| (a)(4) suspended .....                                                                                        | 46666 | 1124.73 (a)(2)(ii) through (vi), (c) introductory text, (1) and (f)(2) revised; (a)(2)(vii) added; (c)(2) and (d)(2) amended .....                                                                | 4     |
| 1011.70—1011.77 Undesignated center heading and sections removed.....                                         | 47927 | 1124.74 (c) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 4     |
| 1011.80—1011.82 Undesignated center heading and sections removed.....                                         | 47927 | 1124.75 (a)(1)(i) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 4     |
| 1011.81 (b) suspended .....                                                                                   | 46666 | 1124.85 (b) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                          | 4     |
| 1011.85—1011.86 Undesignated center heading and sections removed.....                                         | 47927 | 1126.7 (d) introductory text and (e) introductory text stayed in part; eff. 8-1-97 through 7-31-99.....                                                                                           | 41812 |
| 1046.30 (a)(5), (6) and (c)(3) revised; (a)(7) and (8) redesignated as (a)(8) and (9); new (a)(7) added ..... | 39743 | 1126.13 (e)(1) and (3) stayed in part; (e)(2) stayed; eff. 8-1-97 through 7-31-99.....                                                                                                            | 41812 |
| 1046.32 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added.....                                                           | 39743 | 1131.7 (c) stayed in part; eff. 4-1-97 through 3-31-99.....                                                                                                                                       | 26736 |
| 1046.61 Heading revised; (a) introductory text and (6) amended; (b) removed .....                             | 918   | (b) stayed in part; eff. 9-1-97 through 2-28-99.....                                                                                                                                              | 35948 |
| (a)(4) removed; (a)(5) and (6) redesignated as (a)(4) and (5) .....                                           | 39743 | 1137.12 (a)(1) stayed in part; eff. 9-1-97 through 8-31-99.....                                                                                                                                   | 35948 |
| 1046.77 Revised.....                                                                                          | 39743 | 1138.7 (a)(1) and (c) suspended in part; eff. 10-1-97 through 9-30-99.....                                                                                                                        | 50486 |
| 1046.78 Introductory text amended.....                                                                        | 39744 | 1138.13 (d)(1), (2) and (5) suspended; eff. 10-1-97 through 9-30-99.....                                                                                                                          | 50486 |
| 1046.81 (a) and (b) revised; (c) removed.....                                                                 | 39744 | 1160.108 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                         | 3983  |
| 1046.82 Revised.....                                                                                          | 39744 | 1160.112 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                             | 3983  |
| 1079.7 (b) introductory text amended; eff. 12-1-96 through 3-31-97.....                                       | 920   | 1160.113 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                             | 3983  |
| 1124.2 Amended .....                                                                                          | 2     | 1160.116 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                             | 3983  |
| 1124.30 (a)(1)(i), (ii), (c)(1) and (3) revised .....                                                         | 2     | 1160.200 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                        | 3983  |
| 1124.31 (a)(1) and (b)(1) revised .....                                                                       | 2     | 1160.201 (b) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                         | 3983  |
| 1124.50 (f) introductory text and (g) revised; (h) added .....                                                | 3     | 1160.209 (b) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                         | 3983  |
| 1124.53 Revised.....                                                                                          | 3     | 1160.211 (a)(1) and (2) revised .....                                                                                                                                                             | 3983  |
| 1124.60—1124.63 Undesignated center heading revised .....                                                     | 3     | 1160.501 (a) removed; (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (a), (b) and (c); new (a) and new (b)(2) revised; new (c) amended .....                                                                    | 3983  |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 7 Chapter X—Con.**

|                            |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| 1160.604 (a) amended ..... | 3984 |
| 1160.605 Revised .....     | 3984 |

**Chapter XI—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Miscellaneous Commodities), Department of Agriculture (Parts 1200—1299)**

|                                                                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1205.10—1205.30 (Subpart) Added .....                                                                              | 1660  |
| 1205.510 (b)(5) revised .....                                                                                      | 22878 |
| (b)(2) and (3)(ii) table revised .....                                                                             | 46414 |
| (b)(3)(ii) table corrected .....                                                                                   | 50244 |
| 1205.520 (b) introductory text revised .....                                                                       | 22879 |
| 1207.322 (a) and (d)(1) through (5) suspended; (b), (c) and (d) introductory text suspended in part; interim ..... | 46179 |
| 1207.503 (a), (b) and (c) revised; interim .....                                                                   | 46179 |
| 1207.505 Revised; interim .....                                                                                    | 46179 |
| 1207.513 (c)(2) revised; interim .....                                                                             | 46179 |
| 1208.50 Note added .....                                                                                           | 40257 |
| 1208.200—1208.207 (Subpart C) Added; eff. 5-14-97 through 8-15-97 .....                                            | 18036 |
| 1209.300—1209.307 (Subpart C) Added; interim .....                                                                 | 66975 |
| 1214 Added .....                                                                                                   | 54312 |
| 1215 Added; eff. 3-22-97 through 8-31-97 .....                                                                     | 13535 |
| Added .....                                                                                                        | 39389 |
| 1220.201 (a) table revised .....                                                                                   | 37489 |
| Table corrected .....                                                                                              | 41485 |
| 1220.315 Correctly removed; CFR correction .....                                                                   | 53731 |
| 1230.110 Revised .....                                                                                             | 26206 |
| 1280 Removed .....                                                                                                 | 38898 |

**Chapter XIII—Northeast Dairy Compact Commission (Parts 1300—1399)**

|                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Chapter XIII Established ..... | 29638        |
| Referendum results .....       | 29646, 62827 |
| 1301.11 (b) revised .....      | 62825        |
| 1304.5 (a) revised .....       | 62825        |
| 1305.1 Revised .....           | 62825        |
| 1306.1 Revised .....           | 62826        |
| 1306.2 Revised .....           | 62826        |
| 1306.3 Revised .....           | 62826        |
| 1307.1 Revised .....           | 62826        |

|                                    |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| 1307.2 Revised .....               | 62826 |
| 1307.4 (f) revised .....           | 62827 |
| 1381 Added; interim .....          | 35065 |
| 1381.3 (h) correctly revised ..... | 36651 |

**Chapter XIV—Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1400—1499)**

|                                                                             |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1410 Revised .....                                                          | 7625  |
| 1412 Comment period extension .....                                         | 63441 |
| 1412.201 (c) added; interim .....                                           | 55152 |
| 1412.207 (d) revised; interim .....                                         | 55152 |
| 1412.302 (b) revised; interim .....                                         | 55152 |
| 1412.303 (a)(2) and (4) revised; (a)(6) removed; interim .....              | 55152 |
| 1412.304 (b) revised; interim .....                                         | 55152 |
| 1414 Removed; interim .....                                                 | 33985 |
| 1415 Removed; interim .....                                                 | 33985 |
| 1416 Removed; interim .....                                                 | 33985 |
| 1421.27 (a)(2) amended; (a)(3) removed; (a)(4) redesignated as (a)(3) ..... | 62692 |
| 1422 Removed .....                                                          | 51760 |
| 1427.5 (b)(2) revised .....                                                 | 19023 |
| 1427.11 Heading and (a) revised .....                                       | 19023 |
| 1434 Removed; interim .....                                                 | 33985 |
| 1435.1 (a) and (b) designation removed .....                                | 34612 |
| 1435.2 Amended .....                                                        | 34612 |
| 1435.105 (a) introductory text, (1) and (g) revised; (h) added .....        | 34612 |
| 1437 Removed; interim .....                                                 | 33985 |
| Reinstated .....                                                            | 36978 |
| Heading revised; interim .....                                              | 53930 |
| Technical correction .....                                                  | 62693 |
| 1437.1 Revised; interim .....                                               | 53930 |
| 1437.3 Amended; interim .....                                               | 53930 |
| 1437.4 (a) amended; (b)(10) revised; interim .....                          | 53931 |
| 1437.5 (f) added; interim .....                                             | 53931 |
| 1437.7 (a) amended; (k) and (l) added; interim .....                        | 53931 |
| 1437.8 (b)(4) revised; (e) and (f) added; interim .....                     | 53931 |
| 1437.9 (b)(2) revised; interim .....                                        | 53932 |
| 1437.11 Introductory text revised; (c) added; interim .....                 | 53932 |
| 1439.402 (a) revised; interim .....                                         | 3197  |
| (a) revised .....                                                           | 44392 |
| 1439.601—1439.602 (Subpart) Added .....                                     | 44392 |
| 1439.701—1439.702 (Subpart) Added .....                                     | 44393 |



## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                          |       |                                                                                                |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1439.800—1439.810 (Subpart)                                                              |       | 1710 Effective date confirmation                                                               |       |
| Added; interim                                                                           | 33984 |                                                                                                | 18037 |
| 1446.103 Amended                                                                         | 62692 | 1710.7 (b)(3) revised                                                                          | 27930 |
| 1446.310 Added                                                                           | 62693 | 1710.106 (e) revised; interim                                                                  | 7922  |
| 1446.311 Added                                                                           | 62693 | 1710.113 (c) redesignated as (c)(1);                                                           |       |
| 1464.2 (a) amended                                                                       | 3198  | (c)(2) added                                                                                   | 7665  |
| 1464.8 (h) removed; (i) redesignated as (h)                                              | 3198  | 1717 Authority citation revised                                                                |       |
| 1464.11 Amended; (f) removed                                                             | 3198  |                                                                                                | 50491 |
| 1464.12 (e) added                                                                        | 24800 | 1717.1200—1717.1208 (Subpart Y)                                                                |       |
| 1464.13 (e) added                                                                        | 43922 | Added                                                                                          | 50491 |
| 1464.14 (e) added                                                                        | 43922 | 1735 Heading and authority citation revised                                                    | 46869 |
| 1464.15 (e) added                                                                        | 43922 | 1735.2 Amended                                                                                 | 46869 |
| 1464.16 (e) added                                                                        | 43922 | 1735.3 Amended                                                                                 | 46870 |
| 1464.17 (e) added                                                                        | 43922 | 1735.17 (c) revised                                                                            | 46870 |
| 1464.19 (e) added                                                                        | 30230 | 1735.22 (f) revised; (g) redesignated as (i); new (g) and (h) added                            | 46870 |
| 1464.102 Revised                                                                         | 3198  | 1735.31 (d) and (e) redesignated as (e) and (f); new (d) added                                 | 46870 |
| 1464.104 (b) revised                                                                     | 3198  | 1735.32 (b) amended; (c) revised                                                               |       |
| 1464.108 Amended                                                                         | 3199  |                                                                                                | 46870 |
| 1466 Added                                                                               | 28284 | 1735.33 Added                                                                                  | 46870 |
| 1468 Removed; interim                                                                    | 33985 | 1735.43 Heading and (a) revised; (b) redesignated as (f); new (b) through (e) added            | 46871 |
| 1477 Removed; interim                                                                    | 33985 | 1735.46 (b), (c) and (d) revised; (e) and (f) removed; (g) and (h) redesignated as (e) and (f) | 46871 |
| 1489 Removed; interim                                                                    | 33985 | 1735.60 (a) introductory text amended; (a)(3) removed                                          | 46871 |
| 1493.20 (z) revised                                                                      | 24561 | 1735.76 Amended                                                                                | 46871 |
| 1493.50 (a) revised                                                                      | 24561 | 1737 Heading and authority citation revised                                                    | 46871 |
| 1493.90 (a) revised                                                                      | 24561 | Heading correctly revised                                                                      | 49557 |
| 1493.200—1493.330 (Subpart C)                                                            |       | 1737.70 (d) removed                                                                            | 46872 |
| Added; interim                                                                           | 42656 | 1739 Removed                                                                                   | 46872 |
| 1493.410 (x) revised                                                                     | 24561 | 1746 Removed                                                                                   | 46872 |
| 1493.440 (a) revised                                                                     | 24561 | 1753.39 (c) revised                                                                            | 32477 |
| 1493.480 (a) revised                                                                     | 24561 | 1755.97 Table amended                                                                          | 23959 |
| 1494.201 (gg) revised                                                                    | 24561 | 1755.98 Table amended                                                                          | 23959 |
| 1494.501 (c)(20)(xi) revised                                                             | 24561 | 1755.217 Added                                                                                 | 7138  |
| 1499.1 Corrected                                                                         | 2719  | 1755.400 Added                                                                                 | 23960 |
| 1499.8 (h)(3) corrected                                                                  | 2719  | 1755.401 Added                                                                                 | 23960 |
| 1499.9 Heading correctly added                                                           |       | 1755.402 Added                                                                                 | 23960 |
|                                                                                          | 2719  | 1755.403 Added                                                                                 | 23962 |
| 1499.12 (d) corrected                                                                    | 2719  | 1755.404 Added                                                                                 | 23989 |
|                                                                                          |       | Corrected                                                                                      | 25017 |
| <b>Chapter XVI—Rural Telephone Bank, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1600—1699)</b>     |       | 1755.405 Added                                                                                 | 23996 |
| 1610.6 (d) added                                                                         | 46869 | 1755.406 Added                                                                                 | 23998 |
| 1610.11 (c) added                                                                        | 46869 | 1755.407 Added                                                                                 | 24000 |
| <b>Chapter XVII—Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1700—1799)</b> |       | 1767 Authority citation revised                                                                |       |
| Chapter XVII Policy statement                                                            |       |                                                                                                | 42289 |
|                                                                                          | 6449  | 1767.13 (a) and (d) revised                                                                    | 42289 |
| 1703.100—1703.140 (Subpart D) Revised                                                    | 32437 | 1767.17 (a) and (b) revised                                                                    | 42290 |
|                                                                                          |       | 1767.21 Amended                                                                                | 42290 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 7 Chapter XVII—Con.**

|                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1767.27 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                         | 42291                      |
| 1767.28 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                         | 42311                      |
| Corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                | 43201                      |
| 1767.29 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                         | 42313                      |
| 1767.30 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                         | 42315                      |
| 1767.31 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                         | 42317                      |
| 1767.41 Introductory text revised .....                                                                                                                                       | 42319                      |
| Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 42320, 42321, 42323, 42330 |
| 1775     Redesignated from 1942.451—1942.500 (Subpart J) and revised .....                                                                                                    | 33469                      |
| 1777     Redesignated from 4284.401—4284.500 (Subpart E) and revised .....                                                                                                    | 33473                      |
| 1778     Redesignated from 4284.501—4284.550 (Subpart K) and revised .....                                                                                                    | 33475                      |
| 1780 Added .....                                                                                                                                                              | 33478                      |
| 1781     Redesignated from 1942.401—1942.424 (Subpart E) and revised .....                                                                                                    | 33500                      |
| 1786.75—1786.86 (Subpart D) Re-moved .....                                                                                                                                    | 32478                      |
| <b>Chapter XVIII—Rural Housing Service, Rural Business-Cooperative Service, Rural Utilities Service, and Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1800—2099)</b> |                            |
| 1901.204 (a)(28) added; interim .....                                                                                                                                         | 16468                      |
| (a)(25) revised .....                                                                                                                                                         | 33510                      |
| (a)(27) amended.....                                                                                                                                                          | 42387                      |
| 1910.1 (a) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                             | 9353                       |
| 1910.3 (c) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                             | 9353                       |
| 1910.4 (b)(19) removed; (b)(20) through (23) redesignated as (b)(19) through (22); (f) amended; interim.....                                                                  | 9353                       |
| 1910.5 (c) introductory text revised; (c)(6) removed; interim .....                                                                                                           | 28618                      |
| 1910.10 (a)(1) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                         | 9353                       |
| 1924.5 (h) corrected; CFR correction.....                                                                                                                                     | 49907                      |
| 1930 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                         | 25065                      |
| Hearing .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 28982                      |
| 1930.105 (b)(10) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                       | 25065                      |
| 1930.106 Added; interim .....                                                                                                                                                 | 25065                      |
| 1930.101—1930.150 (Subpart C) Exhibits B, B-1 and E amended; interim .....                                                                                                    | 25065                      |

|                                                                                                                                               |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Exhibit B amended; interim .....                                                                                                              | 25066      |
| 1940 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                         | 33510      |
| 1940.586 Removed .....                                                                                                                        | 33510      |
| 1940.587 Removed .....                                                                                                                        | 33510      |
| 1940.592 Added; interim .....                                                                                                                 | 16468      |
| 1941 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                         | 26919      |
| 1941.4 Amended; interim .....                                                                                                                 | 9353, 9354 |
| 1941.12 (a)(8) through (11) and (b)(9) through (12) added; interim.....                                                                       | 9354       |
| (a)(8), (11), (b)(9) and (12) re-vised; interim .....                                                                                         | 28618      |
| 1941.14 Removed; interim .....                                                                                                                | 9354       |
| 1941.15 Removed; interim .....                                                                                                                | 9354       |
| 1941.16 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                | 9354       |
| (i)(2) amended; interim.....                                                                                                                  | 28618      |
| 1941.17 (a) and (f) removed; (b) through (e) redesignated as (a) through (d); interim .....                                                   | 9354       |
| 1941.32 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                | 9355       |
| 1941.88 Introductory text and (c) removed; (a) and (b) redesignated as (b) and (c); new (a) added; new (c) revised; (d) amended; interim..... | 9355       |
| (c) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                    | 28618      |
| 1941.970—1941.991 (Subpart C) Added; interim .....                                                                                            | 26919      |
| 1942.1 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                      | 33510      |
| 1942.17 Heading and (p)(6)(i) introductory text revised .....                                                                                 | 33510      |
| 1942.308 (c) revised .....                                                                                                                    | 33510      |
| 1942.349 Revised .....                                                                                                                        | 33510      |
| 1942.351—1942.386 (Subpart H) Re-moved .....                                                                                                  | 33510      |
| 1942.401—1942.424 (Subpart I) Re-designated as Part 1781.....                                                                                 | 33500      |
| 1942.451—1942.500 (Subpart J) Re-designated as Part 1775.....                                                                                 | 33469      |
| 1942.501—1942.550 (Subpart K) Re-designated as Part 1778.....                                                                                 | 33475      |
| 1943.4 Amended; interim .....                                                                                                                 | 9355       |
| (e) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                    | 28619      |
| 1943.12 (a)(3) and (b)(4)(ii) amended; (a)(8) through (11) and (b)(8) through (11) added; interim.....                                        | 9355       |
| (a)(11) and (b)(11) revised; interim .....                                                                                                    | 28619      |
| 1943.13 (a)(2) removed; (a)(3), (4) and (5) redesignated as (a)(2), (3) and (4); (a) introductory                                             |            |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| text, (1), new (3), (b) introductory text and (1) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                             | 28619 | 1944.228 Added; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                | 25067 |
| 1943.16 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 9356  | (c)(1) and (3) amended; eff. 1-22-98 .....                                                                                                                                                   | 67222 |
| (b) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                           | 28619 | 1944.229 Added; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                | 25067 |
| 1943.17 (a)(4) and (5) removed; interim .....                                                                                                                                                        | 9356  | (a), (b)(1), (c) and (d) revised; (f) added; eff. 1-22-98 .....                                                                                                                              | 67222 |
| 1943.18 (b)(2) revised; (c) added; interim .....                                                                                                                                                     | 9356  | 1944.230 Added; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                | 25068 |
| 1943.19 (a)(1), (b)(1) and (d)(3) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                             | 9356  | 1944.231 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                                              | 25068 |
| 1943.23 (g)(1) amended; (g)(3) and (4) removed; interim .....                                                                                                                                        | 9356  | (b)(2)(iii)(A) and (B) revised; (b)(3)(iii) and (6) added; eff. 1-22-98 .....                                                                                                                | 67223 |
| 1943.24 (a), (b)(1) and (c) amended; (b)(1)(iv), (d)(3), (4) and (f) removed; (d)(1) revised; (d)(2) and (g) through (k) redesignated as (d)(3) and (f) through (j); new (d)(2) added; interim ..... | 9356  | 1944.233 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 25075 |
| 1943.25 (b) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 9356  | (a)(3) amended; eff. 1-22-98 .....                                                                                                                                                           | 67223 |
| 1943.54 Amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 9356  | 1944.234 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 25076 |
| 1944 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                | 25066 | 1944.235 (h) introductory text amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                        | 25065 |
| Hearing .....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 28982 | 1944.237 (a) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                                          | 25069 |
| 1944.205 Amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                      | 25066 | 1944.201—1944.250 (Subpart E) Exhibit A, A-7 and E amended; interim .....                                                                                                                    | 25065 |
| Amended; eff. 1-22-98 .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 67222 | Exhibit A amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                                             | 25069 |
| 1944.211 (a)(13)(i) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                                           | 25065 | Exhibits A-7 and A-9 amended; Exhibit A-10 removed; interim .....                                                                                                                            | 25070 |
| (a)(2) introductory text revised; (a)(15) added .....                                                                                                                                                | 25074 | Exhibit A-7 amended .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 25076 |
| 1944.212 (b) introductory text amended .....                                                                                                                                                         | 25074 | 1944.651 (a) and (d) amended; (b) revised .....                                                                                                                                              | 26208 |
| 1944.213 (b) introductory text, (d)(1)(i) and (ii) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                            | 25065 | 1944.652 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 26208 |
| (b) introductory text and (d) introductory text amended; (a), (f) heading, (2)(i) and (3) revised; interim .....                                                                                     | 25066 | 1944.653 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 26209 |
| (a)(1)(iv) removed; (a)(3)(iii), (f)(2) introductory text, (ii) and (iii) amended; eff. 1-22-98 .....                                                                                                | 67222 | 1944.656 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 26209 |
| 1944.214 (b) revised; eff. 1-22-98 .....                                                                                                                                                             | 67222 | 1944.658 (a)(2) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                | 26209 |
| 1944.215 (a)(1), (r)(1), (2), (4) introductory text, (i), (ii), (vii) and (7) amended; interim .....                                                                                                 | 25067 | 1944.659 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 26209 |
| (n)(1) and (2) revised; (x) added .....                                                                                                                                                              | 25075 | 1944.661 (a) amended; (b)(2) introductory text and (3) revised .....                                                                                                                         | 26209 |
| 1944.221 (a) introductory text revised .....                                                                                                                                                         | 25075 | 1944.664 (d) through (g) redesignated as (e) through (h); heading, (a), new (h)(1) and new (3) revised; new (d) added; new (f) introductory text and new (g) introductory text amended ..... | 26210 |
| 1944.224 (a)(4), (6) and (7) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                                  | 25065 | 1944.665 Amended; heading revised .....                                                                                                                                                      | 26210 |
| (a)(5) introductory text amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                                      | 25067 | 1944.666 (b)(3) and (6) amended .....                                                                                                                                                        | 26210 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 1944.667 (a) introductory text amended .....                                                                                                                                                 | 26210 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 1944.670 (b) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 26210 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 1944.671 (a) introductory text amended; (a)(2) revised .....                                                                                                                                 | 26210 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 1944.672 (a), (b) and (d) revised .....                                                                                                                                                      | 26210 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 1944.673 Heading and (b) revised .....                                                                                                                                                       | 26211 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 1944.683 (b)(3) through (7) redesignated as (b)(4) through (8);                                                                                                                              |       |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 7 Chapter XVIII—Con.

|                                                                                                                                          |              |                                                                                                                  |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| new (b)(3) added; new (b)(4)(i) and new (8) amended .....                                                                                | 26211        | redesignated as (g)(1), (2) and (3); interim .....                                                               | 10120 |
| 1944.700 Revised .....                                                                                                                   | 26211        | 1951.457 (a) revised; interim .....                                                                              | 10120 |
| 1944 Exhibit A and A-7 amended; eff. 1-22-98 .....                                                                                       | 67223        | 1951.458 Revised; interim .....                                                                                  | 10120 |
| Exhibit A-9 and H amended; eff. 1-22-98 .....                                                                                            | 67224        | 1951.504 Amended; interim .....                                                                                  | 25070 |
| 1945.154 Amended; interim .....                                                                                                          | 9356         | 1951.506 (a)(3) amended .....                                                                                    | 25065 |
| 1945.156 (b)(2)(i) introductory text and (ii) introductory text amended; interim .....                                                   | 9356         | (a)(5)(iv) removed; (a)(5)(v) redesignated as (a)(5)(iv); new (a)(5)(iv) amended; interim .....                  | 25070 |
| 1945.162 (a) through (m) redesignated as (b) through (n); new (a) added; interim .....                                                   | 9356         | 1951.509 Removed; interim .....                                                                                  | 25070 |
| 1945.163 (e) revised; interim .....                                                                                                      | 9357         | 1951.517 (b)(4)(i)(A), (B), (ii)(A), (B) and (iii) amended; interim .....                                        | 25065 |
| 1945.166 (a)(1) amended; (b)(5) and (c)(3) removed; (c)(4) redesignated as (c)(3); interim .....                                         | 9357         | 1951.501—1951.550 (Subpart K) Exhibit B removed; interim .....                                                   | 25070 |
| 1945.167 Heading revised; (a) and (i) removed; (b) through (h) redesignated as (c) through (i); new (a) and new (b) added; interim ..... | 9357         | 1951.901 Revised; interim .....                                                                                  | 10120 |
| (a) amended; interim .....                                                                                                               | 28619        | 1951.902 Revised; interim .....                                                                                  | 10120 |
| 1945.169 (l) revised; interim .....                                                                                                      | 9357         | 1951.903 Revised; interim .....                                                                                  | 10121 |
| 1945.175 (c)(3) removed; (c)(4) redesignated as (c)(3); (c)(2) and new (3) revised; interim .....                                        | 9357         | 1951.904 Added; interim .....                                                                                    | 10121 |
| (c)(3) amended; interim .....                                                                                                            | 28619        | 1951.906 Revised; interim .....                                                                                  | 10121 |
| 1945.469 (l) correctly designated .....                                                                                                  | 11953        | 1951.907 (c), (d) and (e) revised; (f) removed; interim .....                                                    | 10123 |
| 1951 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                    | 16469, 41798 | 1951.908 Revised; interim .....                                                                                  | 10124 |
| Hearing .....                                                                                                                            | 28982        | 1951.909 Revised; interim .....                                                                                  | 10124 |
| 1951.101 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                          | 41798        | 1951.910 Revised; interim .....                                                                                  | 10132 |
| 1951.102 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                          | 41799        | 1951.911 Revised; interim .....                                                                                  | 10132 |
| 1951.103 Removed; interim .....                                                                                                          | 41799        | 1951.914 (a)(5)(iii) removed; (a)(5)(iv), (v), and (vi) redesignated as (a)(5)(iii), (iv) and (v); interim ..... | 10134 |
| 1951.104 Removed; interim .....                                                                                                          | 41799        | 1951.917 Removed; interim .....                                                                                  | 10134 |
| 1951.105 Removed; interim .....                                                                                                          | 41799        | 1951.918 Removed; interim .....                                                                                  | 10134 |
| 1951.111 Introductory text revised; (a) introductory text, (1), (2) and (b)(1) amended; interim .....                                    | 41799        | 1951.901—1951.950 (Subpart S) Exhibit A revised; interim .....                                                   | 10134 |
| 1951.201—1951.250 (Subpart E) Heading amended .....                                                                                      | 42387        | Exhibit B revised; interim .....                                                                                 | 10143 |
| 1951.201 Amended; interim .....                                                                                                          | 16469        | Exhibits C, C-1 and E revised; interim .....                                                                     | 10144 |
| Revised .....                                                                                                                            | 33510        | Exhibit F revised; interim .....                                                                                 | 10146 |
| Amended .....                                                                                                                            | 42387        | Exhibit H revised; interim .....                                                                                 | 10147 |
| 1951.262 (f)(1) and (2) revised; interim .....                                                                                           | 10120        | Exhibit J-1 revised; interim .....                                                                               | 10149 |
| 1951.454 Amended; interim .....                                                                                                          | 10120        | Exhibits K, L and M revised; interim .....                                                                       | 10156 |
| 1951.455 (a), (b), (c), (e), (f), (g) introductory text, (2), (h), (i) and (j) amended; (g)(1) and (4) removed; (g)(2), (3) and (5)      |              | Exhibits N through Q removed; interim .....                                                                      | 10157 |
|                                                                                                                                          |              | 1951.953 (a) removed; (b) revised .....                                                                          | 41252 |
|                                                                                                                                          |              | 1951.954 (a)(1) amended; (b)(2) and (4) revised .....                                                            | 41252 |
|                                                                                                                                          |              | 1951.957 (b)(7) revised .....                                                                                    | 41253 |
|                                                                                                                                          |              | 1951.958 (a)(2) amended; interim .....                                                                           | 10157 |
|                                                                                                                                          |              | 1955.3 Amended; interim .....                                                                                    | 44395 |
|                                                                                                                                          |              | 1955.4 (a) amended; interim .....                                                                                | 44395 |
|                                                                                                                                          |              | 1955.9 Revised; interim .....                                                                                    | 44395 |
|                                                                                                                                          |              | 1955.15 (b)(3) amended .....                                                                                     | 44396 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1955.1—1955.50 (Subpart A) Exhibit G and G-1 amended .....                                                      | 44396 | 1965 Hearing .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 28982        |
| 1955.53 Amended; interim .....                                                                                  | 44396 | 1965.1—1965.50 (Subpart A) Heading revised; interim .....                                                                                                                              | 10158        |
| 1955.63 Introductory text, (a) and (b) revised; interim .....                                                   | 44396 | 1965.26 (a)(1)(iv), (2), (b), (c)(1), (3), (f)(4), (5)(ii) and (6) revised; (f)(5)(iii) added; interim .....                                                                           | 10158        |
| 1955.66 Revised; interim .....                                                                                  | 44397 | 1965.27 Introductory text, (c)(2), (d), (e) and (f) amended; interim .....                                                                                                             | 10159        |
| 1955.51—1955.100 (Subpart B) Exhibit B revised .....                                                            | 44936 | 1965.65 (a) introductory text revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                   | 25070        |
| 1955.102 Amended; interim .....                                                                                 | 44399 | 1965.68 (c)(9) removed; interim .....                                                                                                                                                  | 25070        |
| 1955.103 Amended; interim .....                                                                                 | 44399 | 1965.210 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                                        | 25070        |
| 1955.105 (a) and (d) amended; interim .....                                                                     | 44399 | 1965.213 (a), (b) and (c) redesignated as (b), (c) and (d); new (a) added; new (b) introductory text and new (1) revised; interim .....                                                | 25071        |
| 1955.106 (a) and (c) revised; interim .....                                                                     | 44399 | 1980.20 (a) introductory text amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                   | 9357         |
| 1955.107 Revised; interim .....                                                                                 | 44399 | 1980.106 (b) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                                    | 9357         |
| 1955.108 Revised; interim .....                                                                                 | 44401 | Amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 28619        |
| 1955.109 (a) amended; interim .....                                                                             | 44401 | 1980.108 (a)(3)(ii) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                             | 9357         |
| 1955.122 (b) removed; (c) through (g) redesignated as (b) through (f); interim .....                            | 44401 | 1980.119 (d) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                                    | 9357         |
| 1955.130 (c)(5) and (6) amended; interim .....                                                                  | 44401 | 1980.174 Added; interim .....                                                                                                                                                          | 9358         |
| 1955.137 Added; interim .....                                                                                   | 44401 | (a) introductory text revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                           | 28619        |
| 1955.139 (a)(3) introductory text and (c) revised; interim .....                                                | 44402 | 1980.175 (b) introductory text, (c)(1), (2) and (d)(1) revised; (d)(7) removed; (d)(2) through (6) redesignated as (d)(3) through (7); new (d)(2) added; (i)(3) amended; interim ..... | 9358         |
| 1955.140 Revised; interim .....                                                                                 | 44403 | (b), (c)(2)(ii) and (d)(1) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                      | 28619        |
| 1955.148 Revised; interim .....                                                                                 | 44404 | 1980.176 Removed; interim .....                                                                                                                                                        | 9358         |
| 1956 Authority citation revised .....                                                                           | 10157 | 1980.180 (c) revised; (d)(4) and (5) removed; interim .....                                                                                                                            | 9358         |
| 1956.51—1956.100 (Subpart B) Heading revised; interim .....                                                     | 10157 | (a), (c)(1) and (5) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                             | 28619        |
| 1956.54 Amended; interim .....                                                                                  | 10157 | 1980.190 (e) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                                    | 28619        |
| 1956.57 (b) amended; (k) revised; (l) added; interim .....                                                      | 10157 | 2003 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                  | 16469, 67259 |
| 1956.66 Introductory text and (a) introductory text amended; interim .....                                      | 10157 | 2003.1—2003.26 (Subpart A) Revised .....                                                                                                                                               | 67259        |
| 1956.101 Revised .....                                                                                          | 33511 | 2003.1—2003.5 (Subpart A) Exhibit A amended; interim .....                                                                                                                             | 16469        |
| 1962.13 (a)(1) amended; interim .....                                                                           | 10157 | <b>Chapter XXX—Office of the Chief Financial Officer, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3000—3099)</b>                                                                                  |              |
| 1962.34 (b)(3) and (d) amended; (b)(6) added; interim .....                                                     | 10157 | Chapter XXX Heading revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                             | 45949        |
| 1962.40 (a), (b)(1) and (2) introductory text amended; interim .....                                            | 10157 | 3015.1 (a)(2) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                                   | 45949        |
| 1962.41 (a) amended; (c) through (f) revised; interim .....                                                     | 10157 |                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |
| 1962.42 (a) introductory text, (1)(i), (iii), (iv) and (b)(1) amended; (a)(1)(v) and (2) revised; interim ..... | 10158 |                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |
| 1962.46 (g)(2)(iv) added; interim .....                                                                         | 10158 |                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |
| 1962.1—1962.49 (Subpart A) Exhibit D-1 removed; interim .....                                                   | 10158 |                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 7 Chapter XXX—Con.**

|                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 3015.70—3015.77 (Subpart I) Re-       |       |
| moved; interim.....                   | 45949 |
| 3016.26 (a), (b) introductory text    |       |
| and (1) revised; (a)(1) added         |       |
| .....                                 | 45939 |
| 3019.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised; (e) |       |
| added.....                            | 45939 |
| 3051 Removed; interim.....            | 45949 |
| 3052 Added; interim.....              | 45949 |

**Chapter XXXIV—Cooperative  
State Research, Education, and  
Extension Service, Department  
of Agriculture (Parts  
3400—3499)**

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| 3403 Revised..... | 25800 |
| 3405 Added.....   | 39317 |
| 3406 Added.....   | 39331 |

**Chapter XXXV—Rural Housing  
Service, Department of Agri-  
culture (Parts 3500—3599)**

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| 3570 Added; interim..... | 16469 |
|--------------------------|-------|

**Chapter XLII—Rural Development  
Administration, Department of  
Agriculture (Part 4200—4299)**

|                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 4284.401—4284.500 (Subpart E) Re- |       |
| designated as Part 1777.....      | 33473 |
| 4284.501—4284.600 (Subpart F) Re- |       |
| vised.....                        | 42387 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|          |                            |
|----------|----------------------------|
| 6.....   | 53580, 55184               |
| 17.....  | 3810                       |
| 28.....  | 12577                      |
| 29.....  | 11773, 35452               |
| 46.....  | 15129, 33574               |
| 51.....  | 66033                      |
| 54.....  | 68232                      |
| 56.....  | 4662, 42944                |
| 58.....  | 53760                      |
| 70.....  | 4662, 63471                |
| 91.....  | 56036                      |
| 93.....  | 56036                      |
| 96.....  | 56036                      |
| 205..... | 65850                      |
| 246..... | 68233                      |
| 250..... | 12108                      |
| 251..... | 12108                      |
| 253..... | 12108                      |
| 300..... | 14037, 16218, 53761, 67761 |
| 301..... | 4664, 37159, 40756, 67761  |

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 319.....              | 14037, 16218, 16737, 24849, 25561,<br>43487, 47770, 50260, 53761                                                                                                               |
| 320.....              | 43487                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 321.....              | 24849                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 330.....              | 24849, 43487                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 352.....              | 43487                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 353.....              | 62699                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 354.....              | 3823, 6739                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 400—499 (Ch. IV)..... | 48798                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 400.....              | 2052, 33575, 47772                                                                                                                                                             |
| 401.....              | 333, 4194, 6134, 6739, 17758, 23675,<br>32544, 33763, 39189                                                                                                                    |
| 405.....              | 25140                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 414.....              | 2055                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 416.....              | 23680, 26750                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 422.....              | 19691                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 425.....              | 23685                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 435.....              | 26248                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 437.....              | 23690                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 441.....              | 2059                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 443.....              | 48                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 445.....              | 338                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 447.....              | 17103                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 450.....              | 37000                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 452.....              | 2055                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 455.....              | 19063                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 456.....              | 19067                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 457.....              | 48, 333, 338, 2059, 4194, 6134, 6739,<br>17103, 17758, 19063, 19067, 19691,<br>23675, 23680, 23685, 23690, 25140,<br>26248, 26750, 32544, 33763, 37000,<br>39189, 43236, 48956 |
| 500.....              | 33376                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 610.....              | 64174                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 723.....              | 3830, 13546                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 729.....              | 63678                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 800.....              | 26252, 28922, 38488, 66036                                                                                                                                                     |
| 810.....              | 66036                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 905.....              | 40482                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 906.....              | 55                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 911.....              | 23185, 30467                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 918.....              | 30468                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 920.....              | 36231, 36743                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 927.....              | 32544, 40310                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 930.....              | 36020                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 944.....              | 23185, 30467                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 956.....              | 5933                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 966.....              | 52047, 54809, 66312                                                                                                                                                            |
| 980.....              | 6138, 52047, 54809, 66312                                                                                                                                                      |
| 981.....              | 17569, 36233                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 985.....              | 942, 36236, 67297                                                                                                                                                              |
| 989.....              | 40312                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1005.....             | 27525, 39470                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1006.....             | 19939                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1007.....             | 27525, 39470                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1011.....             | 27525, 36022, 37524, 39470                                                                                                                                                     |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                          |                      |                                        |       |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|
| 1046.....                | 27525, 39470         | 3.1 (b)(11) added.....                 | 9072  |
| 1126.....                | 26255, 34676         | (b)(1), (2), (3), (7), (9) and (10)    |       |
| 1131.....                | 9381                 | revised; interim.....                  | 10330 |
| 1137.....                | 16737, 24610, 37524  | (b)(7) corrected.....                  | 15362 |
| 1138.....                | 26257                | 3.2 Heading, (b)(2), (c)(2), (3), (d), |       |
| 1205.....                | 4666, 31012          | (e), (f) and (g)(1) revised; in-       |       |
| 1208.....                | 12978                | terim.....                             | 10330 |
| 1214.....                | 54314                | 3.4 Amended; interim.....              | 10331 |
| 1215.....                | 13551                | 3.9—3.11 (Subpart B) Heading re-       |       |
| 1220.....                | 23393                | vised; interim.....                    | 10331 |
| 1230.....                | 8639                 | 3.9 Revised; interim.....              | 10331 |
| 1240.....                | 10481                | 3.10 Revised; interim.....             | 10331 |
| 1300—1399 (Ch. XIII).... | 23032, 24849, 25140, | 3.11 Revised; interim.....             | 10331 |
|                          | 44427, 47156, 53769  | 3.12—3.41 (Subpart C) Heading          |       |
| 1301.....                | 65226                | revised; interim.....                  | 10331 |
| 1435.....                | 15622                | 3.12 Amended; interim.....             | 10331 |
| 1446.....                | 43955, 63678         | 3.13 Revised; interim.....             | 10332 |
| 1493.....                | 43675                | 3.14 (a) revised; (c) added; in-       |       |
| 1496.....                | 6497, 9111           | terim.....                             | 10332 |
| 1610.....                | 10483                | 3.15 (b) introductory text and (6)     |       |
| 1703.....                | 18678, 23394         | amended; (c) redesignated as           |       |
| 1710.....                | 7721, 27546          | (d); heading and new (d) re-           |       |
| 1717.....                | 9382                 | vised; new (c) added; interim          |       |
| 1724.....                | 41883                | .....                                  | 10332 |
| 1728.....                | 45176                | 3.16 (b) amended; interim.....         | 10332 |
| 1730.....                | 18544                | 3.17 (a) amended; interim.....         | 10332 |
| 1735.....                | 10483                | 3.18 Revised; interim.....             | 10332 |
| 1737.....                | 10483                | 3.19 (a) and (d) amended; (h) re-      |       |
| 1739.....                | 10483                | moved; interim.....                    | 10332 |
| 1746.....                | 10483                | 3.20 (a) revised; interim.....         | 10332 |
| 1753.....                | 32552                | 3.23 Heading and (b) revised; in-      |       |
| 1767.....                | 23298                | terim.....                             | 10332 |
| 1794.....                | 62527                | (b)(4)(ii) corrected.....              | 15362 |
| 1944.....                | 36467                | (b)(1) introductory text cor-          |       |
| 1951.....                | 29678                | rected.....                            | 17048 |
| 1962.....                | 47384                | 3.25 Revised; interim.....             | 10334 |
| 1965.....                | 47384                | 3.26 (c) revised; (d) added; in-       |       |
| 1980.....                | 47384, 52277         | terim.....                             | 10334 |
| 3015.....                | 45962                | (c)(2) corrected.....                  | 15362 |
| 3016.....                | 45962                | 3.27 (c) revised; interim.....         | 10334 |
| 3050.....                | 45962                | 3.30 Revised; interim.....             | 10335 |
| 3403.....                | 11256                | 3.31 (b) amended.....                  | 45149 |
| 4279.....                | 17107                | 3.35 Revised; interim.....             | 10335 |
| 4284.....                | 14354                | 3.42 Added; interim.....               | 10335 |
| 4287.....                | 17107                | 3.61—3.65 (Subpart E) Added.....       | 9073  |
|                          |                      | 103.1 (f)(3)(iii)(U) removed.....      | 9074  |
|                          |                      | (g)(3)(ii) revised; interim.....       | 10336 |
|                          |                      | 103.5 (a)(1)(iii)(B) and (5)(iii) re-  |       |
|                          |                      | moved; (a)(1)(iii)(C) through          |       |
|                          |                      | (F) redesignated as                    |       |
|                          |                      | (a)(1)(iii)(B) through (E); in-        |       |
|                          |                      | terim.....                             | 10336 |
|                          |                      | 103.5a (c)(1) revised; interim.....    | 10336 |
|                          |                      | 103.6 (a) revised; interim.....        | 10336 |
|                          |                      | 103.7 (b)(1) amended; interim.....     | 10336 |

TITLE 8—ALIENS AND  
NATIONALITYChapter I—Immigration and Nat-  
uralization Service, Department  
of Justice (Parts 1—499)

|                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 1 Authority citation revised..... | 10330 |
| 1.1 (l) revised; (q) through (t)  |       |
| added; interim.....               | 10330 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 8 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                                                                                     |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| (b)(1) and (c)(1) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                                      | 39423 | (h)(9)(iii)(B)(2)(ii) amended; interim .....                                                                                                        | 10425 |
| (b)(1) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 45149 | (h)(2)(i)(F) and (6)(iii)(B) revised; (h)(6)(vii) added .....                                                                                       | 18511 |
| 204 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                          | 60771 | (o)(2)(i), (iv)(A) and (E) revised; (o)(2)(iv)(G) added .....                                                                                       | 18512 |
| 204.2 (a)(1)(iii) introductory text revised; (a)(1)(iii)(A), (B) and (C) removed; (a)(1)(iii)(D) through (I) redesignated as (a)(1)(iii)(A) through (F); interim .....                        | 10336 | (p)(2)(i) and (iv) revised .....                                                                                                                    | 18513 |
| (c)(6) and (e)(6) added; interim .....                                                                                                                                                        | 60771 | (e) revised .....                                                                                                                                   | 48146 |
| 204.5 Regulation at 61 FR 33305 confirmed .....                                                                                                                                               | 4631  | (e)(8) corrected .....                                                                                                                              | 50435 |
| 204.10 Regulation at 60 FR 54030 confirmed .....                                                                                                                                              | 6708  | (e)(4) corrected .....                                                                                                                              | 60122 |
| 204.11 (f) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                      | 45150 | 216.3 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                        | 10349 |
| 207 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                          | 10336 | 216.4 Amended; (a)(6), (b)(3), (c)(4) and (d)(2) revised; interim .....                                                                             | 10349 |
| 207.1 (a) revised; (e) removed; interim .....                                                                                                                                                 | 10336 | 216.5 (a), (d), (e)(1), (3)(ii) and (f) revised; interim .....                                                                                      | 10350 |
| 207.3 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 10336 | 217.1 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                        | 10351 |
| 207.8 Amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 10336 | 217.2 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                        | 10351 |
| 208 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 10336 | (a) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                          | 50999 |
| 208.2 (b)(2)(i) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                               | 15362 | 217.3 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                        | 10351 |
| 209 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                          | 10346 | 217.4 (a) removed; (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (a), (b) and (c); heading, new (a)(1), new (b) and new (c) revised; (a)(3) added; interim ..... | 10351 |
| 209.1 (a)(1) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                                           | 10346 | 217.5 Removed; interim .....                                                                                                                        | 10352 |
| 209.2 (c) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                                              | 10346 | 217.6 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                        | 10352 |
| 211 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 10346 | 221 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                | 10352 |
| 212.3 Regulation at 61 FR 59825 confirmed .....                                                                                                                                               | 43467 | 221.1 Amended; interim .....                                                                                                                        | 10352 |
| 212.5 (a), (b), (c) introductory text, (1) and (d)(2)(i) revised; interim .....                                                                                                               | 10348 | 223 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                | 10352 |
| 212.6 (d)(1) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 9074  | 223.1 (b) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                    | 10352 |
| (a)(2) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 10349 | 223.2 (b)(2) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                 | 10352 |
| 212.7 Regulation at 60 FR 26681 confirmed; (c)(9) introductory text, (iv), undesignated text, and (vi) amended; (c)(9)(i)(A) revised .....                                                    | 18508 | 223.3 (d)(2) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                 | 10353 |
| 213 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                          | 10349 | 232 Heading revised; interim .....                                                                                                                  | 10353 |
| 213.1 Amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 10349 | Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                    | 10353 |
| 213a Added; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 54352 | 232.1 Redesignated as 232.3; new 232.1 redesignated from 234.1; interim .....                                                                       | 10353 |
| 213a.2 (c)(2)(i)(C)(I), (2) and (iv)(B) correctly designated .....                                                                                                                            | 60122 | 232.2 Redesignated from 234.2; interim .....                                                                                                        | 10353 |
| (a)(2)(i) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 64048 | 232.3 Redesignated from 232.1 and revised; interim .....                                                                                            | 10353 |
| 214 Technical correction .....                                                                                                                                                                | 55458 | 233 Redesignated from Part 238; interim .....                                                                                                       | 10353 |
| 214.1 (c)(4)(iv) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                                       | 10349 | 233.1 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                        | 10353 |
| 214.2 (h)(1)(ii)(A), (B)(I), (2)(i)(A), (D), (13)(ii) and (15)(ii)(A) revised; (h)(9)(iii)(A) removed; (h)(9)(iii)(B), (C) and (D) redesignated as (h)(9)(iii)(A), (B) and (C); interim ..... | 10424 | 233.3 (b) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                    | 10353 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               |       | 233.4 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                        | 10353 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               |       | 233.5 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                        | 10353 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               |       | 234 Removed; new Part 234 redesignated from Part 239; heading revised; interim; authority citation revised .....                                    | 10353 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               |       | 234.1 Redesignated as 232.1; interim .....                                                                                                          | 10353 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               |       | 234.2 Redesignated as 232.2; interim .....                                                                                                          | 10353 |



## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                     |       |                                    |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|
| 234.3 Amended; interim .....        | 10353 | 240.8 Redesignated as 244.10; in-  |       |
| 235 Authority citation revised..... | 10353 | terim .....                        | 10367 |
| 235.1 Revised; interim .....        | 10353 | 240.9 Redesignated as 244.11; in-  |       |
| (e) revised; interim .....          | 47751 | terim .....                        | 10367 |
| 235.2 Revised; interim .....        | 10355 | 240.10 Redesignated as 244.12; in- |       |
| 235.3 Revised; interim .....        | 10355 | terim .....                        | 10367 |
| 235.4 Revised; interim .....        | 10358 | 240.11 Redesignated as 244.13; in- |       |
| (a) designation removed; (b)        |       | terim .....                        | 10367 |
| correctly transferred to            |       | 240.12 Redesignated as 244.14; in- |       |
| 240.1(d) .....                      | 15363 | terim .....                        | 10367 |
| 235.5 Revised; interim .....        | 10358 | 240.13 Redesignated as 244.15; in- |       |
| 235.6 (a) amended .....             | 9074  | terim .....                        | 10367 |
| Revised; interim .....              | 10358 | 240.14 Redesignated as 244.16; in- |       |
| 235.7 Removed; new 235.7 redesign-  |       | terim .....                        | 10367 |
| nated from 235.13; interim .....    | 10358 | 240.15 Redesignated as 244.17; in- |       |
| 235.8 Revised; interim .....        | 10358 | terim .....                        | 10367 |
| 235.9 Removed; new 235.9 redesign-  |       | 240.16 Redesignated as 244.18; in- |       |
| nated from 235.12 and re-           |       | terim .....                        | 10367 |
| vised; interim .....                | 10359 | 240.17 Redesignated as 244.19; in- |       |
| 235.10 Revised; interim .....       | 10359 | terim .....                        | 10367 |
| 235.11 Revised; interim .....       | 10360 | 240.18 Redesignated as 244.20; in- |       |
| 235.12 Redesignated as 235.9; in-   |       | terim .....                        | 10367 |
| terim .....                         | 10359 | 240.19 Redesignated as 244.21; in- |       |
| 235.13 Redesignated as 235.7; in-   |       | terim .....                        | 10367 |
| terim .....                         | 10358 | 240.20 Redesignated as 244.22; in- |       |
| 236 Revised; interim .....          | 10360 | terim .....                        | 10367 |
| 236.1 (c)(1) correctly designated   |       | 240.21 Added; interim .....        | 51762 |
| as (c)(1)(i); (c)(1)(ii) correctly  |       | 241 Revised; interim .....         | 10378 |
| added; (c)(2) and (d)(1) cor-       |       | 242 Removed; interim .....         | 10382 |
| rected .....                        | 15363 | 242.1 (c) amended .....            | 9074  |
| 236.2 (a) amended .....             | 9074  | 242.2 (c)(2) and (d) amended ..... | 9074  |
| 237 Removed; interim .....          | 10365 | 242.16 (a) amended .....           | 9074  |
| 238 Redesignated as Part 233; in-   |       | 242.24 (g) amended .....           | 9074  |
| terim .....                         | 10353 | 243 Removed; interim .....         | 10382 |
| Added; interim .....                | 10365 | 244 Heading revised; interim ..... | 10382 |
| 239 Redesignated as Part 234; in-   |       | Authority citation revised .....   | 10382 |
| terim .....                         | 10353 | 244.1 Removed; new 244.1 redesign- |       |
| Added; interim .....                | 10365 | nated from 244.3; interim .....    | 10382 |
| 240 Revised; interim .....          | 10367 | 244.2 Removed; new 244.2 redesign- |       |
| 240.1 Redesignated as 244.3; in-    |       | nated from 244.4; interim .....    | 10382 |
| terim .....                         | 10367 | 244.3 Redesignated from 240.1; in- |       |
| (d) correctly transferred from      |       | terim .....                        | 10367 |
| 235.4(b); (d) heading correctly     |       | Redesignated as 244.1; new         |       |
| added .....                         | 15363 | 244.3 redesignated from 244.5;     |       |
| 240.2 Redesignated as 244.4; in-    |       | interim .....                      | 10382 |
| terim .....                         | 10367 | 244.4 Redesignated from 240.2; in- |       |
| 240.3 Redesignated as 244.5; in-    |       | terim .....                        | 10367 |
| terim .....                         | 10367 | Redesignated as 244.2; new         |       |
| 240.4 Redesignated as 244.6; in-    |       | 244.4 redesignated from 244.6;     |       |
| terim .....                         | 10367 | interim .....                      | 10382 |
| 240.5 Redesignated as 244.7; in-    |       | 244.5 Redesignated from 240.3; in- |       |
| terim .....                         | 10367 | terim .....                        | 10367 |
| 240.6 Redesignated as 244.8; in-    |       | Redesignated as 244.3; new         |       |
| terim .....                         | 10367 | 244.5 redesignated from 244.7;     |       |
| 240.7 Redesignated as 244.9; in-    |       | interim .....                      | 10382 |
| terim .....                         | 10367 |                                    |       |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 8 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                            |       |                                                                                                                                                     |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 244.6 Redesignated from 240.4; interim .....                               | 10367 | 244.17 Redesignated from 240.15; interim .....                                                                                                      | 10367 |
| Redesignated as 244.4; new 244.6 redesignated from 244.8; interim .....    | 10382 | Redesignated as 244.15; new 244.17 redesignated from 244.19; interim .....                                                                          | 10382 |
| 244.7 Redesignated from 240.5; interim .....                               | 10367 | 244.18 Redesignated from 240.16; interim .....                                                                                                      | 10367 |
| Redesignated as 244.5; new 244.7 redesignated from 244.9; interim .....    | 10382 | Redesignated as 244.16; new 244.18 redesignated from 244.20; interim .....                                                                          | 10382 |
| 244.8 Redesignated from 240.6; interim .....                               | 10367 | 244.19 Redesignated from 240.17; interim .....                                                                                                      | 10367 |
| Redesignated as 244.6; new 244.8 redesignated from 244.10; interim .....   | 10382 | Redesignated as 244.17; new 244.19 redesignated from 244.21; interim .....                                                                          | 10382 |
| 244.9 Redesignated from 240.7; interim .....                               | 10367 | 244.20 Redesignated from 240.18; interim .....                                                                                                      | 10367 |
| Redesignated as 244.7; new 244.9 redesignated from 244.11; interim .....   | 10382 | Redesignated as 244.18; new 244.20 redesignated from 244.22; interim .....                                                                          | 10382 |
| 244.10 Redesignated from 240.8; interim .....                              | 10367 | 244.21 Redesignated from 240.19; interim .....                                                                                                      | 10367 |
| Redesignated as 244.8; new 244.10 redesignated from 244.12; interim .....  | 10382 | Redesignated as 244.19; interim .....                                                                                                               | 10382 |
| 244.11 Redesignated from 240.9; interim .....                              | 10367 | 244.22 Redesignated from 240.20; interim .....                                                                                                      | 10367 |
| Redesignated as 244.9; new 244.11 redesignated from 244.13; interim .....  | 10382 | Redesignated as 244.20; interim .....                                                                                                               | 10382 |
| 244.12 Redesignated from 240.10; interim .....                             | 10367 | 245 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                 | 10382 |
| Redesignated as 244.10; new 244.12 redesignated from 244.14; interim ..... | 10382 | 245.1 (c)(3) through (7) amended; (c)(8) redesignated as (c)(9); (c)(9) introductory text, (i), (ii), (iii) and (f) revised; new (c)(8) added ..... | 10382 |
| 244.13 Redesignated from 240.11; interim .....                             | 10367 | Regulation at 60 FR 26683 confirmed.....                                                                                                            | 18508 |
| Redesignated as 244.11; new 244.13 redesignated from 244.15; interim ..... | 10382 | (b)(7) and (8) amended; (b)(9) and (10) added; interim .....                                                                                        | 39424 |
| 244.14 Redesignated from 240.12; interim .....                             | 10367 | 245.2 (a)(1), (4)(ii), (5)(ii), (iii) and (c) revised; interim .....                                                                                | 10383 |
| Redesignated as 244.12; new 244.14 redesignated from 244.16; interim ..... | 10382 | Regulation at 58 FR 35838 confirmed.....                                                                                                            | 63254 |
| 244.15 Redesignated from 240.13; interim .....                             | 10367 | 245.5 Amended; interim .....                                                                                                                        | 10384 |
| Redesignated as 244.13; new 244.15 redesignated from 244.17; interim ..... | 10382 | 245.8 (e) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                    | 10384 |
| 244.16 Redesignated from 240.14; interim .....                             | 10367 | 245.9 (d) and (m) revised; interim .....                                                                                                            | 10384 |
| Redesignated as 244.14; new 244.16 redesignated from 244.18; interim ..... | 10382 | Regulation at 58 FR 35838 confirmed; (m) revised .....                                                                                              | 63254 |
|                                                                            |       | 245.10 (a)(3), (6) and (b) introductory text revised; interim .....                                                                                 | 10384 |
|                                                                            |       | (a)(6), (b) introductory text, (3), (c), (d) and (e) revised; (f) and (g) added; interim .....                                                      | 39424 |
|                                                                            |       | (c) and (f) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                  | 51000 |
|                                                                            |       | (c), (d) and (f) revised; (e) amended; interim .....                                                                                                | 55153 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                             |                     |                                                                |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 245.11 (a)(4)(ii)(B), (b)(1)(iii), (c) introductory text, (h) and (i) revised; interim..... | 10384               | 301 Regulation at 61 FR 35112 confirmed.....                   | 39927        |
| 245.12 Added; interim.....                                                                  | 28315               | 301.1 Revised.....                                             | 39927        |
| 246 Revised; interim.....                                                                   | 10385               | 312.1 (b)(3) revised.....                                      | 12923        |
| 248.1 (b)(4) revised; interim.....                                                          | 10386               | (b)(3) corrected.....                                          | 15751        |
| 248.2 Regulation at 60 FR 26683 confirmed.....                                              | 18508               | 312.2 (a) amended; (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added..... | 12923        |
| 249 Authority citation revised.....                                                         | 10386               | (b)(1) and (2) corrected.....                                  | 15751        |
| 249.2 (a) amended; (b) revised; interim.....                                                | 10386               | 316 Authority citation revised.....                            | 10394        |
| 251 Authority citation revised.....                                                         | 10386               | 316.5 (c)(3) revised; interim.....                             | 10394        |
| 251.1 Revised; interim.....                                                                 | 10386               | 316.20 (a) amended.....                                        | 36448, 49132 |
| 251.2 Revised; interim.....                                                                 | 10387               | 318 Heading revised; interim.....                              | 10394        |
| 251.3 Revised; interim.....                                                                 | 10387               | Authority citation revised.....                                | 10394        |
| 251.4 Revised; interim.....                                                                 | 10387               | 318.1 Revised; interim.....                                    | 10394        |
| 251.5 Revised; interim.....                                                                 | 10387               | 329 Authority citation revised.....                            | 10394        |
| 252 Authority citation revised.....                                                         | 10388               | 329.2 (e)(3) revised; interim.....                             | 10395        |
| 252.1 (a), (b) and (c) revised; interim.....                                                | 10388               | 499.1 Table amended.....                                       | 12924        |
| 252.2 Revised; interim.....                                                                 | 10388               |                                                                |              |
| 252.3 Revised; interim.....                                                                 | 10388               | <i>Proposed Rules:</i>                                         |              |
| 252.4 Revised; interim.....                                                                 | 10388               | 1.....                                                         | 444          |
| 252.5 Revised; interim.....                                                                 | 10388               | 3.....                                                         | 444, 48183   |
| 253 Authority citation revised.....                                                         | 10389               | 103.....                                                       | 444          |
| 253.1 (f) revised; interim.....                                                             | 10389               | 204.....                                                       | 444, 38041   |
| 274a.2 (b)(1)(iii), (v)(A) and (vi) revised; interim.....                                   | 51005               | 207.....                                                       | 444          |
| Corrected.....                                                                              | 52620               | 208.....                                                       | 444          |
| 274a.12 (a)(10), (12), (c)(8), (10), (12) and (18) revised; interim.....                    | 10389               | 209.....                                                       | 444          |
| (b)(9), (13) and (14) revised.....                                                          | 18514               | 211.....                                                       | 444          |
| (c)(9) amended; interim.....                                                                | 39425               | 212.....                                                       | 444          |
| Heading correctly revised.....                                                              | 46553               | 213.....                                                       | 444          |
| 286.9 (b)(3) revised; interim.....                                                          | 10390               | 214.....                                                       | 444, 67764   |
| 287.3 Amended.....                                                                          | 9074                | 216.....                                                       | 444          |
| Revised; interim.....                                                                       | 10390               | 217.....                                                       | 444          |
| 287.4 (d) revised; interim.....                                                             | 10390               | 221.....                                                       | 444          |
| 287.5 (b) through (f) revised; interim.....                                                 | 10390               | 223.....                                                       | 444          |
| 287.7 Revised; interim.....                                                                 | 10392               | 232.....                                                       | 444          |
| 287.11 Redesignated as 287.12; new 287.11 added; interim.....                               | 19025               | 233.....                                                       | 444          |
| 287.12 Redesignated from 287.11; interim.....                                               | 19025               | 234.....                                                       | 444          |
| 292.1 (a)(2)(ii), (iii) and (iv) revised.....                                               | 23635               | 235.....                                                       | 444          |
| 292.2 (a) introductory text amended.....                                                    | 9075                | 236.....                                                       | 444, 48183   |
| 292a Removed.....                                                                           | 9075                | 237.....                                                       | 444          |
| 299.1 Table amended; interim.....                                                           | 10393, 19026, 54356 | 238.....                                                       | 444          |
| 299.5 Table amended (OMB numbers); interim.....                                             | 10394, 19026, 54356 | 239.....                                                       | 444          |
| Table amended.....                                                                          | 12923               | 240.....                                                       | 444          |
|                                                                                             |                     | 241.....                                                       | 444          |
|                                                                                             |                     | 242.....                                                       | 444          |
|                                                                                             |                     | 243.....                                                       | 444          |
|                                                                                             |                     | 244.....                                                       | 444          |
|                                                                                             |                     | 245.....                                                       | 444          |
|                                                                                             |                     | 246.....                                                       | 444          |
|                                                                                             |                     | 248.....                                                       | 444          |
|                                                                                             |                     | 249.....                                                       | 444          |
|                                                                                             |                     | 251.....                                                       | 444          |
|                                                                                             |                     | 252.....                                                       | 444, 43676   |
|                                                                                             |                     | 253.....                                                       | 444          |
|                                                                                             |                     | 274a.....                                                      | 444          |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 8** *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| 286..... | 444 |
| 287..... | 444 |
| 299..... | 444 |
| 316..... | 444 |
| 318..... | 444 |
| 329..... | 444 |

**TITLE 9—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS****Chapter I—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1—199)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 Clarification .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 50244        |
| 1.1 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 43275        |
| 3 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 43275        |
| Clarification.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 50244        |
| 3.6 (c)(2) removed; (c)(3) and (4) redesignated as (c)(2) and (3); new (c)(4) added .....                                                                                                                                           | 43275        |
| 50.8 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 49592        |
| Regulation at 62 FR 49592 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                            | 66259        |
| 51 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 27933        |
| 51.1 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 27933        |
| 56 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 27933        |
| 71.1 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 27933, 54758 |
| 71.3 (a), (b), (c)(2), (d) introductory text and (5) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 27933        |
| (c)(4) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 54758        |
| 71.4 (a) and (b) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 27933        |
| 71.5 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 27933        |
| 71.6 (a) and (b) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 27934        |
| 71.13 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 27934        |
| 71.16 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 27934        |
| 71.18 (a) introductory text, (1)(i) footnote 1, (2) and (5) amended; (a)(1)(i)(a) through (g), (ii)(a) through (f) and (iii)(a) through (g) redesignated as (a)(1)(i)(A) through (G), (ii)(A) through (F) and (A) through (G) ..... | 27934        |
| 71.19 (a)(1) introductory text and (b)(5) amended; (b)(6) revised; (b)(7) added .....                                                                                                                                               | 27934        |
| (b)(7) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 54758        |
| 71.20 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 27934        |
| (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 54758        |
| 75.4 Heading, (d) introductory text, (1) and (2) revised; (a) and (c) heading amended; (d)(5) removed.....                                                                                                                          | 27936        |

|                                                                                           |                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 76 Removed.....                                                                           | 27936                             |
| 77.1 Regulation at 61 FR 67929 confirmed .....                                            | 13293                             |
| Amended; interim ...24802, 34613, 37126, Regulation at 62 FR 24802 confirmed.....         | 42045                             |
| Regulation at 62 FR 34613 confirmed.....                                                  | 48165                             |
| 78.1 Amended .....                                                                        | 2551, 27936, 54758                |
| 78.33 Revised .....                                                                       | 27936                             |
| 78.40—78.44 (Subpart E) Heading revised.....                                              | 27937                             |
| 78.41 Regulation at 61 FR 56118 confirmed.....                                            | 4120                              |
| Regulation at 61 FR 58626 confirmed .....                                                 | 5907                              |
| (a) and (b) amended; interim .....                                                        | 10193, 38444, 48477, 53532, 64135 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 10193 confirmed.....                                                  | 48751                             |
| Regulation at 62 FR 38444 confirmed.....                                                  | 60639                             |
| Regulation at 62 FR 48477 confirmed.....                                                  | 65596                             |
| 78.44 Removed.....                                                                        | 27937                             |
| 80.1 (j) amended .....                                                                    | 27937                             |
| 85.1 Amended .....                                                                        | 27937                             |
| 85.12 Amended .....                                                                       | 27937                             |
| 85.13 Amended .....                                                                       | 27937                             |
| 91.3 Regulation at 60 FR 13898 confirmed .....                                            | 64266                             |
| 91.5 Regulation at 61 FR 6918 confirmed; (a)(1)(i), (2), (b)(1)(iv) and (2) revised ..... | 3446                              |
| Regulation at 60 FR 13898 confirmed.....                                                  | 64266                             |
| 91.8 Regulation at 61 FR 6918 confirmed.....                                              | 3446                              |
| 91.14 (a)(3) through (17) redesignated as (a)(4) through (18); new (a)(3) added .....     | 5521                              |
| 92.400—92.435 (Subpart C) Regulation at 60 FR 13898 confirmed .....                       | 64266                             |
| 92 Effective date confirmation .....                                                      | 38445                             |
| Redesignated as 93 in part; new 92 added .....                                            | 56012                             |
| Meeting .....                                                                             | 60161                             |
| 92.100—92.107 (Subpart A) Redesignated as 93.100—93.107 (Subpart A) .....                 | 56012                             |
| 92.200—92.220 (Subpart B) Redesignated as 93.200—93.220 (Subpart B).....                  | 56012                             |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 92.300—92.326 (Subpart C) Redesignated as 93.300—93.326 (Subpart C).....                                                                                                              | 56012 | 93.103 (a)(1) introductory text, (vi), (viii), (x), (xii), (xiii), (2)(i), (ii) introductory text, (B), (iii), (iv), (v), (b), (c)(1)(ii), (iv), (2)(ii) and (iv) amended.....                                                                                                                                                       | 56014 |
| 92.303 (d) amended .....                                                                                                                                                              | 27938 | 93.104 (a), (c)(2), (8), (13), (14), (15), (d)(2), (9), (10) and (11) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 56014 |
| 92.400—92.435 (Subpart D) Redesignated as 93.400—93.435 (Subpart D) .....                                                                                                             | 56012 | 93.105 (a), (b) and (c) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 56014 |
| Regulation at 60 FR 13898 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                              | 64266 | 93.106 (a), (b)(1), (2), (c)(2)(ii)(L), (M) and (5)(iii) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 56014 |
| 92.404 (c) revised .....                                                                                                                                                              | 23637 | (c)(5)(iii) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 56015 |
| 92.424 Regulation at 60 FR 13898 confirmed .....                                                                                                                                      | 64266 | 93.107 Footnote 13, (a), (b)(3), (4), (c)(2) and (3) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 56015 |
| 92.426 Regulation at 60 FR 13898 confirmed .....                                                                                                                                      | 64266 | 93.200—93.220 (Subpart B) Redesignated from 92.200—92.220 (Subpart B).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 56012 |
| 92.427 Regulation at 60 FR 13898 confirmed; (c)(2) amended; eff. 1-5-98.....                                                                                                          | 64266 | 93.200 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 56015 |
| 92.430 Regulation at 60 FR 13898 confirmed .....                                                                                                                                      | 64266 | 93.201 (a) Footnote 2, (b) introductory text, (1)(ii) and (c) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 56015 |
| 92.431 Regulation at 60 FR 13898 confirmed .....                                                                                                                                      | 64266 | 93.202 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 56015 |
| 92.432 Regulation at 60 FR 13898 confirmed .....                                                                                                                                      | 64266 | 93.204 (a)(1), (2), (b), (c)(1)(iii), (v), (2)(ii) and (iv) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 56015 |
| 92.433 Regulation at 60 FR 13898 confirmed .....                                                                                                                                      | 64266 | 93.205 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 56015 |
| 92.434 Regulation at 60 FR 13898 confirmed .....                                                                                                                                      | 64266 | 93.207 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 56015 |
| 92.435 Regulation at 60 FR 13898 confirmed .....                                                                                                                                      | 64266 | 93.209 (a) and (b) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 56015 |
| 92.500—92.523 (Subpart E) Redesignated as 93.500—93.523 (Subpart E).....                                                                                                              | 56012 | 93.214 Footnote 6 amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 56015 |
| 92.504 (c) revised .....                                                                                                                                                              | 23638 | 93.215 (a)(1) and (b) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 56015 |
| 92.600 (Subpart F) Redesignated as 93.600 (Subpart F).....                                                                                                                            | 56012 | 93.216 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 56015 |
| 92.700—92.707 (Subpart G) Redesignated as 93.700—93.707 (Subpart G) .....                                                                                                             | 56012 | 93.217 Footnote 7, (a), (b) and (c) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 56015 |
| 93 Heading and authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                       | 56013 | 93.218 Footnote 8 and (a) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 56015 |
| Meeting .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 60161 | 93.219 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 56016 |
| 93.1—93.8 Redesignated as 93.800—93.807 (Subpart H) .....                                                                                                                             | 56012 | 93.220 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 56016 |
| 93.100—93.107 (Subpart A) Redesignated from 92.100—92.107 (Subpart A) .....                                                                                                           | 56012 | 93.300—93.326 (Subpart C) Redesignated from 92.300—92.326 (Subpart C).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 56012 |
| 93.100 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 56013 | 93.300 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 56016 |
| 93.101 (a) Footnote 1 and (b)(3)(iii) amended.....                                                                                                                                    | 56013 | 93.301 (a) Footnote 3, (b) introductory text, (c)(1), (2)(iii), (iv), (viii), (d)(1)(i), (ii) introductory text, (E), (2), (3), (e) heading, (1) introductory text, (i), (ii), (iii), (v), (vi), (2)(i), (f)(1), (4), (6)(i), (g) heading, (1) introductory text, (iii), (iv), (2), (5), (h) introductory text and (5) amended ..... | 56016 |
| (b)(1), (3) introductory text, (ii), (v) through (xi), (c)(1), (2)(i), (ii)(A), (3) introductory text, (i), (ii), (iv), (v), (d) introductory text, (1)(ii), (e) and (f) amended..... | 56014 | 93.302 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 56016 |
| 93.102 (a), (c) and (d) amended .....                                                                                                                                                 | 56014 | 93.303 (a) and (e) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 56016 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 9 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                      |       |                                                                                                         |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 93.304 Heading, (a)(1)(i), (ii) introductory text, (iii), (2) and (b)(1) amended .....               | 56016 | 93.427 (b)(1), (2) introductory text, (i), (ii), (c)(1), (2) and (d)(1) introductory text amended ..... | 56019 |
| 93.306 (a) amended .....                                                                             | 56016 | 93.428 (a), (b) and (d) amended .....                                                                   | 56019 |
| 93.308 (a) introductory text, (1) and (2) amended .....                                              | 56016 | 93.429 Amended .....                                                                                    | 56019 |
| (b) and (c)(4)(ii) amended .....                                                                     | 56017 | 93.430 (c)(1) and (d) amended .....                                                                     | 56019 |
| 93.314 (a) introductory text, (1), (5) introductory text, (i), (ii), (iv), (b) and (c) amended ..... | 56017 | 93.431 (a)(4), (b)(2)(iv) and (4) amended .....                                                         | 56019 |
| 93.315 Amended .....                                                                                 | 56017 | 93.432 (a) and (b)(2) introductory text amended .....                                                   | 56019 |
| 93.316 Amended .....                                                                                 | 56017 | 93.434 (a), (b) introductory text and (2)(i)(A) amended .....                                           | 56019 |
| 93.317 (a) amended .....                                                                             | 56017 | 93.435 (b)(2), (3), (6), (d), (e), (g)(2)(i) and (ii) amended .....                                     | 56019 |
| 93.318 (a)(1) and (b) amended .....                                                                  | 56017 | 93.500—93.523 (Subpart E) Redesignated from 92.500—92.523 (Subpart E) .....                             | 56012 |
| 93.319 Amended .....                                                                                 | 56017 | 93.500 Amended .....                                                                                    | 56019 |
| 93.320 Amended .....                                                                                 | 56017 | 93.501 (b) introductory text amended .....                                                              | 56020 |
| 93.321 Amended .....                                                                                 | 56017 | 93.502 (a) amended .....                                                                                | 56020 |
| 93.322 Amended .....                                                                                 | 56017 | 93.504 (a)(1), (2), (3), (b), (c) heading and (4) amended .....                                         | 56020 |
| 93.323 (a) and (b) amended .....                                                                     | 56017 | 93.505 (a) amended .....                                                                                | 56020 |
| 93.324 Amended .....                                                                                 | 56017 | 93.507 Amended .....                                                                                    | 56020 |
| 93.325 Amended .....                                                                                 | 56017 | 93.516 Footnote 7, (a) introductory text, (1), (2) and (b) amended .....                                | 56020 |
| 93.326 Amended .....                                                                                 | 56017 | 93.517 (b) amended .....                                                                                | 56020 |
| 93.400—93.435 (Subpart D) Redesignated from 92.400—92.435 (Subpart D) .....                          | 56012 | 93.519 (a)(1) and (b) amended .....                                                                     | 56020 |
| 93.400 Amended .....                                                                                 | 56017 | 93.520 Amended .....                                                                                    | 56020 |
| 93.401 (a) Footnote 3 and (b) introductory text amended .....                                        | 56017 | 93.521 Amended .....                                                                                    | 56020 |
| 93.402 (a) amended .....                                                                             | 56017 | 93.522 (c)(1), (3) and (d) amended .....                                                                | 56020 |
| 93.403 (g) amended .....                                                                             | 56017 | 93.523 (a)(4), (b)(2)(iv), (viii) and (4) amended .....                                                 | 56020 |
| 93.404 (a)(1), (2), (3), (b), (c) heading, introductory text and (4) amended .....                   | 56018 | 93.600 (Subpart F) Redesignated from 92.600 (Subpart F) .....                                           | 56012 |
| 93.405 (a) introductory text, (1), (2), (b)(2)(ii) and (c)(3) amended .....                          | 56018 | 93.600 Amended .....                                                                                    | 56020 |
| 93.406 (a), (b) and (c) amended .....                                                                | 56018 | 93.700—93.707 (Subpart G) Redesignated from 92.700—92.707 (Subpart G) .....                             | 56012 |
| 93.408 Amended .....                                                                                 | 56018 | 93.700 Amended .....                                                                                    | 56021 |
| 93.417 (a) introductory text, (3)(i) and (b) amended .....                                           | 56018 | 93.701 Amended .....                                                                                    | 56021 |
| 93.418 (a), (b)(2)(i) and (d)(4) amended; (c) revised .....                                          | 56018 | 93.702 Amended .....                                                                                    | 56021 |
| 93.419 (a) amended .....                                                                             | 56018 | 93.704 (c)(1) and (4) amended .....                                                                     | 56021 |
| 93.420 Amended .....                                                                                 | 56018 | 93.705 (a) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) amended .....                                            | 56021 |
| 93.421 (a)(1) and (b) amended .....                                                                  | 56018 | 93.800—93.807 (Subpart H) Redesignated from 93.1—93.8 .....                                             | 56013 |
| 93.422 Undesignated center heading and Footnote 8 amended .....                                      | 56018 | 93.800 Amended .....                                                                                    | 56021 |
| (a) and (b) amended .....                                                                            | 56019 | 93.803 (a) introductory text amended .....                                                              | 56021 |
| 93.423 (a), (b) and (c) amended .....                                                                | 56019 | 93.804 (g) amended .....                                                                                | 56021 |
| 93.424 Footnote 9, (a) introductory text, (3)(i), (iii) and (b) amended .....                        | 56019 | 94 Meeting .....                                                                                        | 60161 |
| 93.425 Amended .....                                                                                 | 56019 |                                                                                                         |       |
| 93.426 (a) and (b) amended .....                                                                     | 56019 |                                                                                                         |       |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 94.0 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 56021                 | Heading, (a) introductory text,<br>(b) introductory text,<br>(1)(ii)(A), (iii)(A), (C) intro-<br>ductory text, (1), (2), (3) and<br>(c) amended.....             | 56022                 |
| 94.1 (a)(1) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 34393                 | 94.10 (a) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                 | 8868, 28620,<br>43925 |
| Heading, (a)(1), (2), (b), (c) in-<br>troductory text, (2) and (3)<br>amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 56021                 | Regulation at 62 FR 8868 con-<br>firmed.....                                                                                                                     | 42664                 |
| 94.1a (a) introductory text, (2),<br>(7), (8) introductory text<br>amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 56021                 | Regulation at 62 FR 28620 con-<br>firmed.....                                                                                                                    | 54575                 |
| 94.2 Heading, (a) and (b) amended<br>.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 56022                 | Heading, (a) and (b) amended<br>.....                                                                                                                            | 56022                 |
| 94.3 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 56022                 | 94.11 Heading, (a), (b), (c) intro-<br>ductory text, (1), (2) and (3)<br>amended .....                                                                           | 56022                 |
| 94.4 (a) introductory text and (b)<br>introductory text revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 42900                 | 94.12 Footnotes 1 and 2 redesign-<br>ated as footnotes 11 and 12<br>.....                                                                                        | 46181                 |
| Footnotes 1 and 2 redesignated<br>as footnotes 2 and 3.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 46180                 | Heading, (a), (b) introductory<br>text, (1)(ii)(A), (iii)(A), (iv)<br>introductory text, (A), (B)(I),<br>(2)(i), (ii) and (3) amended.....                       | 56022                 |
| Heading, (a) introductory text,<br>(1), (4), (b) introductory text,<br>(7), (c)(1)(iii) and (2)(iv)<br>amended .....                                                                                                                                                                              | 56022                 | (b)(1)(iii)(B) revised .....                                                                                                                                     | 56023                 |
| 94.5 (f)(1) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 19903                 | 94.13 Heading, introductory text,<br>(b) introductory text, (1) and<br>(2) amended .....                                                                         | 56023                 |
| (b)(1)(i)(A) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 56022                 | 94.14 Heading, (a) and (b) amend-<br>ed.....                                                                                                                     | 56023                 |
| 94.6 (a)(2) amended; interim ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5742, 19033           | 94.15 (b) introductory text and<br>(2) amended; OMB number .....                                                                                                 | 24804                 |
| (a)(2) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 27940                 | (c) amended; (d) added.....                                                                                                                                      | 56023                 |
| Footnotes 1, 2 and 3 redesign-<br>ated as Footnotes 4, 5 and 6<br>.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 46180                 | 94.16 Footnote 1 redesignated as<br>footnote 13.....                                                                                                             | 46181                 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 19033 con-<br>firmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 48752                 | (b) introductory text, (2), (c)<br>introductory text, (1), (3) and<br>(d) amended.....                                                                           | 56023                 |
| Heading, (a) heading, (1), (2),<br>(b) heading, (1), (2), (c) head-<br>ing, introductory text, (d)<br>heading, introductory text,<br>(1) introductory text, (i),<br>(iii), (v), (viii), (ix) introduc-<br>tory text, (C)(I), (2), (x) in-<br>troductory text, (C)(I), (2)<br>and (3) amended..... | 56022                 | 94.17 (a) amended; footnote 1 re-<br>designated as footnote 14 .....                                                                                             | 46181                 |
| 94.7 (a) through (d) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 56022                 | Heading, (a), (b), (d), (i)(2)(vi),<br>(3)(vii), (j)(1), (2), (3), (k),<br>(m)(1), (o) introductory text,<br>(2)(ii)(A), (B), (iii)(A) and (B)<br>amended .....  | 56023                 |
| 94.8 Footnotes 1 and 2 redesign-<br>ated as footnotes 7 and 8;<br>new footnote 7, (a) introduc-<br>tory text, (3)(i)(A), and<br>(iv)(A) amended.....                                                                                                                                              | 46180                 | Introductory text revised; (d)<br>through (g), (h) introductory<br>text, (i) introductory text,<br>(j)(1), (2), (3), (k), (l) and (n)<br>amended; (p) added..... | 61004                 |
| (a)(3)(v) and (c) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 46181                 | 94.18 (a) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                 | 18264                 |
| Footnote 7, heading, (a) intro-<br>ductory text, (3)(i)(A)<br>through (D), (iv)(A), (v), (vi)<br>and (c) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                            | 56022                 | Regulation at 62 FR 18264 eff.<br>date changed to 3-21-97 .....                                                                                                  | 24802                 |
| 94.9 (a) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8868, 28620,<br>43925 | Footnotes 1 and 2 redesignated<br>as footnote 15 and 16.....                                                                                                     | 46181                 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 8868 con-<br>firmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 42264                 |                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |
| Footnotes 1 and 2 redesignated<br>as footnotes 9 and 10.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 46181                 |                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |
| Regulation at 62 FR 28620 con-<br>firmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 54575                 |                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 9 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                                                                                                |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Heading, (a), (b) introductory text, (1), (2)(ii), (iii), (c) introductory text and (d) introductory text amended ..... | 56023 | 98.7 (g) amended .....                                                                                                                                         | 56025 |
| (a) amended; interim .....                                                                                              | 61434 | 98.10a Heading, (c), (d), (f) introductory text, (1), (2)(i) and (ii) amended .....                                                                            | 56025 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 18264 confirmed .....                                                                               | 65748 | 98.11—98.21 (Subpart B) Heading amended .....                                                                                                                  | 56025 |
| (a) amended; interim .....                                                                                              | 66000 | 98.11 Amended .....                                                                                                                                            | 56025 |
| 94.19 Amended .....                                                                                                     | 56023 | 98.12 (a) and (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                | 56025 |
| 94.20 Added .....                                                                                                       | 25443 | 98.13 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 56025 |
| Introductory text, (a) and (b) amended .....                                                                            | 56023 | 98.14 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 56025 |
| 94.21 Added .....                                                                                                       | 34394 | 98.15 Introductory text, (a)(5)(ii) introductory text, (iii), (6), (b)(1), (2) and (5) amended .....                                                           | 56025 |
| Introductory text and (c) amended .....                                                                                 | 56024 | 98.16 introductory text amended .....                                                                                                                          | 56025 |
| 95 Meeting .....                                                                                                        | 60161 | 98.17 (f)(6)(i), (ii) and (h)(2) amended .....                                                                                                                 | 56026 |
| 95.1 Amended .....                                                                                                      | 56024 | 98.18 (c) amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 56026 |
| 95.2 Heading, introductory text, (a) and (b) amended .....                                                              | 56024 | 98.21 Heading amended .....                                                                                                                                    | 56026 |
| 95.4 Heading, (a), (b) and (c) introductory text amended .....                                                          | 56024 | 98.30 Amended .....                                                                                                                                            | 56026 |
| 95.5 (a), (c) and Footnote 1 amended .....                                                                              | 56024 | 98.31 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 56026 |
| 95.7 (a) and (c) amended .....                                                                                          | 56024 | 98.32 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 56026 |
| 95.9 (a) and (c) amended .....                                                                                          | 56024 | 98.34 (a)(1), (2), (3), (b), (c) heading, introductory text, (1)(i), (ii), (3), (4) and (5) amended .....                                                      | 56026 |
| 95.11 (b) introductory text and (2) amended .....                                                                       | 56024 | 98.35 (c) amended .....                                                                                                                                        | 56026 |
| 95.14 (a) amended .....                                                                                                 | 56024 | 98.36 (a)(1) and (2) amended .....                                                                                                                             | 56026 |
| 95.15 Amended .....                                                                                                     | 56024 | 98.37 Heading, (c), (d), (f) introductory text, (1), (2)(i) and (ii) amended .....                                                                             | 56026 |
| 95.17 Amended .....                                                                                                     | 56024 | 101.2 Amended .....                                                                                                                                            | 31328 |
| 95.21 Amended .....                                                                                                     | 56024 | 101.5 (o) through (r) added .....                                                                                                                              | 19037 |
| 95.23 Introductory text amended .....                                                                                   | 56024 | 102.4 (c) revised .....                                                                                                                                        | 13294 |
| 96 Meeting .....                                                                                                        | 60161 | 102.5 (c) removed; (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (c), (d) and (e) .....                                                                                     | 13294 |
| 96.1 Amended .....                                                                                                      | 56024 | 104.7 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                                        | 13294 |
| 96.2 (a) amended .....                                                                                                  | 46181 | 113.8 Heading, (a), (b) introductory text and (5) revised; (c) redesignated as (e); new (c) and (d) added; new (e) introductory text and new (4) amended ..... | 19038 |
| Heading, (a) and (b) amended .....                                                                                      | 56024 | 113.111 (c)(2), (3)(i), (ii), (iii) and (5)(iii) revised; (c)(5)(iv) removed .....                                                                             | 31330 |
| 96.3 (a) and (c) amended .....                                                                                          | 56024 | 113.112 (c)(2), (3)(i), (ii), (iii) and (5)(iii) revised; (c)(5)(iv) removed .....                                                                             | 31331 |
| 96.10 (a) introductory text revised .....                                                                               | 56024 | 130 Meeting .....                                                                                                                                              | 60161 |
| 96.15 Removed .....                                                                                                     | 56024 | 130.1 Amended .....                                                                                                                                            | 56026 |
| 96.16 Removed .....                                                                                                     | 56024 | 130.2 (a) Footnote 5, table and (e) amended .....                                                                                                              | 56026 |
| 97 Meeting .....                                                                                                        | 60161 | 130.3 (a)(3) amended .....                                                                                                                                     | 56026 |
| 97.1 Footnote 1 amended .....                                                                                           | 56025 | 130.10 (a) Footnote 7 amended .....                                                                                                                            | 56026 |
| 97.2 Table amended .....                                                                                                | 53733 |                                                                                                                                                                |       |
| 98 Meeting .....                                                                                                        | 60161 |                                                                                                                                                                |       |
| 98.2—98.10a (Subpart A) Heading revised .....                                                                           | 56025 |                                                                                                                                                                |       |
| 98.2 Amended .....                                                                                                      | 56025 |                                                                                                                                                                |       |
| 98.3 Introductory text, (a), (d), (f) and (i) amended .....                                                             | 56025 |                                                                                                                                                                |       |
| 98.4 (c)(1) and (5) amended .....                                                                                       | 56025 |                                                                                                                                                                |       |
| 98.5 (a) introductory text amended .....                                                                                | 56025 |                                                                                                                                                                |       |
| 98.6 Amended .....                                                                                                      | 56025 |                                                                                                                                                                |       |



## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                                   |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 130.20 (d) removed; (e) redesignated as (d); interim.....                                                                                              | 61007 | 301 Notice .....                                                                                  | 63254               |
| 130.49 Added; interim.....                                                                                                                             | 61007 | 304 Meetings .....                                                                                | 2551, 20093         |
| 145.10 (e) amended; (o), (p) and (q) added.....                                                                                                        | 44068 | Technical conference .....                                                                        | 23639               |
| 145.23 (b) introductory text and (e)(1)(ii) amended .....                                                                                              | 44068 | Notice of guidance availability .....                                                             | 42901               |
| 145.33 (b) introductory text and (e)(1)(ii) introductory text amended; (c)(4), (e)(4), (i), (j) and (k) added.....                                     | 44068 | 304.2 Heading and (a) revised; (b) removed; (c) through (f) redesignated as (b) through (e) ..... | 45024               |
| (j)(1) corrected.....                                                                                                                                  | 45289 | 307 Notice .....                                                                                  | 63254               |
| 145.43 (b) introductory text, (c)(1), (d)(1)(i) and (2) amended; (f)(7) removed; (f)(8) redesignated as (f)(7) .....                                   | 44070 | 308 Meetings .....                                                                                | 2551, 20093         |
| 145.53 (d) added .....                                                                                                                                 | 44070 | Technical conference .....                                                                        | 23639               |
| 147.6 (a) removed; (b) redesignated as (a); new (a) introductory text revised; new (a)(2) through (5), (9), (10) and (13) amended; new (b) added ..... | 44070 | Notice of guidance availability .....                                                             | 42901               |
| 147.12 (c) added .....                                                                                                                                 | 44070 | Notice.....                                                                                       | 63254               |
| 156 Heading revised .....                                                                                                                              | 19040 | 308.2 Removed.....                                                                                | 45024               |
| 156.2 Amended; (g) removed.....                                                                                                                        | 19040 | 308.3 (a) amended.....                                                                            | 26217               |
| 156.3 Amended .....                                                                                                                                    | 19040 | 308.5 Heading revised; (a) amended; (b) through (f) removed; (g) redesignated as (b) .....        | 45024               |
| 156.5 Amended .....                                                                                                                                    | 19040 | 310 Meetings .....                                                                                | 2551, 20093         |
| 156.6 Amended .....                                                                                                                                    | 19040 | Technical conference .....                                                                        | 23639               |
| 156.8 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                | 19040 | Notice of guidance availability .....                                                             | 42901               |
| 160.1 Amended .....                                                                                                                                    | 25445 | Notice.....                                                                                       | 63254               |
| 161.3 (j) revised .....                                                                                                                                | 25445 | 310.25 (a)(1) introductory text, (2)(ii), (iii), (v)(A), (3), (4) and (5) revised.....            | 26217               |
| <b>Chapter II—Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration (Packers and Stockyards Programs), Department of Agriculture (Parts 200—299)</b> |       | (b)(1) Table 2 revised .....                                                                      | 61009               |
| 201.27 (b) revised .....                                                                                                                               | 11759 | 317.21 (b) amended .....                                                                          | 45024               |
| 205.101 Regulation at 61 FR 54728 confirmed .....                                                                                                      | 15364 | 318 Authority citation revised.....                                                               | 43632, 45024        |
| 205.105 Regulation at 61 FR 54728 confirmed .....                                                                                                      | 15364 | Notice.....                                                                                       | 63254               |
| 205.202 Regulation at 61 FR 54728 confirmed .....                                                                                                      | 15364 | 318.4 (d) and (g)(3) revised; (e) heading, (1), (2), (3), (g) heading, (1) and (2) amended.....   | 45024               |
| 205.209 Regulation at 61 FR 54728 confirmed .....                                                                                                      | 15364 | (g) heading corrected .....                                                                       | 54759               |
| <b>Chapter III—Food Safety and Inspection Service, Meat and Poultry Inspection, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—499)</b>                          |       | 318.7 (c)(4) table amended.....                                                                   | 27941, 33745, 43632 |
| Chapter III Policy statement .....                                                                                                                     | 55996 | (b)(3)(i) and (ii) revised; (c)(4) table amended .....                                            | 45025               |
|                                                                                                                                                        |       | (c)(4) table amended; eff. 1-20-98 .....                                                          | 61620               |
|                                                                                                                                                        |       | 318.19 (e) amended.....                                                                           | 45025               |
|                                                                                                                                                        |       | 318.308 (b) and (c) amended .....                                                                 | 45025               |
|                                                                                                                                                        |       | 318.309 (a), (b) and (c) amended .....                                                            | 45025               |
|                                                                                                                                                        |       | 319.5 (e)(2) amended .....                                                                        | 45026               |
|                                                                                                                                                        |       | 319.104 Table amended .....                                                                       | 45026               |
|                                                                                                                                                        |       | 319.105 (a) table amended.....                                                                    | 45026               |
|                                                                                                                                                        |       | 320 Meetings.....                                                                                 | 2551                |
|                                                                                                                                                        |       | Notice of guidance availability .....                                                             | 42901               |
|                                                                                                                                                        |       | 327 Meetings .....                                                                                | 2551, 20093         |
|                                                                                                                                                        |       | Technical conference .....                                                                        | 23639               |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 9 Chapter III—Con.**

|                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Notice of guidance availability                                                                                                                                                        | 42901       |
| 327.6 (d) revised                                                                                                                                                                      | 45026       |
| 331.2 Table amended                                                                                                                                                                    | 61010       |
| 331.3 (a) revised                                                                                                                                                                      | 45026       |
| 381 Meetings                                                                                                                                                                           | 2551, 20093 |
| Technical conference                                                                                                                                                                   | 23639       |
| Notice of guidance availability                                                                                                                                                        | 42901       |
| Notice                                                                                                                                                                                 | 63254       |
| 381.19 Revised                                                                                                                                                                         | 45026       |
| 381.20 Revised                                                                                                                                                                         | 45026       |
| 381.53 (a)(2) through (5) removed;<br>(c) through (m) redesignated<br>as (b) through (l); (a) des-<br>ignation removed                                                                 | 45026       |
| 381.65 (e) added                                                                                                                                                                       | 5143        |
| 381.76 (b)(3)(vi) amended                                                                                                                                                              | 5143        |
| 381.94 (a)(1) introductory text,<br>(2)(ii), (iii), (v)(A), (3), (4) and<br>(5) Table 1 revised; (a)(5) re-<br>designated as (a)(5)(i);<br>(a)(5)(ii) added; (b)(1) Table 2<br>amended | 26218       |
| (a)(2)(ii) revised                                                                                                                                                                     | 61009       |
| 381.121d (b) amended                                                                                                                                                                   | 45026       |
| 381.145 (d) and (g)(3) revised; (e)<br>heading, (1), (2), (3), (g) head-<br>ing, (1) and (2) amended                                                                                   | 45026       |
| Heading and (g) heading cor-<br>rectly revised                                                                                                                                         | 54759       |
| 381.147 (f)(4) table amended                                                                                                                                                           | 33745       |
| 381.221 Table amended                                                                                                                                                                  | 61010       |
| 381.222 (a) revised                                                                                                                                                                    | 45026       |
| 381.308 (b) and (c) amended                                                                                                                                                            | 45027       |
| 381.309 (a), (b) and (c) amended                                                                                                                                                       | 45027       |
| 391.2 Revised                                                                                                                                                                          | 6112        |
| 391.3 Revised                                                                                                                                                                          | 6112        |
| 391.4 Revised                                                                                                                                                                          | 6112        |
| 416 Meetings                                                                                                                                                                           | 2551, 20093 |
| Technical conference                                                                                                                                                                   | 23639       |
| Notice of guidance availability                                                                                                                                                        | 42901       |
| Notice                                                                                                                                                                                 | 63254       |
| 416.15 (b) revised                                                                                                                                                                     | 26219       |
| 417 Meetings                                                                                                                                                                           | 2551, 20093 |
| Technical conference                                                                                                                                                                   | 23639       |
| Notice of guidance availability                                                                                                                                                        | 42901       |
| Notice                                                                                                                                                                                 | 63254       |
| 417.2 (e) revised                                                                                                                                                                      | 61009       |

*Proposed Rules:*

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| 1 | 14044        |
| 3 | 14044, 24611 |

|     |                                                                        |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 32  | 49173                                                                  |
| 71  | 42703                                                                  |
| 78  | 1406                                                                   |
| 85  | 65630                                                                  |
| 92  | 9387, 34677, 42705                                                     |
| 94  | 18055, 32051, 61036                                                    |
| 96  | 32051                                                                  |
| 98  | 34677                                                                  |
| 130 | 9387                                                                   |
| 145 | 11111                                                                  |
| 147 | 11111                                                                  |
| 160 | 597, 1817                                                              |
| 161 | 597, 1817                                                              |
| 200 | 1845                                                                   |
| 201 | 5935                                                                   |
| 303 | 45045, 55997                                                           |
| 304 | 7950, 32053, 59304                                                     |
| 308 | 7950, 32053, 45045, 55997, 59304                                       |
| 310 | 7950, 32053, 59304, 59305                                              |
| 317 | 38220                                                                  |
| 318 | 12117                                                                  |
| 319 | 20130, 46450, 62271                                                    |
| 320 | 7950, 32053, 59304                                                     |
| 327 | 7950, 32053, 59304                                                     |
| 381 | 7950, 31017, 32053, 38220, 45045, 55997,<br>59304, 59305, 63284, 64767 |
| 416 | 7950, 32053, 45045, 55997, 59304                                       |
| 417 | 7950, 32053, 59304                                                     |
| 441 | 64767                                                                  |

**TITLE 10—ENERGY****Chapter I—Nuclear Regulatory  
Commission (Parts 0—199)**

|                                                                                                                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 0 Removed                                                                                                                            | 16053 |
| 1.5 (b)(2) revised                                                                                                                   | 22879 |
| 2 Authority citation revised                                                                                                         | 6668  |
| 2.200 (a) revised                                                                                                                    | 6668  |
| 2.205 (a), (d), (g) and (h) revised                                                                                                  | 6668  |
| 2.701 (a)(2) and (c) revised                                                                                                         | 27495 |
| 2.708 (f) amended                                                                                                                    | 27495 |
| 2.712 (d)(4) revised                                                                                                                 | 27495 |
| 2.802 (a) amended                                                                                                                    | 27495 |
| 2.810 (f) added                                                                                                                      | 26220 |
| 2.1203 (b)(1), (2) and concluding<br>text redesignated as (b)(1)(i),<br>(ii) and (2); new (b)(1)(i), new<br>(ii) and new (2) revised | 27495 |
| 4.8 Revised (OMB numbers)                                                                                                            | 52184 |
| 9.8 Revised (OMB numbers)                                                                                                            | 52184 |
| 9.35 (a)(1), (2) and (3) revised                                                                                                     | 3985  |
| 11.8 Revised (OMB numbers)                                                                                                           | 52185 |
| 13.2 Amended                                                                                                                         | 40427 |
| 13.3 (b)(1)(ii) amended                                                                                                              | 59275 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                    |              |                                       |                     |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 19.8 Revised (OMB numbers).....    | 52185        | 34 Revised.....                       | 28963               |
| 19.11 (c)(1) and (2) revised ..... | 48166        | 34.8 Revised (OMB numbers).....       | 52186               |
| 20.1002 Revised .....              | 4132         | 35.8 (b) revised (OMB numbers)        |                     |
| 20.1003 Amended .....              | 4133, 39087  | .....                                 | 4133                |
| 20.1009 (b) revised.....           | 39087        | (a), (b) and (c) revised (OMB         |                     |
| (a) and (b) revised; (c)(4) and    |              | numbers) .....                        | 52186               |
| (5) added (OMB numbers) .....      | 52185        | 35.75 Revised .....                   | 4133                |
| 20.1301 (a) revised .....          | 4133         | 35.315 (a)(6) removed.....            | 4133                |
| 20.1401—20.1406 (Subpart E)        |              | 35.415 (a) introductory text and      |                     |
| Added .....                        | 39088        | (1) revised; (a)(5) removed.....      | 4133                |
| 20.1903 (b) revised .....          | 4133         | 36.8 (a) and (b) revised (OMB         |                     |
| 20.2402 (b) revised.....           | 39089        | numbers) .....                        | 52187               |
| 20 Appendix D amended.....         | 22880        | 39.8 Revised (OMB numbers).....       | 52187               |
| 21.8 Revised (OMB numbers).....    | 52185        | 40 Authority citation revised.....    | 6669                |
| 25 Authority citation revised..... | 17687        | 40.4 Amended.....                     | 6669, 39090         |
| 25.1 Revised .....                 | 17687        | 40.5 (b)(2)(ii) amended.....          | 22880               |
| 25.3 Revised .....                 | 17687        | 40.8 (a), (b), (c)(3) and (4) revised |                     |
| 25.5 Amended.....                  | 17687        | (OMB numbers) .....                   | 52187               |
| 25.8 (a) and (b) revised .....     | 17687        | 40.36 (e)(5) added; (f)(3)(iv) re-    |                     |
| (a) and (c)(2) revised (OMB        |              | vised.....                            | 39090               |
| numbers) .....                     | 52185        | 40.38 Added.....                      | 6669                |
| 25.13 (a) revised.....             | 17687        | 40.42 (j)(2) introductory text and    |                     |
| 25.17 Revised .....                | 17687        | (k)(3) revised .....                  | 39090               |
| 25.19 Revised .....                | 17688        | 40.43 (a) revised.....                | 52187               |
| 25.21 Revised .....                | 17688        | 50 Authority citation revised.....    | 17690,              |
| 25.23 Revised .....                | 17688        |                                       | 59276               |
| 25.25 Revised .....                | 17689        | Policy statement.....                 | 44071               |
| 25.27 Revised .....                | 17689        | 50.2 Amended.....                     | 39090, 47271, 59276 |
| 25.29 Revised .....                | 17689        | 50.8 (a) and (c)(1) revised (OMB      |                     |
| 25.31 (a) and (c) revised.....     | 17689        | numbers) .....                        | 52187               |
| 25.33 Revised .....                | 17689        | 50.37 Revised .....                   | 17690               |
| 25.35 Revised .....                | 17689        | 50.46 (a)(2) amended .....            | 59276               |
| 26.8 (a) revised; (c) removed      |              | 50.49 (b)(1)(i)(B) revised .....      | 47271               |
| (OMB numbers) .....                | 52185        | 50.55a (h) revised.....               | 53934               |
| 30.4 Amended .....                 | 28963, 39089 | (g)(6)(ii)(A)(2) amended .....        | 59276               |
| 30.6 (b)(2)(ii) amended.....       | 22880        | Regulation 62 FR 53934 with-          |                     |
| 30.8 (a) and (b) revised (OMB      |              | drawn .....                           | 66997               |
| numbers) .....                     | 52186        | 50.65 (b)(1) revised.....             | 47271               |
| (b) revised (OMB numbers); eff.    |              | (a)(3) amended .....                  | 59276               |
| 1—2—98 .....                       | 63639        | 50.68 Added; eff. 2—17—98.....        | 63827               |
| 30.21 Added; eff. 1—2—98 .....     | 63640        | 50.82 (a)(11)(ii) and (b)(6)(ii) re-  |                     |
| 30.35 (f)(5) added; (g)(3)(iv) re- |              | vised .....                           | 39091               |
| vised .....                        | 39090        | 51.17 (a) revised (OMB numbers)       |                     |
| 30.36 (j)(2) introductory text and |              | .....                                 | 52188               |
| (k)(3) revised .....               | 39090        | 51.22 (c)(20) added.....              | 39091               |
| 31.4 Revised (OMB numbers).....    | 52186        | 51.55 (a) amended .....               | 59276               |
| 32 Authority citation revised..... | 59276        | 51.60 (a) amended; (b)(3) re-         |                     |
| 32.8 (a) and (b) revised (OMB      |              | moved; (b)(4), (5) and (6) re-        |                     |
| numbers) .....                     | 52186        | designated as (b)(3), (4) and         |                     |
| (b) revised (OMB numbers); eff.    |              | (5) .....                             | 26732               |
| 1—2—98 .....                       | 63640        | 51.10—51.125 (Subpart A) Appen-       |                     |
| 32.21 Added; eff. 1—2—98 .....     | 63640        | dix B amended.....                    | 59276               |
| 32.21a Added; eff. 1—2—98 .....    | 63640        | 52.8 (b) revised.....                 | 25827, 27867        |
| 32.74 (a)(3) amended.....          | 59276        | Revised (OMB numbers) .....           | 52188               |
| 33.8 (a) and (c)(1) revised (OMB   |              | 52 Appendix A added.....              | 25827               |
| numbers) .....                     | 52186        | Appendix A corrected.....             | 27293               |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 10 Chapter I—Con.

|                                       |             |                                      |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Appendix B added.....                 | 27867       | 76.36 Heading and (a) revised.....   | 6670  |
| 54 Authority citation revised.....    | 17690       | 76.43 Revised .....                  | 6670  |
| 54.9 (a) revised (OMB numbers)        |             | 76.45 (a) revised .....              | 6670  |
| .....                                 | 52188       | 76.55 Revised .....                  | 6670  |
| 54.17 (g) revised.....                | 17690       | 76.60 (c)(1) and (d)(1) removed; (i) |       |
| 55.8 Revised (OMB numbers).....       | 52188       | revised .....                        | 6670  |
| 55.45 (a)(7) amended.....             | 59276       | 76.66 (c) revised .....              | 6670  |
| 60.8 (a) revised (OMB numbers)        |             | 76.68 (b) revised .....              | 6670  |
| .....                                 | 52188       | 76.72 (d) revised .....              | 6670  |
| Corrected.....                        | 56051       | 76.76 (a)(2) revised .....           | 6671  |
| 60.111 (a) amended .....              | 59276       | 76.111 Revised.....                  | 6671  |
| 61.8 (a) revised (OMB numbers)        |             | 76.113 (c) revised.....              | 6671  |
| .....                                 | 52188       | 76.131 Revised.....                  | 6671  |
| 62.8 (a) revised (OMB numbers)        |             | 81.8 (a) revised .....               | 52190 |
| .....                                 | 52188       | 95 Authority citation revised.....   | 17690 |
| 70 Authority citation revised.....    | 6669        | 95.1 Revised .....                   | 17690 |
| 70.1 (e) added .....                  | 6669        | 95.3 Revised .....                   | 17690 |
| 70.4 Amended.....                     | 6669, 39091 | 95.5 Amended.....                    | 17691 |
| 70.5 (b)(2)(ii) amended.....          | 22880       | 95.8 Revised .....                   | 17691 |
| 70.8 (a), (b), (c)(2) through (5) re- |             | Revised (OMB numbers) .....          | 52190 |
| vised (OMB numbers) .....             | 52189       | 95.13 (a) revised.....               | 17691 |
| 70.24 (d) revised; eff. 2–17–97.....  | 63828       | 95.15 Heading, (a) and (b) revised   |       |
| 70.25 (f)(5) added; (g)(3)(iv) re-    |             | .....                                | 17691 |
| vised.....                            | 39091       | 95.17 Revised.....                   | 17692 |
| 70.38 (j)(2) introductory text and    |             | 95.18 Redesignated as 95.19; new     |       |
| (k)(3) revised .....                  | 39091       | 95.18 added .....                    | 17692 |
| 70.40 Added.....                      | 6669        | 95.19 Redesignated as 95.20; new     |       |
| 71.6 (a) revised (OMB numbers)        |             | 95.19 redesignated from 95.18;       |       |
| .....                                 | 52189       | (a) introductory text and (b)        |       |
| 71.18 Revised .....                   | 5911        | revised.....                         | 17692 |
| 71.22 Revised .....                   | 5912        | 95.20 Redesignated from 95.19 and    |       |
| 71.53 Revised .....                   | 5913        | revised.....                         | 17692 |
| 71.101 (g) added .....                | 28973       | 95.21 Revised.....                   | 17692 |
| 72 Authority citation revised.....    | 59276       | 95.23 Revised.....                   | 17692 |
| 72.3 Amended.....                     | 39092       | 95.25 (a) through (d), (g), (h) and  |       |
| 72.9 Revised (OMB numbers).....       | 52189       | (i) revised; (j) added.....          | 17693 |
| 72.30 (c)(6) added .....              | 39092       | 95.27 Revised.....                   | 17693 |
| 72.54 (l)(2) introductory text and    |             | 95.29 Revised.....                   | 17693 |
| (m)(2) revised.....                   | 39092       | 95.31 Revised.....                   | 17694 |
| (d) amended.....                      | 59276       | 95.33 Revised.....                   | 17694 |
| 73.8 Revised (OMB numbers).....       | 52189       | 95.36 Revised.....                   | 17694 |
| 73.55 (d)(1), (4), (5), (7)(i)(A) and |             | 95.37 Revised.....                   | 17695 |
| (8) revised; eff. 1–16–98 .....       | 63643       | 95.39 Revised.....                   | 17696 |
| 73 Appendix A amended.....            | 22880       | 95.41 Revised.....                   | 17697 |
| 74.8 (a) and (b) revised (OMB         |             | 95.43 Revised.....                   | 17697 |
| numbers) .....                        | 52189       | 95.45 Revised.....                   | 17697 |
| 75.9 (a), (b), (c)(2) through (5) re- |             | 95.47 Revised.....                   | 17697 |
| vised.....                            | 52189       | 95.49 Revised.....                   | 17697 |
| 76 Authority citation revised.....    | 6669        | 95.51 Revised.....                   | 17697 |
| 76.4 Amended .....                    | 6669        | 95.53 Revised.....                   | 17697 |
| 76.8 Revised (OMB numbers).....       | 52190       | 95.55 Revised.....                   | 17698 |
| 76.10 (b) revised .....               | 6669        | 95.57 Revised.....                   | 17698 |
| 76.21 (b) revised .....               | 6669        | 95.59 Revised.....                   | 17698 |
| 76.22 Added.....                      | 6670        | 100.8 (a) revised (OMB number)       |       |
| 76.31 Revised .....                   | 6670        | .....                                | 52190 |
| 76.35 (n) revised .....               | 6670        | 110.4 Amended .....                  | 59277 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                                                                                                    |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 110.7 Revised (OMB numbers).....                                                                                                                                            | 52190 | 420.18 (e) introductory text, (3) and (5) revised; (e)(6) introductory text, (i) and (ii) redesignated as (f) introductory text, (1) and (2) ..... | 26727        |
| 110.26 (a)(2) amended.....                                                                                                                                                  | 59277 | 430 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                | 46183        |
| 110.52 (c) amended.....                                                                                                                                                     | 59277 | 430.1 Revised.....                                                                                                                                 | 29237        |
| 110.64 (e) amended.....                                                                                                                                                     | 27495 | Regulation at 62 FR 29237 eff. date delayed to 10-18-97.....                                                                                       | 35067        |
| 110.81 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                                    | 27495 | 430.2 Amended; eff. 7-1-01 .....                                                                                                                   | 23115        |
| 110.89 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                                    | 27495 | Amended .....                                                                                                                                      | 26156, 29237 |
| 110.111 (f) amended.....                                                                                                                                                    | 59277 | Regulation at 62 FR 29237 eff. date delayed to 10-18-97.....                                                                                       | 35067        |
| 140.9a Revised (OMB numbers).....                                                                                                                                           | 52190 | Amended; eff. 10-1-00.....                                                                                                                         | 50148        |
| 150.8 (a) and (c) revised (OMB numbers) .....                                                                                                                               | 52190 | 430.21—430.27 (Subpart B) Appendix J revised; eff. 2-23-98 .....                                                                                   | 45501        |
| 150.20 (b)(2), (3) and (4) redesignated as (b)(3), (4) and (5); (a), (b) introductory text, (1), new (3), new (4) and (c) introductory text revised; new (b)(2) added ..... | 1665  | (Subpart B) Appendix J1 added; eff. 2-23-98 .....                                                                                                  | 45508        |
| (b) introductory text revised .....                                                                                                                                         | 28973 | Appendix N amended; interim .....                                                                                                                  | 53510        |
| 170.8 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                         | 52191 | 430.22 (a)(3)(iv) added; (a)(4) amended .....                                                                                                      | 26156        |
| 170.11 (a)(11) added .....                                                                                                                                                  | 29207 | (a)(3) and (4) removed; (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading, (1), (2)(ii) and new (c)(1) revised; new (b) added .....                             | 29239        |
| 170.20 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                        | 29207 | Regulation at 62 FR 29239 eff. date delayed to 10-18-97.....                                                                                       | 35067        |
| 170.21 Introductory text revised; table amended .....                                                                                                                       | 29207 | (a)(1) revised; (b)(4) and (5) added .....                                                                                                         | 51981        |
| Table corrected .....                                                                                                                                                       | 32682 | 430.23 (n)(1)(i), (ii), (3)(i), (ii) and (4) amended; (o)(2) and (p)(1) revised.....                                                               | 26156        |
| 170.31 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                        | 1665  | (r) revised.....                                                                                                                                   | 29239        |
| Revised .....                                                                                                                                                               | 29208 | Regulation at 62 FR 29239 eff. date delayed to 10-18-97.....                                                                                       | 35067        |
| 171.8 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                         | 52191 | (j) revised; eff. 2-23-98.....                                                                                                                     | 45500        |
| 171.13 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                        | 29213 | (a)(1)(ii), (2)(ii), (3)(ii), (4)(i)(B), (ii)(B) and (5) amended; (a)(7), (8) and (9) added .....                                                  | 47539        |
| 171.15 (a), (b), (c) introductory text, (1), (2), (e) and (f) revised.....                                                                                                  | 29213 | (i)(1)(iii), (2), (3), (4), (8) and (9) amended .....                                                                                              | 51981        |
| 171.16 (c) introductory text, (1), (4), (d) and (e) revised.....                                                                                                            | 29213 | 430.24 (r) revised .....                                                                                                                           | 29239        |
| (d) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                          | 32682 | Regulation at 62 FR 29239 eff. date delayed to 10-18-97.....                                                                                       | 35067        |
| 171.17 Introductory text, (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised.....                                                                                                   | 29216 | 430.25 Revised .....                                                                                                                               | 29240        |
| 171.19 (b), (c) and (d) revised .....                                                                                                                                       | 29217 | Regulation at 62 FR 29240 eff. date delayed to 10-18-97.....                                                                                       | 35067        |
| <b>Chapter II—Department of Energy (Parts 200—699)</b>                                                                                                                      |       | 430.21—430.27 (Subpart B) Appendix N revised .....                                                                                                 | 26157        |
| 207 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                         | 46183 | Appendix O amended .....                                                                                                                           | 26162        |
| 207.7 (c)(1) amended .....                                                                                                                                                  | 46183 | Appendix R revised.....                                                                                                                            | 29240        |
| 218 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                         | 46183 | Regulation at 62 FR 29240 eff. date delayed to 10-18-97.....                                                                                       | 35067        |
| 218.42 (b)(1), (2) and (3) revised .....                                                                                                                                    | 46183 | Appendix J revised; eff. 2-23-98 .....                                                                                                             | 45501        |
| 420 Regulation at 61 FR 35895 confirmed .....                                                                                                                               | 26726 |                                                                                                                                                    |              |
| 420.2 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                         | 26726 |                                                                                                                                                    |              |
| 420.13 Heading, (a), (b)(4)(iii), (v), (5) and (6) revised .....                                                                                                            | 26727 |                                                                                                                                                    |              |
| 420.14 Heading and (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                         | 26727 |                                                                                                                                                    |              |
| 420.15 (a)(2) and (d)(1) revised .....                                                                                                                                      | 26727 |                                                                                                                                                    |              |
| 420.17 (a)(3) introductory text, (i) and (7) revised .....                                                                                                                  | 26727 |                                                                                                                                                    |              |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 10 Chapter II—Con.**

|                                                                  |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Appendix J1 added; eff. 2–23–98 .....                            | 45508        |
| Appendix A1 amended .....                                        | 47539, 47540 |
| Appendix I revised .....                                         | 51981        |
| 430.32 (a) revised; eff. 7–1–01 .....                            | 23116        |
| (b) revised; eff. 10–1–00 .....                                  | 50148        |
| 430.61 (b) amended .....                                         | 46183        |
| 430.62 (b) and (c) revised .....                                 | 29240        |
| Regulation at 62 FR 29240 eff.<br>date delayed to 10–18–97 ..... | 35067        |
| (a)(2) amended; eff. 2–23–98 .....                               | 45514        |
| (a)(2) amended .....                                             | 47541        |
| 431 Policy statement .....                                       | 59978        |
| 450 Regulation at 61 FR 35903<br>confirmed .....                 | 26726        |
| 490 Authority citation revised .....                             | 46183        |
| 490.604 (a) revised .....                                        | 46183        |
| 501 Authority citation revised .....                             | 46183        |
| 501.181 (c)(1) revised .....                                     | 46183        |
| 600.126 (a), (b) and (c) revised .....                           | 45939, 45940 |
| 600.226 (a), (b) introductory text<br>and (1) revised .....      | 45939, 45940 |
| 601 Authority citation revised .....                             | 46183        |
| 601.400 (a), (b) and (e) revised .....                           | 46183        |
| 601 Appendix A amended .....                                     | 46184        |

**Chapter III—Department of Energy (Parts 700—999)**

|                                       |              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| 703 Removed .....                     | 24805        |
| 820 Authority citation revised .....  | 46184        |
| 820.80—820.81 (Subpart G) Added ..... | 46184        |
| 820 Appendix A amended; interim ..... | 52481, 52482 |

**Chapter X—Department of Energy (General Provisions) (Parts 1000—1099)**

|                                                                   |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1008.12 (b)(2)(ii)(M) and (3)(ii)(O)<br>added; eff. 1–23–98 ..... | 67519 |
| 1013 Authority citation revised .....                             | 46184 |
| 1013.3 (a)(1)(iv) and (b)(1)(ii) re-<br>vised .....               | 46184 |
| 1017 Authority citation revised .....                             | 46184 |
| 1017.18 (a) introductory text<br>amended .....                    | 46184 |
| 1023 Authority citation added .....                               | 24805 |
| 1023.1—1023.9 Undesignated cen-<br>ter heading revised .....      | 24806 |
| 1023.1 Added .....                                                | 24806 |
| Section removed from Subpart<br>A .....                           | 24808 |

|                                                         |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1023.2 Added .....                                      | 24806 |
| Section removed from Subpart<br>A .....                 | 24808 |
| 1023.3 Added .....                                      | 24806 |
| Section removed from Subpart<br>A .....                 | 24808 |
| 1023.4 Added .....                                      | 24807 |
| Section removed from Subpart<br>A .....                 | 24808 |
| 1023.5 Added .....                                      | 24807 |
| Section removed from Subpart<br>A .....                 | 24808 |
| 1023.6 Added .....                                      | 24807 |
| Section removed from Subpart<br>A .....                 | 24808 |
| 1023.7 Added .....                                      | 24807 |
| 1023.8 Added .....                                      | 24807 |
| 1023.9 Added .....                                      | 24808 |
| 1023.20 Redesignated as 1023.120 .....                  | 24808 |
| 1023.101 Added .....                                    | 24808 |
| 1023.102 Added .....                                    | 24808 |
| 1023.120 Redesignated from<br>1023.20 and amended ..... | 24808 |
| 1023.200—1023.203 (Subpart B) Re-<br>moved .....        | 24808 |
| 1023.327 Amended .....                                  | 24808 |
| 1045 Revised; eff. 6–29–98 .....                        | 68509 |
| 1050 Authority citation revised .....                   | 46184 |
| 1050.303 (d) amended .....                              | 46184 |

**Chapter XVII—Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board (Parts 1700—1799)**

|                                                     |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1703 FOIA fee schedule adjust-<br>ments .....       | 30432 |
| 1703.103 (b)(12) added; eff. 1–21–98 .....          | 66815 |
| 1703.105 (e) added; eff. 1–21–98 .....              | 66815 |
| 1703.107 (b)(2)(iv) removed; eff. 1–<br>21–98 ..... | 66816 |
| 1703.108 (b) revised; eff. 1–21–98 .....            | 66816 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|                     |                                                                             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0—199 (Ch. I) ..... | 44914                                                                       |
| 2 .....             | 6672, 60789                                                                 |
| 9 .....             | 46922                                                                       |
| 20 .....            | 19071, 39093, 42948                                                         |
| 30 .....            | 19071, 23394, 32552                                                         |
| 32 .....            | 32552, 49132, 51817                                                         |
| 35 .....            | 40975, 42219, 42707, 52482, 52513, 53249                                    |
| 40 .....            | 6672, 19071, 23394, 39093, 65039                                            |
| 50 .....            | 19071, 23394, 40978, 47272, 47588, 53250, 53975, 58690, 63892, 63911, 66038 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|           |                                                                                                          |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 51.....   | 19071, 26733                                                                                             |
| 55.....   | 42426                                                                                                    |
| 70.....   | 6672, 19071, 23394, 63911                                                                                |
| 71.....   | 25146                                                                                                    |
| 72.....   | 19071, 23394                                                                                             |
| 73.....   | 7721, 40978                                                                                              |
| 76.....   | 6672                                                                                                     |
| 140.....  | 58690                                                                                                    |
| 170.....  | 8885, 10626                                                                                              |
| 171.....  | 8885, 10626                                                                                              |
| 430.....  | 4200, 4202, 5782, 7834, 8189, 13842,<br>16739, 31524, 36024, 38222, 44914,<br>44915, 54809, 58923, 58923 |
| 431.....  | 6888                                                                                                     |
| 435.....  | 24164                                                                                                    |
| 451.....  | 31524, 36025                                                                                             |
| 490.....  | 19701                                                                                                    |
| 711.....  | 30469                                                                                                    |
| 835.....  | 5883, 8190, 19940, 30681                                                                                 |
| 960.....  | 4941, 13355, 23188                                                                                       |
| 1008..... | 4404                                                                                                     |
| 1045..... | 2252                                                                                                     |
| 1703..... | 54594                                                                                                    |

## TITLE 11—FEDERAL ELECTIONS

## Chapter I—Federal Election Commission (Parts 1—9099)

|                                                                |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 104.7 (b)(1) and (3) revised (effective date pending) .....    | 23336 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 23336 eff. 7-2-97 .....                    | 35670 |
| 104.18 Regulation at 61 FR 42376 eff. 4-28-97 .....            | 22881 |
| 111 Authority citation revised.....                            | 11317 |
| 111.24 Added.....                                              | 11317 |
| (b) corrected.....                                             | 18167 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 11317 eff. date corrected to 4-29-97 ..... | 32021 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|                                                 |                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 100 ...13355, 24367, 33040, 40982, 60047, 66832 |                                   |
| 102.....                                        | 33040, 50708, 67300               |
| 104.....                                        | 24367, 33040, 50708, 67300        |
| 106.....                                        | 33040                             |
| 108.....                                        | 50708, 67300                      |
| 109.....                                        | 24367                             |
| 110.....                                        | 24367, 33040                      |
| 114.....                                        | 13355, 33040, 40982, 65040, 66832 |

## TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING

## Chapter I—Comptroller of the Currency, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—199)

|                                                   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 3 Appendix B amended; interim .....               | 68067 |
| 4 Authority citation revised .....                | 6452  |
| 4.6 Added; interim.....                           | 6452  |
| 8 Authority citation revised.....                 | 54745 |
| 8.2 (a)(6) and (b)(3) revised; (b)(4) added ..... | 54745 |
| (a)(7) and (b)(5) added .....                     | 64137 |
| 8.6 Regulation at 59 FR 59642 confirmed.....      | 54745 |
| 8.15 Removed .....                                | 64137 |
| 12 Regulation at 60 FR 47458 confirmed.....       | 55458 |
| 13 Added .....                                    | 13283 |
| 19 Authority citation revised.....                | 3199  |
| 19.240—19.241 (Subpart O) Added .....             | 3200  |
| 25 Heading and authority citation revised .....   | 47734 |
| 25.11 (a)(1) revised.....                         | 47734 |
| 25.61—25.65 (Subpart E) Added .....               | 47734 |

## Chapter II—Federal Reserve System (Parts 200—299)

|                                               |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 202.12 (b)(6) added; eff. 1-30-98.....        | 66419                     |
| 202.15 Added; eff. 1-30-98 .....              | 66419                     |
| 202 Supplement I added; eff. 1-30-98 .....    | 66419                     |
| 203.3 (a)(1)(ii) amended.....                 | 3603                      |
| (a)(1)(ii) revised.....                       | 28623                     |
| 203.5 (b) and (e) revised; (c) amended .....  | 28623                     |
| 203 Appendix A and Supplement I amended ..... | 3604                      |
| Appendix A amended .....                      | 28623, 28624              |
| Supplement I amended .....                    | 28626, 66260              |
| Appendix A correctly revised .....            | 33340                     |
| 204.3 (b) revised.....                        | 34616                     |
| (a), (b)(1), (2)(i) and (i) revised .....     | 59778                     |
| 204.9 Revised.....                            | 61622                     |
| 205 Authority citation revised.....           | 43469                     |
| 205.15 (a) revised.....                       | 43469                     |
| 207 OTC margin stock lists.....               | 3773, 22881, 40257, 55495 |
| 208 Authority citation revised .....          | 6452, 13285, 47735        |
| 208.8 (k) removed.....                        | 9911                      |
| 208.24 Added .....                            | 9911                      |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 12 Chapter II—Con.

|                                         |              |                                          |              |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 208.25 Added.....                       | 13285        | (ii) and (iii); new (d)(2), new          |              |
| 208.26 Added; interim .....             | 6452         | (3) and (e)(3) added .....               | 13298        |
| 208.28 Added.....                       | 47735        | 215.4 (a)(2) introductory text re-       |              |
| 208.129 Added .....                     | 13285        | vised .....                              | 13298        |
| (b) corrected.....                      | 15601        | 217.101 (a)(1) amended; (b) added        |              |
| 208 Appendix E amended; in-             |              | .....                                    | 26737        |
| terim.....                              | 68067, 68068 | 220 OTC margin stock lists.....          | 3773, 22881, |
| 209.15 Added.....                       | 34616        |                                          | 40257, 55495 |
| 210.2 (a) and (b) through (p), re-      |              | 221 OTC margin stock lists.....          | 3773, 22881, |
| designated as (b) and (d)               |              |                                          | 40257, 55495 |
| through (r); new (a) and (c)            |              | 224 OTC margin stock lists.....          | 3773, 22881, |
| added; new (d), new (g) intro-          |              |                                          | 40257, 55495 |
| ductory text and (2) revised;           |              | 225.1—225.7 (Subpart A) Revised          |              |
| eff. 1-2-98.....                        | 48171        | .....                                    | 9319         |
| 210.3 (a) amended; eff. 1-2-98.....     | 48171        | 225.11—225.17 (Subpart B) Re-            |              |
| 210.4 Revised; eff. 1-2-98.....         | 48171        | vised .....                              | 9324         |
| 210.5 (a)(1) and (c) revised; (d)       |              | 225.21—225.28 (Subpart C) Revised        |              |
| amended; eff. 1-2-98.....               | 48171        | .....                                    | 9329         |
| 210.6 (a)(1) and (b) revised; eff. 1-   |              | 225.24 (d)(2) revised; (d)(3) and (4)    |              |
| 2-98.....                               | 48172        | redesignated as (d)(4) and (5);          |              |
| 210.7 (c) introductory text and         |              | new (d)(3) added.....                    | 60640        |
| (d) revised; eff. 1-2-98.....           | 48172        | 225.25 (b)(1) revised .....              | 60640        |
| 210.8 Revised; eff. 1-2-98.....         | 48172        | 225.31 (d)(2)(ii) amended .....          | 9338         |
| 210.9 (a) through (e) redesignated      |              | 225.32 Removed.....                      | 9338         |
| as (b) through (f); new (a)             |              | 225.41—225.44 (Subpart E) Re-            |              |
| added; new (b) and new (c)              |              | vised .....                              | 9338         |
| revised; new (f) amended; eff.          |              | 225.51 Removed.....                      | 9341         |
| 1-2-98 .....                            | 48172        | 225.61—225.67 (Subpart G) Head-          |              |
| 210.10 Revised; eff. 1-2-98 .....       | 48173        | ing revised .....                        | 9341         |
| 210.11 (b) amended; eff. 1-2-98 .....   | 48173        | 225.71—225.73 (Subpart H) Re-            |              |
| 210.12 (a), (b), (c)(1) (f) and (h) re- |              | vised .....                              | 9341         |
| vised; (d), (g) and (i) amend-          |              | 225.125 (f) and (g) revised .....        | 9343         |
| ed; eff. 1-2-98 .....                   | 48173        | 225.145 (a) amended .....                | 9343         |
| 211 Authority citation revised.....     | 13286,       | 225.200 Undesignated center              |              |
|                                         | 47736        | heading and section added .....          | 45306        |
| 211.22 (d) added .....                  | 47736        | 225 Appendix C revised .....             | 9343         |
| 211.24 Heading revised; (h) added       |              | Appendix E amended; interim              |              |
| .....                                   | 13286        | .....                                    | 68068        |
| 213 Compliance date delay ....          | 51006, 53733 | 226.19 (b)(2)(viii) and (ix) revised;    |              |
| 213.1 (a) revised.....                  | 15367        | (b)(2)(x) removed; (b)(2)(xi),           |              |
| 213.2 (f) amended.....                  | 15367        | (xii) and (xiii) redesignated            |              |
| 213.4 (b), (f)(1), (n), (o)(1) heading  |              | as (b)(2)(x), (xi) and (xii).....        | 63443        |
| and (2) heading revised; (t)            |              | 226 Appendix H amended .....             | 63444        |
| added .....                             | 15367        | Supplement 1 amended .....               | 63445, 63446 |
| 213.5 (d)(1) revised.....               | 15367        | Appendix H corrected.....                | 66179        |
| 213.7 (d)(1)(ii) and (2)(iv) re-        |              | 226 Supplement I amended...10196, 10197, |              |
| moved; (d)(1)(iii), (2)(v) and          |              |                                          | 10198, 10199 |
| (vi) redesignated as (d)(1)(ii),        |              | Appendix H corrected.....                | 66179        |
| (2)(iv) and (v); (b)(1), (d)(1)(i),     |              | 229.2 (e) concluding text and (s)        |              |
| (2)(ii), (iii), new (iv) and new        |              | revised; (pp) redesignated as            |              |
| (v) revised.....                        | 15367        | (qq); new (pp) added.....                | 13809        |
| 213 Appendix A amended .....            | 15369        | 229.13 (g)(1) introductory text          |              |
| Supplement I revised .....              | 16058        | and (ii)(A) amended;                     |              |
| 215.2 (d) introductory text, (1),       |              | (g)(1)(i)(B), (E) and (h)(4) re-         |              |
| (2) and (3) redesignated as             |              | vised; (g)(1)(ii)(A) designa-            |              |
| (d)(1) introductory text, (i),          |              | tion and (B) removed; (g)(4)             |              |



## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                               |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| redesignated as (g)(5); new<br>(g)(4) added .....             | 13809                  |
| 229.16 (c)(2)(i)(B) revised .....                             | 13810                  |
| 229.19 (a)(1) revised; (a)(5)(ii)<br>amended .....            | 13810                  |
| 229.30 (c) revised .....                                      | 13810                  |
| 229.34 Heading and (c)(4) revised;<br>(f) added .....         | 13810                  |
| 229.36 Heading and (e)(1)(ii) re-<br>vised; (c) amended ..... | 13810                  |
| 229.39 (b) revised .....                                      | 13810                  |
| 229.42 Revised .....                                          | 13810                  |
| 229.43 Added .....                                            | 13810                  |
| 229 Appendix C amended .....                                  | 13811, 48752           |
| Appendix E amended .....                                      | 13816, 13817,<br>13818 |
| Appendix A amended .....                                      | 26221                  |
| 261 Authority citation revised .....                          | 54359                  |
| Authority citation corrected<br>.....                         | 62508                  |
| 261.1—261.3 (Subpart A) Revised;<br>interim .....             | 54359                  |
| 261.1 (a)(1) corrected .....                                  | 62508                  |
| 261.10—261.17 (Subpart B) Re-<br>vised; interim .....         | 54361                  |
| 261.11 Redesignated as 261.20; in-<br>terim .....             | 54359                  |
| 261.12 Redesignated as 261.21; in-<br>terim .....             | 54359                  |
| (b)(3), (c)(3) and (4) corrected<br>.....                     | 62508                  |
| 261.13 Redesignated as 261.22; in-<br>terim .....             | 54359                  |
| 261.14 Redesignated as 261.23; in-<br>terim .....             | 54359                  |
| 261.15—261.17 (Subpart D) Re-<br>moved; interim .....         | 54359                  |
| 261.17 (f)(4) corrected .....                                 | 62508                  |
| 261.20 Redesignated from 261.11;<br>interim .....             | 54359                  |
| 261.21 Redesignated from 261.12;<br>interim .....             | 54359                  |
| 261.22 Redesignated from 261.13;<br>interim .....             | 54359                  |
| (b)(1) introductory text, (2)<br>and (d) corrected .....      | 62508                  |
| 261.23 Redesignated from 261.14;<br>interim .....             | 54359                  |
| 265.4 (a)(4) added .....                                      | 14792                  |
| 265.5 (f) added .....                                         | 34617                  |
| 265.6 (a)(5) removed .....                                    | 45150                  |
| 265.7 (c)(6) added .....                                      | 64996                  |
| 271 Revised .....                                             | 61218                  |

### Chapter III—Federal Deposit In- surance Corporation (Parts 300—399)

|                                                                 |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 303.0 (b)(12) revised .....                                     | 16664        |
| 304.1 Amended .....                                             | 4896         |
| 304.2 Revised .....                                             | 4896         |
| 304.3 Revised .....                                             | 4896         |
| 304.4 Revised .....                                             | 4896         |
| 304.5 Revised .....                                             | 4897         |
| 304 Appendix A revised .....                                    | 4897         |
| Appendix B removed .....                                        | 4899         |
| 325.3 Regulation at 60 FR 45609<br>confirmed; (e) removed ..... | 55493        |
| 325 Regulation at 60 FR 45609<br>confirmed .....                | 55493        |
| Appendix A corrected; CFR<br>correction .....                   | 60161        |
| Appendix C amended; interim<br>.....                            | 68068        |
| 327.8 Introductory text added; (f)<br>and (g) revised .....     | 27176        |
| 327.9 (b) revised .....                                         | 27176        |
| 327.41—327.45 (Subpart C) Re-<br>moved .....                    | 27177        |
| 329.103 (a)(1) amended; (e) added<br>.....                      | 40732        |
| 335 Revised .....                                               | 6856         |
| 337 Authority citation revised .....                            | 6453         |
| 337.12 Added; interim .....                                     | 6453         |
| 338 Authority citation revised .....                            | 36204        |
| 338.1 Revised .....                                             | 36204        |
| 338.3 (a)(1) and (2) revised .....                              | 36204        |
| 338.4 Heading and (a) revised .....                             | 36204        |
| 338.5—338.9 (Subpart B) Heading<br>revised .....                | 36204        |
| 338.5 Revised .....                                             | 36204        |
| 338.6 Revised .....                                             | 36204        |
| 338.7 Revised .....                                             | 36204        |
| 338.8 Revised .....                                             | 36204        |
| 338.9 Revised .....                                             | 36204        |
| 338.5—338.9 (Subpart B) Appen-<br>dixes A and B removed .....   | 36204        |
| 344 Revised .....                                               | 9919         |
| 350.3 Revised .....                                             | 10200        |
| 350.4 Revised .....                                             | 10200        |
| 350.5 Revised .....                                             | 10200        |
| 350.6 Revised .....                                             | 10200        |
| 350.12 Revised .....                                            | 10201        |
| 363.3 (b) revised .....                                         | 63257        |
| 363.4 (a) and (b) revised .....                                 | 63257        |
| 363 Appendix A amended .....                                    | 63258, 63259 |
| 368 Added .....                                                 | 13287        |
| 369 Added .....                                                 | 47737        |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 12

**Chapter V—Office of Thrift Supervision, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)**

|                                                                                             |              |                                                          |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 502 Authority citation revised .....                                                        | 3780         | Regulation at 62 FR 66262 eff.                           |       |
| 502.1 (f) revised.....                                                                      | 3780         | date corrected to 12–18–97.....                          | 67117 |
| 506.1 (b) table amended (OMB numbers).....                                                  | 54764, 66261 | 552.6–1 (c) amended .....                                | 66262 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66261 eff.                                                              |              | Regulation at 62 FR 66262 eff.                           |       |
| date corrected to 12–18–97.....                                                             | 67117        | date corrected to 12–18–97.....                          | 67117 |
| 516 Authority citation revised.....                                                         | 64143        | 552.10 Amended .....                                     | 66262 |
| 516.1–516.3 (Subpart A) Existing sections designated as Subpart A .....                     | 64143        | Regulation at 62 FR 66262 eff.                           |       |
| 516.2 (c)(6) removed.....                                                                   | 64143        | date corrected to 12–18–97.....                          | 67117 |
| 516.3 (a)(1)(i), (b)(1)(i) and (c) revised .....                                            | 3780         | 556.5 (c)(4) revised.....                                | 64146 |
| 516.50–516.80 (Subpart B) Added .....                                                       | 64143        | 556.12 Removed .....                                     | 54764 |
| 516.100–516.150 (Subpart C) Added .....                                                     | 64144        | 557 Added .....                                          | 54764 |
| 516.160–516.190 (Subpart D) Added .....                                                     | 64144        | 559.3 (g)(2) amended .....                               | 66262 |
| 543.2 (g)(1)(iv), (v) and (vi) amended; (g)(2) removed; (g)(3) redesignated as (g)(2) ..... | 27180        | Regulation at 62 FR 66262 eff.                           |       |
| (c) removed; (d)(1), (3), (4), (e), (f) and (h)(1) revised .....                            | 64145        | date corrected to 12–18–97.....                          | 67117 |
| 543.3 Added .....                                                                           | 27180        | 560.3 Amended; introductory text revised.....            | 15825 |
| (c)(1)(v) corrected .....                                                                   | 28983        | 560.93 (b)(6) removed; (d)(3)(ii) revised .....          | 66262 |
| 543.8 Heading and (a) revised .....                                                         | 45309        | Regulation at 62 FR 66262 eff.                           |       |
| 543.9 (a) and (c) introductory text revised .....                                           | 45309        | date corrected to 12–18–97.....                          | 67117 |
| 544.5 (a) amended .....                                                                     | 66262        | 560.100 Amended .....                                    | 66262 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66262 eff.                                                              |              | Regulation at 62 FR 66262 eff.                           |       |
| date corrected to 12–18–97.....                                                             | 67117        | date corrected to 12–18–97.....                          | 67117 |
| 545.10 Removed .....                                                                        | 54764        | 561.16 (a) amended .....                                 | 54765 |
| 545.11 Removed .....                                                                        | 54764        | 561.42 Amended .....                                     | 54765 |
| 545.12 Removed .....                                                                        | 54764        | 561.45 Amended .....                                     | 66262 |
| 545.13 Removed .....                                                                        | 54764        | Regulation at 62 FR 66262 eff.                           |       |
| 545.14 Removed .....                                                                        | 54764        | date corrected to 12–18–97.....                          | 67117 |
| 545.71 Removed .....                                                                        | 66262        | 562.4 (b)(1) and (c)(4) revised.....                     | 3780  |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66261 eff.                                                              |              | 563 Authority citation revised .....                     | 6453  |
| date corrected to 12–18–97.....                                                             | 67117        | 563.2 Removed.....                                       | 54765 |
| 545.92 (d), (e) heading, (2) and (f) revised; (i) and (j) removed .....                     | 64145        | 563.3 Removed.....                                       | 54765 |
| 545.95 (a) and (b)(1)(ii) revised.....                                                      | 64146        | 563.6 Removed.....                                       | 54765 |
| 545.102 Removed.....                                                                        | 67703        | 563.7 Removed.....                                       | 54765 |
| 550 Revised .....                                                                           | 67703        | 563.9 Removed.....                                       | 54765 |
| 552.2–1 (a) amended; (b)(2) removed .....                                                   | 27181        | 563.10 Removed .....                                     | 54765 |
| (a) revised.....                                                                            | 64146        | 563.22 (e)(1), (4) and (f)(3) revised .....              | 64146 |
| 552.2–2 (a) revised.....                                                                    | 64146        | 563.41 (e)(2)(ii)(A) revised .....                       | 3781  |
| 552.4 (b)(4) amended .....                                                                  | 66262        | (b)(11) amended.....                                     | 66262 |
|                                                                                             |              | Regulation at 62 FR 66262 eff.                           |       |
|                                                                                             |              | date corrected to 12–18–97.....                          | 67117 |
|                                                                                             |              | 563.81 (d)(1)(vi) and (3) amended .....                  | 66262 |
|                                                                                             |              | Regulation at 62 FR 66262 eff.                           |       |
|                                                                                             |              | date corrected to 12–18–97.....                          | 67117 |
|                                                                                             |              | 563.134 (a)(3) revised; (a)(7), (8) and (9) amended..... | 66263 |
|                                                                                             |              | Regulation at 62 FR 66263 eff.                           |       |
|                                                                                             |              | date corrected to 12–18–97.....                          | 67117 |
|                                                                                             |              | 563.171 Added; interim.....                              | 6453  |
|                                                                                             |              | 563e.11 (c) revised.....                                 | 67708 |
|                                                                                             |              | 563g.1 (a)(13) amended.....                              | 54765 |
|                                                                                             |              | 565.2 (f) amended.....                                   | 66263 |
|                                                                                             |              | Regulation at 62 FR 66263 eff.                           |       |
|                                                                                             |              | date corrected to 12–18–97.....                          | 67117 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 565.4 (b)(2)(iii)(B), (3)(iii)(B) and<br>(c)(2) revised .....3781                                                                              | Regulation at 61 FR 67185 eff.<br>3-4-97 .....18037                                          |
| 566.1 (d), (g)(2), (3), (4)(i)(A), (B),<br>(8), (9) and (10) revised;<br>(g)(11)(i) amended; (g)(12) and<br>(13) added; (h) removed .....62512 | 611.1140—611.1145 (Subpart J)<br>Regulation at 61 FR 67186 eff.<br>3-4-97 .....18037         |
| 566.2 Revised .....62513                                                                                                                       | 611.1155—611.1158 (Subpart K)<br>Regulation at 61 FR 67186 eff.<br>3-4-97 .....18037         |
| 567.1 Amended .....66263                                                                                                                       | 611.1160—611.1169 (Subpart L)<br>Regulation at 61 FR 67186 eff.<br>3-4-97 .....18037         |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66263 eff.<br>date corrected to 12-18-97 .....67117                                                                        | 611.1170—611.1176 (Subpart M)<br>Regulation at 61 FR 67186 eff.<br>3-4-97 .....18037         |
| 567.2 (b) removed .....66263                                                                                                                   | 611.1180—611.1183 (Subpart N)<br>Regulation at 61 FR 67186 eff.<br>3-4-97 .....18037         |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66263 eff.<br>date corrected to 12-18-97 .....67117                                                                        | 611.1190—611.1198 (Subpart O)<br>Regulation at 61 FR 67186 eff.<br>3-4-97 .....18037         |
| 567.5 (a)(1)(v), (2)(i), (v) and (c)<br>revised; (a)(2)(vi) and (b)(4)<br>amended .....66263                                                   | 611.1200 Regulation at 61 FR<br>67186 eff. 3-4-97 .....18037                                 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66263 eff.<br>date corrected to 12-18-97 .....67117                                                                        | 611.1250 Regulation at 61 FR<br>67186 eff. 3-4-97 .....18037                                 |
| 567.6 Regulation at 60 FR 45621<br>confirmed .....55493                                                                                        | 611.1255 Regulation at 61 FR<br>67186 eff. 3-4-97 .....18037                                 |
| (a)(1)(iii)(D) revised .....66264                                                                                                              | 611.1266 Regulation at 61 FR<br>67186 eff. 3-4-97 .....18037                                 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66264 eff.<br>date corrected to 12-18-97 .....67117                                                                        | 613 Authority citation revised .....4441                                                     |
| 567.9 (c)(1) and (4) amended; (c)(3)<br>revised .....66264                                                                                     | 613.3000—613.3030 (Subpart A) Re-<br>vised (effective date pending)<br>.....4441             |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66264 eff.<br>date corrected to 12-18-97 .....67117                                                                        | Regulation at 62 FR 4441 eff. 3-<br>11-97 .....11071                                         |
| 567.12 (a) revised; (b) amended .....66264                                                                                                     | 613.3100—613.3200 (Subpart B) Re-<br>vised (effective date pending)<br>.....4442             |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66264 eff.<br>date corrected to 12-18-97 .....67117                                                                        | Regulation at 62 FR 4442 eff. 3-<br>11-97 .....11071                                         |
| 571.6 Removed .....27181                                                                                                                       | 613.3100 (b)(1)(iv) corrected .....33746                                                     |
| 571.15 Removed .....67708                                                                                                                      | 613.3110—613.3120 (Subpart D) Re-<br>moved (effective date pend-<br>ing) .....4441           |
| 574.9 (a)(5)(i)(A) revised .....3781                                                                                                           | Regulation at 62 FR 4441 eff. 3-<br>11-97 .....11071                                         |
| 575.9 (a)(4) amended .....66264                                                                                                                | 613.3145—613.3175 (Subpart E) Re-<br>designated as 626 (effective<br>date pending) .....4441 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66264 eff.<br>date corrected to 12-18-97 .....67117                                                                        | Regulation at 62 FR 4441 eff. 3-<br>11-97 .....11071                                         |
| <b>Chapter VI—Farm Credit<br/>Administration (Parts 600—699)</b>                                                                               |                                                                                              |
| 600.5 Regulation at 61 FR 67185<br>eff. 3-4-97 .....18037                                                                                      | 613.3300 (Subpart C) Revised (ef-<br>fective date pending) .....4444                         |
| 602 Authority citation revised .....41253                                                                                                      | Regulation at 62 FR 4444 eff. 3-<br>11-97 .....11071                                         |
| 602.260 Revised (effective date<br>pending) .....41254                                                                                         | 613.3200 Correctly designated .....11071                                                     |
| Regulation at 62 FR 41254 eff.<br>10-2-97 .....51593                                                                                           |                                                                                              |
| 602.261 (a) and (d) revised; (e)<br>added (effective date pend-<br>ing) .....41254                                                             |                                                                                              |
| Regulation at 62 FR 41254 eff.<br>10-2-97 .....51593                                                                                           |                                                                                              |
| 603.310 Regulation at 61 FR 67185<br>eff. 3-4-97 .....18037                                                                                    |                                                                                              |
| 611.1030 Regulation at 61 FR<br>67185 eff. 3-4-97 .....18037                                                                                   |                                                                                              |
| 611.1135 (b)(1) corrected .....13213                                                                                                           |                                                                                              |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 12 Chapter VI—Con.

|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 614 Authority citation revised.....63646,<br>66817                                                                                            | Regulation at 62 FR 51014 eff.<br>11-5-97.....59780                                                                                |
| 614.4000 (a) revised; (f) introduc-<br>tory text amended (effective<br>date pending).....51013                                                | 614.4150 Revised (effective date<br>pending) .....51014                                                                            |
| Regulation at 62 FR 51013 eff.<br>11-5-97.....59780                                                                                           | Regulation at 62 FR 51014 eff.<br>11-5-97.....59780                                                                                |
| 614.4010 (d)(4) and (5) amended;<br>(d)(6) and (7) added (effective<br>date pending) .....4445                                                | 614.4155 Redesignated from<br>614.4280 and revised (effective<br>date pending).....66818                                           |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4445 eff. 3-<br>11-97.....11071                                                                                           | 614.4160 Removed (effective date<br>pending) .....51014                                                                            |
| (a) revised; (d)(1) and (2)<br>amended (effective date<br>pending) .....51013                                                                 | Regulation at 62 FR 51014 eff.<br>11-5-97.....59780                                                                                |
| Regulation at 62 FR 51013 eff.<br>11-5-97.....59780                                                                                           | Redesignated from 614.4321 (ef-<br>fective date pending).....66818                                                                 |
| 614.4020 (a)(4) and (5) amended;<br>(a)(6) and (7) added (effective<br>date pending) .....4445                                                | 614.4165 (a) revised; (b) and (c) re-<br>moved; (d) and (e) redesign-<br>ated as (b) and (c) (effective<br>date pending).....51014 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4445 eff. 3-<br>11-97.....11071                                                                                           | Regulation at 62 FR 51014 eff.<br>11-5-97.....59780                                                                                |
| (a)(1) and (2) amended (effec-<br>tive date pending) .....51013                                                                               | 614.4170 Removed (effective date<br>pending) .....51014                                                                            |
| Regulation at 62 FR 51013 eff.<br>11-5-97.....59780                                                                                           | Regulation at 62 FR 51014 eff.<br>11-5-97.....59780                                                                                |
| 614.4030 (a) revised (effective<br>date pending).....51013                                                                                    | 614.4200 Revised (effective date<br>pending) .....51014                                                                            |
| Regulation at 62 FR 51013 eff.<br>11-5-97.....59780                                                                                           | Regulation at 62 FR 51014 eff.<br>11-5-97.....59780                                                                                |
| 614.4040 (a) revised; (b) removed;<br>(c) and (d) redesignated as<br>(b) and (c); new (b)(1) amend-<br>ed (effective date pending) .....51013 | 614.4210 Removed (effective date<br>pending) .....51015                                                                            |
| Regulation at 62 FR 51013 eff.<br>11-5-97.....59780                                                                                           | Regulation at 62 FR 51015 eff.<br>11-5-97.....59780                                                                                |
| 614.4050 Introductory text added;<br>(a) and (b) revised (effective<br>date pending).....51013                                                | 614.4220 Removed (effective date<br>pending) .....51015                                                                            |
| Regulation at 62 FR 51013 eff.<br>11-5-97.....59780                                                                                           | Regulation at 62 FR 51015 eff.<br>11-5-97.....59780                                                                                |
| 614.4120 (a) amended (effective<br>date pending).....51014                                                                                    | 614.4222 Removed (effective date<br>pending) .....51015                                                                            |
| Regulation at 62 FR 51014 eff.<br>11-5-97.....59780                                                                                           | Regulation at 62 FR 51015 eff.<br>11-5-97.....59780                                                                                |
| 614.4135 Removed (effective date<br>pending) .....51014                                                                                       | 614.4230 Removed (effective date<br>pending) .....51015                                                                            |
| Regulation at 62 FR 51014 eff.<br>11-5-97.....59780                                                                                           | Regulation at 62 FR 51015 eff.<br>11-5-97.....59780                                                                                |
| 614.4140 Removed (effective date<br>pending) .....51014                                                                                       | 614.4231 Revised (effective date<br>pending) .....51015                                                                            |
| Regulation at 62 FR 51014 eff.<br>11-5-97.....59780                                                                                           | Regulation at 62 FR 51015 eff.<br>11-5-97.....59780                                                                                |
| 614.4145 Removed (effective date<br>pending) .....51014                                                                                       | 614.4233 Introductory text re-<br>vised (effective date pending)<br>.....4445                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                               | Regulation at 62 FR 4445 eff. 3-<br>11-97.....11071                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                               | 614.4245 (d) added (effective date<br>pending) .....51015                                                                          |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                          |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Regulation at 62 FR 51015 eff.<br>11-5-97.....                                                   | 59780 | 614.4700 (a) introductory text, (b)<br>and (h) amended (effective<br>date pending).....                                                  | 4445  |
| 614.4270—614.4320 (Subpart G) Re-<br>moved (effective date pend-<br>ing).....                    | 66818 | Regulation at 62 FR 4445 eff. 3-<br>11-97.....                                                                                           | 11071 |
| 614.4280 Redesignated as 614.4155<br>(effective date pending).....                               | 66818 | 614.4710 Introductory text, (a)(1)<br>introductory text, (i), (ii),<br>(3), (5), (b)(1) and (c) amended<br>(effective date pending)..... | 4445  |
| 614.4321 Regulation at 61 FR<br>67186 eff. 3-4-97 .....                                          | 18037 | Regulation at 62 FR 4445 eff. 3-<br>11-97.....                                                                                           | 11071 |
| Redesignated as 614.4160 (effec-<br>tive date pending) .....                                     | 66818 | 614.4720 Introductory text<br>amended (effective date<br>pending).....                                                                   | 4445  |
| 614.4325 (a)(1) revised; (e) amend-<br>ed; (h) added (effective date<br>pending) .....           | 51015 | Regulation at 62 FR 4445 eff. 3-<br>11-97.....                                                                                           | 11071 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 51015 eff.<br>11-5-97.....                                                   | 59780 | 614.4800 Amended (effective date<br>pending).....                                                                                        | 4445  |
| 614.4335 Revised; eff. 1-2-98 .....                                                              | 63646 | Regulation at 62 FR 4445 eff. 3-<br>11-97.....                                                                                           | 11071 |
| 614.4336 Revised; eff. 1-2-98 .....                                                              | 63647 | 614.4810 (a) introductory text and<br>(b) amended (effective date<br>pending).....                                                       | 4445  |
| 614.4355 (a)(6), (8) and (b)(1)<br>amended (effective date<br>pending) .....                     | 51015 | Regulation at 62 FR 4445 eff. 3-<br>11-97.....                                                                                           | 11071 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 51015 eff.<br>11-5-97.....                                                   | 59780 | (b) amended (effective date<br>pending) .....                                                                                            | 51015 |
| 614.4358 (a)(1)(ii) amended (effec-<br>tive date pending) .....                                  | 51015 | Regulation at 62 FR 51015 eff.<br>11-5-97.....                                                                                           | 59780 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 51015 eff.<br>11-5-97.....                                                   | 59780 | 614.4900 (a) through (d) and (i)<br>amended (effective date<br>pending).....                                                             | 4445  |
| 614.4367 (b) removed; (c), (d) and<br>(e) redesignated as (b), (c)<br>and (d); eff. 1-2-98 ..... | 63647 | Regulation at 62 FR 4445 eff. 3-<br>11-97.....                                                                                           | 11071 |
| 614.4440 Regulation at 61 FR<br>67187 eff. 3-4-97 .....                                          | 18037 | 615 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                      | 4445  |
| 614.4444 Regulation at 61 FR<br>67187 eff. 3-4-97 .....                                          | 18037 | 615.5120 Regulation at 61 FR<br>67187 eff. 3-4-97 .....                                                                                  | 18037 |
| 614.4510 Regulation at 61 FR<br>67187 eff. 3-4-97 .....                                          | 18037 | 615.5140 Regulation at 61 FR<br>67187 eff. 3-4-97 .....                                                                                  | 18037 |
| 614.4515 Regulation at 61 FR<br>67187 eff. 3-4-97 .....                                          | 18037 | 615.5143 Regulation at 61 FR<br>67187 eff. 3-4-97 .....                                                                                  | 18037 |
| 614.4516 Regulation at 61 FR<br>67187 eff. 3-4-97 .....                                          | 18037 | 615.5200 (a) and (b) introductory<br>text revised (effective date<br>pending).....                                                       | 4446  |
| Introductory text amended.....                                                                   | 25831 | Regulation at 62 FR 4446 eff. 3-<br>11-97.....                                                                                           | 11071 |
| 614.4517 Regulation at 61 FR<br>67187 eff. 3-4-97 .....                                          | 18037 | 615.5201 (g) amended; (j)(5) and<br>(6) redesignated as (j)(6) and<br>(7); new (j)(5) added (effective<br>date pending) .....            | 4446  |
| 614.4520 Regulation at 61 FR<br>67187 eff. 3-4-97 .....                                          | 18037 | Regulation at 62 FR 4446 eff. 3-<br>11-97.....                                                                                           | 11071 |
| 614.4525 Regulation at 61 FR<br>67187 eff. 3-4-97 .....                                          | 18037 | 615.5205 Revised (effective date<br>pending).....                                                                                        | 4446  |
| 614.4610 Amended (effective date<br>pending).....                                                | 4445  | Regulation at 62 FR 4446 eff. 3-<br>11-97.....                                                                                           | 11071 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4445 eff. 3-<br>11-97.....                                                   | 11071 |                                                                                                                                          |       |
| 614.4700—614.4900 (Subpart Q)<br>Heading amended (effective<br>date pending).....                | 4445  |                                                                                                                                          |       |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4445 eff. 3-<br>11-97.....                                                   | 11071 |                                                                                                                                          |       |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 12 Chapter VI—Con.

|                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                           |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 615.5210 (e)(7) and (f)(2)(i)(C) revised; (e)(10) added; (f)(2)(i)(D) and (v)(D) removed; (f)(2)(v)(E) redesignated as (f)(2)(v)(D) (effective date pending)..... | 4446  | 615.5290 Regulation at 61 FR 67188 eff. 3-4-97 .....                      | 18037 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4446 eff. 3-11-97.....                                                                                                                        | 11071 | 615.5301—615.5336 (Subpart K) Revised (effective date pending) .....      | 4447  |
| 615.5216 Removed (effective date pending).....                                                                                                                    | 4446  | Regulation at 62 FR 4447 eff. 3-11-97.....                                | 11071 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4446 eff. 3-11-97.....                                                                                                                        | 11071 | 615.5301 (b)(2) corrected.....                                            | 19219 |
| 615.5220 (f) removed; (g), (h) and (i) redesignated as (f), (g) and (h); (d), (e) and new (f) amended (effective date pending).....                               | 4446  | 615.5330 (b)(1) corrected.....                                            | 11071 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4446 eff. 3-11-97.....                                                                                                                        | 11071 | 615.5350—615.5354 (Subpart L) Added (effective date pending) .....        | 4448  |
| 615.5230 (b)(1) amended (effective date pending).....                                                                                                             | 4446  | Regulation at 62 FR 4448 eff. 3-11-97.....                                | 11071 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4446 eff. 3-11-97.....                                                                                                                        | 11071 | 615.5355—615.5361 (Subpart M) Added (effective date pending) .....        | 4449  |
| 615.5230 (b)(1) amended (effective date pending).....                                                                                                             | 4446  | Regulation at 62 FR 4449 eff. 3-11-97.....                                | 11071 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4446 eff. 3-11-97.....                                                                                                                        | 11071 | 615.5450 (h) revised .....                                                | 53229 |
| 615.5240 (b) removed; introductory text and (a) redesignated as (a) and (b); new (a) and new (b)(2) revised; (b)(3) and (c) added (effective date pending).....   | 4446  | 615.5451 (c) revised .....                                                | 53229 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4446 eff. 3-11-97.....                                                                                                                        | 11071 | 615.5452 Heading, (a)(1) introductory text and (2) revised.....           | 53229 |
| 615.5250 (c) removed; (d) and (e) redesignated as (c) and (d); (a)(4)(ii), (iii) and new (c)(3) amended (effective date pending).....                             | 4447  | 615.5454 (c)(1) revised .....                                             | 53229 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4447 eff. 3-11-97.....                                                                                                                        | 11071 | 615.5455 (a) revised .....                                                | 53229 |
| Regulation at 61 FR 67187 eff. 3-4-97 .....                                                                                                                       | 18037 | 615.5457 (c) and (d) revised .....                                        | 53230 |
| 615.5260 (a)(2)(i) and (ii) amended; (a)(2)(iii) and (d) removed (effective date pending) .....                                                                   | 4447  | 615.5460 (c) added .....                                                  | 53230 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4447 eff. 3-11-97.....                                                                                                                        | 11071 | 617 Revised (effective date pending).....                                 | 24566 |
| 615.5270 Amended (effective date pending).....                                                                                                                    | 4447  | Regulation at 62 FR 24566 eff. 6-13-97.....                               | 32478 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4447 eff. 3-11-97.....                                                                                                                        | 11071 | 618.8005 (a) and (b) amended (effective date pending) .....               | 4450  |
| 615.5280 (a) corrected .....                                                                                                                                      | 13213 | Regulation at 62 FR 4450 eff. 3-11-97.....                                | 11071 |
| Regulation at 61 FR 67187 eff. 3-4-97 .....                                                                                                                       | 18037 | 618.8260 Regulation at 61 FR 67188 eff. 3-4-97 .....                      | 18037 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 618.8310 Regulation at 61 FR 67188 eff. 3-4-97 .....                      | 18037 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 618.8320 Regulation at 61 FR 67188 eff. 3-4-97 .....                      | 18037 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |       | (b)(5) revised.....                                                       | 25831 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 618.8325 Regulation at 61 FR 67188 eff. 3-4-97 .....                      | 18037 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 618.8330 Regulation at 61 FR 67188 eff. 3-4-97 .....                      | 18037 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 618.8340 Regulation at 61 FR 67188 eff. 3-4-97 .....                      | 18037 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 618.8360 Regulation at 61 FR 67188 eff. 3-4-97 .....                      | 18037 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 618.8370 Regulation at 61 FR 67188 eff. 3-4-97 .....                      | 18037 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 618.8380—618.8420 (Subpart I) Regulation at 61 FR 67188 eff. 3-4-97 ..... | 18037 |

|                                                       |       |                                                                                                      |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 618.8440 (b)(6) amended (effective date pending)..... | 4450  | Regulation at 62 FR 4450 eff. 3-11-97.....                                                           | 11071 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4450 eff. 3-11-97.....            | 11071 | 619.9280 Removed (effective date pending).....                                                       | 4450  |
| 619.9030 Removed (effective date pending).....        | 4450  | Regulation at 62 FR 4450 eff. 3-11-97.....                                                           | 11071 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4450 eff. 3-11-97.....            | 11071 | 619.9290 Removed (effective date pending).....                                                       | 51015 |
| 619.9040 Removed (effective date pending).....        | 4450  | Regulation at 62 FR 51015 eff. 11-5-97.....                                                          | 59780 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4450 eff. 3-11-97.....            | 11071 | 619.9300 Removed (effective date pending).....                                                       | 4450  |
| 619.9060 Regulation at 61 FR 67188 eff. 3-4-97.....   | 18037 | Regulation at 62 FR 4450 eff. 3-11-97.....                                                           | 11071 |
| 619.9065 Removed (effective date pending).....        | 4450  | 619.9310 Removed (effective date pending).....                                                       | 4450  |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4450 eff. 3-11-97.....            | 11071 | Regulation at 62 FR 4450 eff. 3-11-97.....                                                           | 11071 |
| 619.9080 Removed (effective date pending).....        | 4450  | 620.1 (o), (p) and (q) redesignated as (p), (q) and (r); new (o) added (effective date pending)..... | 15092 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4450 eff. 3-11-97.....            | 11071 | Regulation at 62 FR 15092 eff. 5-6-97.....                                                           | 24809 |
| 619.9090 Removed (effective date pending).....        | 4450  | 620.2 (a), (b)(3)(i) and (f) through (i) revised (effective date pending).....                       | 15092 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4450 eff. 3-11-97.....            | 11071 | Regulation at 62 FR 15092 eff. 5-6-97.....                                                           | 24809 |
| 619.9100 Removed (effective date pending).....        | 4450  | 620.4 (b) revised (effective date pending).....                                                      | 15093 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4450 eff. 3-11-97.....            | 11071 | Regulation at 62 FR 15093 eff. 5-6-97.....                                                           | 24809 |
| 619.9120 Removed (effective date pending).....        | 4450  | 620.5 (d)(1)(ix) and (g)(4)(ii) revised (effective date pending).....                                | 4451  |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4450 eff. 3-11-97.....            | 11071 | Regulation at 62 FR 4450 eff. 3-11-97.....                                                           | 11071 |
| 619.9160 Removed (effective date pending).....        | 4450  | (g)(2)(vi) revised (effective date pending).....                                                     | 15093 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4450 eff. 3-11-97.....            | 11071 | Regulation at 62 FR 15093 eff. 5-6-97.....                                                           | 24809 |
| 619.9165 Removed (effective date pending).....        | 51015 | 620.10—620.11 (Subpart C) Heading revised (effective date pending).....                              | 15093 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 51015 eff. 11-5-97.....           | 59780 | Regulation at 62 FR 15093 eff. 5-6-97.....                                                           | 24809 |
| 619.9190 Removed (effective date pending).....        | 4450  | 620.10 Revised (effective date pending).....                                                         | 15093 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4450 eff. 3-11-97.....            | 11071 | Regulation at 62 FR 15093 eff. 5-6-97.....                                                           | 24809 |
| 619.9220 Removed (effective date pending).....        | 4450  | 620.15—620.17 (Subpart D) Added (effective date pending).....                                        | 15093 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4450 eff. 3-11-97.....            | 11071 | Regulation at 62 FR 15093 eff. 5-6-97.....                                                           | 24809 |
| 619.9270 Removed (effective date pending).....        | 4450  |                                                                                                      |       |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 12 Chapter VI—Con.**

|                                                                                                    |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 620.20—620.21 (Subpart D) Redesignated as 620.20—620.21 (Subpart E) (effective date pending) ..... | 15093 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 15093 eff. 5-6-97 .....                                                        | 24809 |
| 620.20 (c) removed; (b) revised (effective date pending) .....                                     | 15094 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 15094 eff. 5-6-97 .....                                                        | 24809 |
| 620.30—620.31 (Subpart E) Redesignated as 620.30—620.31 (Subpart F) (effective date pending) ..... | 15093 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 15093 eff. 5-6-97 .....                                                        | 24809 |
| 620.40 (Subpart F) Redesignated as 620.40 (Subpart G) (effective date pending) .....               | 15093 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 15093 eff. 5-6-97 .....                                                        | 24809 |
| 626 Redesignated from 613.3145—613.3175 (Subpart E) (effective date pending) .....                 | 4441  |
| Authority citation added .....                                                                     | 4451  |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4441 eff. 3-11-97 .....                                                        | 11071 |
| 626.6025 (b) amended (effective date pending) .....                                                | 4451  |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4451 eff. 3-11-97 .....                                                        | 11071 |
| 630 Authority citation revised .....                                                               | 15094 |
| 630.3 (f) and (g) redesignated as (g) and (h); new (f) added (effective date pending) .....        | 15094 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 15094 eff. 5-6-97 .....                                                        | 24809 |
| 650 Authority citation revised .....                                                               | 43635 |
| 650.50—650.68 (Subpart C) Added (effective date pending) .....                                     | 43636 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 43636 eff. 10-1-97 .....                                                       | 51369 |

**Chapter VII—National Credit Union Administration (Parts 700—799)**

|                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter VII Interpretive rulings ..... | 50245 |
| 701 Authority citation revised .....   | 40930 |
| 701.1 Revised .....                    | 5316  |
| 701.21 (c)(7)(ii)(C) revised .....     | 40930 |
| 703 Revised .....                      | 33001 |
| 703.50 (a) amended; (c) added .....    | 64147 |
| 703.60 (c) revised .....               | 64147 |

|                                                                             |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 703.80 (a) introductory text amended .....                                  | 64147 |
| 703.100 (k)(2) amended .....                                                | 64148 |
| 703.150 Amended .....                                                       | 64148 |
| 704 Revised .....                                                           | 12938 |
| Compliance date delayed .....                                               | 64148 |
| 709.5 (b)(7) and (8) revised; (b)(9) added .....                            | 12949 |
| 725.19 Revised; eff. 1-28-98 .....                                          | 67550 |
| 741.219 Added .....                                                         | 12949 |
| 790 Authority citation revised .....                                        | 65197 |
| 790.2 (b)(4) revised .....                                                  | 8155  |
| (a) revised .....                                                           | 37126 |
| (b)(7) and (8) amended .....                                                | 65197 |
| 791.4 (a)(2) introductory text, (b) introductory text and (3) revised ..... | 64267 |
| 791.5 (a)(2) revised .....                                                  | 64267 |
| 791.6 (a) revised .....                                                     | 64267 |
| 792 Authority citation revised .....                                        | 8156, |
| 56054                                                                       |       |
| 792.2 (f) revised .....                                                     | 8156  |
| 792.4 (a) revised; (b)(3) removed .....                                     | 56054 |
| 792.40—792.49 (Subpart C) Revised .....                                     | 56054 |

**Chapter IX—Federal Housing Finance Board (Parts 900—999)**

|                                                                                  |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 902 Authority citation revised .....                                             | 35949  |
| 902.2 Revised .....                                                              | 35949  |
| 931 Authority citation revised .....                                             | 26922  |
| 931.5 Revised; interim .....                                                     | 6861   |
| Redesignated as 934.4 .....                                                      | 26922  |
| 932 Authority citation revised .....                                             | 9      |
| 932.40 Revised .....                                                             | 9      |
| 932.41 Revised .....                                                             | 9      |
| 934 Authority citation revised .....                                             | 26922, |
| 65198                                                                            |        |
| 934.4 Redesignated as 934.5; new 934.4 redesignated from 931.5 and revised ..... | 26922  |
| 934.5 Redesignated as 934.6; new 934.5 redesignated from 934.4 .....             | 26922  |
| 934.6 Redesignated as 934.7; new 934.6 redesignated from 934.5 .....             | 26922  |
| 934.7 Redesignated as 934.8; new 934.7 redesignated from 934.6 .....             | 26922  |
| 934.8 Redesignated as 934.9; new 934.8 redesignated from 934.7 .....             | 26922  |



## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                          |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 934.9 Redesignated as 934.10; new<br>934.9 redesignated from 934.8       | 26922       |
| 934.10 Redesignated as 934.11;<br>new 934.10 redesignated from<br>934.9  | 26922       |
| 934.11 Redesignated as 934.12;<br>new 934.11 redesignated from<br>934.10 | 26922       |
| 934.12 Redesignated as 934.13;<br>new 934.12 redesignated from<br>934.11 | 26922       |
| 934.13 Redesignated as 934.14;<br>new 934.13 redesignated from<br>934.12 | 26922       |
| 934.14 Redesignated as 934.15;<br>new 934.14 redesignated from<br>934.13 | 26922       |
| 934.15 Redesignated from 934.14                                          | 26922       |
| 934.16 Added                                                             | 65198       |
| 935 Authority citation revised                                           | 12079       |
| 935.1 Amended; interim                                                   | 8871, 12079 |
| 935.13 (a)(3) revised; interim                                           | 8871        |
| (a)(3) revised; OMB number                                               | 52015       |
| 935.20—935.24 (Subpart B) Re-<br>vised                                   | 12079       |
| 936 Revised                                                              | 28988       |
| 936.5 (d)(1)(i) revised                                                  | 46872       |
| 950 Regulation at 61 FR 59314<br>confirmed; revised                      | 50248       |
| 960 Revised                                                              | 41828       |
| Interpretation                                                           | 66977       |

#### Chapter XIV—Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation (Parts 1400—1499)

|                                           |       |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1402 Authority citation revised           | 49593 |
| 1402.13 Revised                           | 49593 |
| 1402.14 (a) and (d) revised; (e)<br>added | 49593 |

#### Chapter XVII—Office of Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 1701—1799)

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| 1780 Added | 68154 |
|------------|-------|

#### Chapter XVIII—Community Devel- opment Financial Institutions Fund, Department of the Treas- ury (Part 1800—1899)

|                       |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| 1805 Revised; interim | 16447        |
| 1806 Revised; interim | 10672, 64442 |

##### *Proposed Rules:*

|     |                                                    |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------|
| 3   | 42006, 55682, 55686, 59944, 62234                  |
| 6   | 42006                                              |
| 8   | 54747                                              |
| 9   | 36746                                              |
| 25  | 12730                                              |
| 202 | 56, 37166                                          |
| 204 | 11117, 42708, 60671                                |
| 205 | 3242                                               |
| 208 | 12730, 15272, 42006, 55682, 55686,<br>59944, 62234 |
| 209 | 11117, 15297                                       |
| 210 | 27547                                              |
| 211 | 12730, 68424                                       |
| 213 | 62, 7363                                           |
| 216 | 15300                                              |
| 225 | 2622, 42006, 55682, 55692, 59944, 62234            |
| 226 | 5183, 15624, 23189, 38489, 64769                   |
| 250 | 15272, 37744, 45177                                |
| 261 | 31526                                              |
| 262 | 64997                                              |
| 265 | 68424                                              |
| 271 | 45178                                              |
| 303 | 37748, 47969, 52810                                |
| 307 | 26431                                              |
| 312 | 6139, 40487                                        |
| 325 | 37748, 42006, 55682, 55686, 59944, 62234           |
| 326 | 37748                                              |
| 327 | 37748                                              |
| 328 | 6142                                               |
| 329 | 53769                                              |
| 330 | 26435                                              |
| 337 | 47969, 52810                                       |
| 341 | 52810                                              |
| 343 | 26994                                              |
| 346 | 37748, 52810                                       |
| 347 | 37748, 52810                                       |
| 351 | 37748                                              |
| 359 | 52810                                              |
| 360 | 7725                                               |
| 361 | 18059                                              |
| 362 | 37748, 47969, 48025                                |
| 369 | 12730                                              |
| 404 | 64177                                              |
| 405 | 64177                                              |
| 516 | 17110                                              |
| 543 | 17110, 17115                                       |
| 545 | 15626, 17110, 39477, 51817                         |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 12** *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

|                         |                                   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 550.....                | 39477                             |
| 552.....                | 17110                             |
| 556.....                | 15626, 17110                      |
| 557.....                | 15626                             |
| 561.....                | 15626                             |
| 563.....                | 15626, 17110                      |
| 563e.....               | 39477                             |
| 563g.....               | 15626                             |
| 565.....                | 42006                             |
| 566.....                | 26449                             |
| 567.....                | 42006, 55682, 55686, 59944, 62234 |
| 575.....                | 30778                             |
| 611.....                | 38223, 49623                      |
| 614.....                | 13842, 18167, 38223, 49623, 53581 |
| 615.....                | 20131                             |
| 616.....                | 53581                             |
| 618.....                | 53581                             |
| 620.....                | 38223, 49623                      |
| 621.....                | 53581                             |
| 627.....                | 13842, 18167, 49623               |
| 630.....                | 38223                             |
| 650.....                | 8190                              |
| 700—799 (Ch. VII) ..... | 11773, 11778, 19702               |
| 701.....                | 11779, 19702, 41313, 56134        |
| 708a.....               | 64185                             |
| 708b.....               | 64187                             |
| 712.....                | 11779, 19702                      |
| 722.....                | 41313                             |
| 723.....                | 41313                             |
| 725.....                | 50262                             |
| 740.....                | 11779, 19702                      |
| 792.....                | 19941, 60799                      |
| 900—999 (Ch. IX) .....  | 17108, 25563                      |
| 900.....                | 49943                             |
| 932.....                | 49943                             |
| 933.....                | 49943, 53251                      |
| 935.....                | 53251                             |

**TITLE 13—BUSINESS CREDIT AND ASSISTANCE****Chapter I—Small Business Administration (Parts 1—199)**

|                                                       |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 105.402 (a) amended.....                              | 48477                   |
| 105.403 (a) removed; (b) designation removed .....    | 48477                   |
| 107 Authority citation revised.....                   | 11759                   |
| 107.50 Amended .....                                  | 11759                   |
| 107.692 Revised.....                                  | 23338                   |
| 107.710 Revised.....                                  | 11760                   |
| 120.410 (c) and (d) amended; (e) added; interim ..... | 302                     |
| 120.420 Revised; interim.....                         | 15602                   |
| 121 Waiver .....                                      | 3985, 6453, 6454, 24325 |
| Authority citation revised .....                      | 11318                   |

|                                                        |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 121.103 (b)(5) introductory text revised.....          | 11318        |
| (b)(5) introductory text correctly revised .....       | 26381        |
| 123.201 (b) revised; interim .....                     | 35337        |
| 143.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised..... | 45939, 45940 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|          |                   |
|----------|-------------------|
| 107..... | 6147, 53253       |
| 120..... | 8640, 25874       |
| 121..... | 2979, 6499, 43584 |
| 123..... | 62707             |
| 124..... | 43584             |
| 125..... | 2979              |
| 134..... | 43584             |

**TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE****Chapter I—Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)**

|                                              |                           |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.1 Amended .....                            | 16298                     |
| 11.11 Amended .....                          | 46865                     |
| 11.41 (c)(2)(ii) and (iii) amended .....     | 46865                     |
| 11.61 (d) amended .....                      | 46865                     |
| 11.81 (d) amended .....                      | 46865                     |
| 13 Authority citation revised.....           | 4134                      |
| 13.3 (b) and (c) amended.....                | 46865                     |
| 13.15 (b), (c)(1) and (3) amended .....      | 46865                     |
| 13.16 (c) amended .....                      | 46865                     |
| 13.17 (d) and (e)(3) amended .....           | 46865                     |
| 13.19 (b) and (c) amended .....              | 46865                     |
| 13.20 (l) amended.....                       | 46865                     |
| 13.21 Amended .....                          | 46866                     |
| 13.23 (b) amended .....                      | 46866                     |
| 13.25 (a) and (b) amended .....              | 46866                     |
| 13.71 Amended .....                          | 46866                     |
| 13.73 Amended .....                          | 46866                     |
| 13.81 (a) introductory text amended .....    | 46866                     |
| 13.202 Amended .....                         | 46866                     |
| 13.305 (d) table revised.....                | 4134                      |
| 15.3 (b) revised .....                       | 46866                     |
| 21 Special FAA conditions .....              | 4134                      |
| Interpretation.....                          | 9923                      |
| Technical correction .....                   | 15570                     |
| 21.24 (a)(1)(ii) revised; eff. 2—23—98 ..... | 62808                     |
| 21.431 (b) amended .....                     | 13253                     |
| 23 Special FAA conditions ....               | 7922, 53733, 58875, 61906 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 25 Special FAA conditions...11072, 17048,<br>17531, 27687, 28315, 31707, 32021,<br>40427, 45523, 50494, 53737, 59561,<br>60640                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6461, 6709, 6863, 7153, 7340, 7342,<br>7344, 7666, 7668, 7670, 7925, 7927,<br>7929, 7931, 7933, 7935, 8157, 8158,<br>8160, 8162, 8614, 8616, 8618, 8872,<br>8874, 9069, 9076, 9360, 9362, 9680,<br>9928, 10201, 11319, 11320, 11762,<br>11764, 11765, 12082, 12532, 12534,<br>12740, 12741, 12950, 14288, 14289,<br>14794, 14795, 15095, 15098, 15374,<br>15376, 15379, 16065, 16067, 16068,<br>16070, 16071, 16073, 16074,<br>16474—16476, 16478, 16666, 16668,<br>17533, 17535, 17537, 17538, 19479,<br>19481, 19484, 19919, 19920, 20094,<br>20096, 20099, 20101, 23340, 23641,<br>23643, 24012, 24014, 24016, 24018,<br>24020, 24021, 24023, 24328, 24568,<br>24569, 24571, 24810, 24811, 25832,<br>25834, 25835, 25836, 25838, 25840,<br>26222, 26224, 26382, 26738, 27496,<br>27942, 27944, 28320, 28322, 28323,<br>28325, 28326, 28627, 28795, 28797,<br>28995, 28997, 28998, 29000, 29002,<br>30231, 30434, 31334, 32024, 32026,<br>33543, 33544, 33546, 34160, 34162,<br>34165, 34618, 35620, 34622, 34625,<br>35071, 35073, 35672, 35950, 35952,<br>35955, 35957, 35958, 35961, 36240,<br>36449, 36653, 36979, 37128, 37130,<br>37709, 37710, 38016, 38018, 38205,<br>38207, 38446, 38448, 38900, 39101,<br>39426, 39428, 39928, 40263, 40265,<br>40266, 40269, 41255, 41256, 41258,<br>41260, 41262, 41264, 41841, 42046,<br>42393, 43068, 43926, 43928,<br>44206—44208, 44210, 44405, 44407,<br>44536, 44887, 45151, 45153, 45311,<br>45709, 45711, 46186, 46188, 46191,<br>47359, 47361, 47363, 47365, 47754,<br>47755, 47928, 47930, 47932, 47934,<br>48478, 48755, 49133, 49134, 49136,<br>49138, 49427, 49428, 49430, 49431,<br>49433, 49435, 50251, 50252, 50527,<br>50862, 50863, 51017, 51018, 51019,<br>51021, 51594, 51596, 52226, 52488,<br>52490, 52654, 52656, 52943, 53533,<br>53936, 53938, 53940, 54367, 54369,<br>54370, 54372, 54374, 54376, 54377,<br>54378, 54576, 54578, 54580, 55155,<br>55157, 55501, 55727, 55729, 55732,<br>55735, 56057, 56059, 56060, 56062,<br>56063, 56065, 58892, 58893, 58895,<br>59280, 59566, 59568, 59780, 59782,<br>59994, 60163, 60454, 60643—60646,<br>60773, 60775, 60776, 60778, 61011,<br>61223, 61224, 61435, 61437, 61440, |
| Technical correction .....15570                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25.331 (c) introductory text and<br>(1) revised .....40704                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25.335 (a)(2) and (b)(2) revised .....40704                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25.345 (d) revised .....40704                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25.351 Revised .....40704                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25.363 Heading and (a) revised .....40704                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25.371 Revised .....40704                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25.415 (a)(2) revised .....40705                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25.473 Revised .....40705                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| (d) corrected .....45481                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25.479 Revised .....40705                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| (d)(2)(i) corrected .....45481                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25.481 (a) introductory text re-<br>vised; (a) concluding text re-<br>designated as (a)(3) .....40705                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25.483 Heading, introductory text<br>and (a) revised .....40705                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25.485 Introductory text added .....40705                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25.491 Revised .....40705                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25.499 Heading and (e) revised .....40705                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25.561 (c) revised .....40706                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25.807 (f)(2), (3), (g)(7) and (9) cor-<br>rected .....1817                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25.810 (d)(3) corrected .....1817                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25.1303 (b)(4) amended .....13253                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 27 Special FAA conditions .....4134                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Effective date confirmation .....63246                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 27.175 (b)(5) amended .....46173                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 27.351 (b)(1) and (c)(1) amended<br>.....46173                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 27.391 Amended .....46173                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 27.621 (c)(1)(ii) amended .....46173                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 29 Effective date confirmation .....63246                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 29.351 (b)(1) and (c)(1) amended<br>.....46173                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 29.391 Amended .....46173                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 29.562 (b)(3) amended .....46173                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 29.621 (c)(1)(ii) amended .....46173                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 29.1125 (a)(4) amended .....46173                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 29.1521 (b)(1)(i) amended .....46173                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 33 Special FAA conditions .....7335, 29663                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 39.13 .....11, 16, 303, 306, 308, 601, 603, 606,<br>1039, 1040, 1043, 1045, 1276, 1278,<br>1279, 2008, 2011, 2553, 2898, 3202,<br>3206, 3210, 3447, 3448, 3450, 3452,<br>3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3783,<br>3785, 3988, 3989, 3992, 3994, 3995,<br>3997, 3999, 4000, 4001, 4003, 4004,<br>4138, 4900, 4901, 4903, 4906, 4907,<br>4909, 5144, 5146, 5743, 5744, 5745,<br>5747, 5751, 5753, 5754, 6456, 6458, |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 14 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 61909, 61911, 62240, 62514, 62949,<br>63623, 64268, 64518, 64520, 65199,<br>65354, 65357, 65601, 65750, 65752         | 61.45 (a) introductory text and<br>(b) introductory text cor-<br>rected .....40897                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Corrected .....1384, 3739, 7339, 7671, 8368,<br>15373, 19482, 19483, 24015, 27293,<br>28798, 37131, 39429, 44888      | 61.47 (c) corrected .....40897                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Eff. 1–2–98 .....59278, 63261, 63263, 63265,<br>63267, 63268, 64514, 66002, 66266                                     | 61.51 (c)(2)(i)(B) redesignated as<br>(c)(2)(i)(C); new (c)(2)(i)(B)<br>added .....13790                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Eff. 1–6–98 .....62515                                                                                                | (b)(1)(ii) and (iii) corrected .....40897                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Eff. 1–5–98 .....62946, 62947, 66507                                                                                  | (b)(1)(iv), (2)(v), (3)(iii), (d),<br>(e)(1) introductory text, (i),<br>(ii), (4) introductory text, (i),<br>(iii), (f) introductory text,<br>(g)(1), (2), (3) introductory<br>text, (4), (h)(1), (2)(ii) and<br>(i)(2) introductory text cor-<br>rected; (i)(3) correctly re-<br>vised .....40898                                                                                                             |
| Eff. 1–27–98 .....63827                                                                                               | 61.55 (b)(3) revised .....13790                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Eff. 1–21–98 .....63831, 63835, 63837                                                                                 | (b)(2) introductory text, (i) and<br>(g) corrected .....40898                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Eff. 1–11–98 .....63833                                                                                               | 61.56 (d) removed; (e) redesi-<br>gnated as (d); new (d) revised;<br>new (e) added .....13790                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Eff. 1–12–98 .....64512, 64516                                                                                        | (h)(1) correctly removed; (h)(2),<br>(3) and (4) correctly redesi-<br>gnated as (h)(1), (2) and (3);<br>(c)(1), (2), (g), new (h)(1), (2)<br>and (3) corrected .....40898                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Eff. 1–13–98 .....64681, 67551, 67553                                                                                 | 61.57 (e)(2) revised .....13790                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Eff. 1–14–98 .....65010, 65012                                                                                        | (a)(1) introductory text, (3) in-<br>troductory text and (b)(1)<br>corrected; (b)(1)(i) and (ii)<br>correctly added .....40898                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Eff. 1–20–98 .....65599, 65602, 65604, 65605,<br>66267                                                                | (c) introductory text, (1) intro-<br>ductory text, (d) introduc-<br>tory text, (1)(ii) and (2)(iv)<br>corrected .....40899                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Eff. 1–28–98 .....66269, 66270, 66272                                                                                 | 61.58 Correctly revised .....40899                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Eff. 1–25–98 .....66500                                                                                               | 61.63 Heading correctly revised;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Eff. 1–23–98 .....66501, 66505, 66512, 66520                                                                          | (a), (c)(4), (d)(5), (e) introduc-<br>tory text and (2) corrected<br>.....40899                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Eff. 2–2–98 .....66509                                                                                                | (i) correctly removed; (j), (k)<br>and (l) correctly redesi-<br>gnated as (i), (j) and (k); (e)(3),<br>(4)(i), (5)(i), (10), (f) introduc-<br>tory text, (2), (3), (4)(i), (5)(i),<br>(g) introductory text, (2), (3),<br>(4)(i), (5)(i), (h) introductory<br>text, new (i), new (j) and new<br>(k) corrected; new (h) head-<br>ing, (i) heading, (j) heading<br>and (k) heading correctly<br>added .....40900 |
| Eff. 1–7–98 .....66981                                                                                                | 61.64 (b)(2), (c)(2) and (e)(10) re-<br>vised .....13790                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Eff. 1–22–98 .....67710                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Eff. 2–4–98 .....68155                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Eff. 1–15–98 .....68157, 68159, 68161                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 61 Revised .....16298                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Technical correction .....45481                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 61.1 (b)(1) corrected; (b)(3) cor-<br>rectly revised .....40893                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| (b)(12)(i), (ii), (iii), (13) and<br>(15)(iii) corrected .....40894                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 61.2 (a), (b)(1) and (c)(1) corrected<br>.....40894                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 61.3 (a), (b) introductory text<br>and (c)(2)(iv) corrected;<br>(c)(1), (d) and (i) correctly re-<br>vised .....40894 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 61.4 Revised .....13790                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Heading correctly revised; (a)<br>and (c) corrected .....40895                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 61.11 (a)(2), (b) introductory text<br>and (c) corrected; (g) cor-<br>rectly removed .....40895                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 61.13 Correctly revised .....40895                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 61.23 (a)(3)(iv), (b)(5), (7), (8),<br>(c)(1)(iii) and (2)(ii) corrected<br>.....40895                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| (c)(3) introductory text cor-<br>rected .....40896                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 61.29 (a), (b), (c) and (e) introduc-<br>tory text corrected .....40896                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 61.31 Correctly revised .....40896                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 61.39 (a)(6) introductory text cor-<br>rected .....40897                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (e)(10) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 16892 | (i)(3)(i) and (ii) correctly removed.....                                                                                                       | 40905                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 61.65 (g)(1) and (2) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 13790 | Corrected.....                                                                                                                                  | 45481                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| (a)(1), (5), (8)(i), (ii), (c) introductory text, (e) introductory text, (1) and (2) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                          | 40900 | 61.131 (b)(2) introductory text corrected.....                                                                                                  | 40905                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 61.67 (b)(2)(i), (c)(3)(ii), (iv), (v), (d)(2)(i) and (v) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 40900 | 61.133 (a)(2)(i)(B), (C), (D), (ii)(B) and (C) corrected; (a)(2)(i)(E) and (ii)(D) correctly added.....                                         | 40905                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 61.68 (b)(2)(i), (c)(3)(iv), (v) introductory text and (d)(2)(i) introductory text corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                            | 40900 | 61.153 (d)(3) corrected.....                                                                                                                    | 40905                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| (d)(2)(v) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 40901 | 61.157 (g) revised.....                                                                                                                         | 13791                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 61.69 (a)(3) introductory text, (4) and (6)(i) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 40901 | (b)(3), (c), (f)(1) introductory text and (g) introductory text corrected; (c) heading and (d) heading correctly added.....                     | 40905                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 61.71 (b)(1) and (2) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 40901 | (g)(1), (2), (3)(i), (4)(i), (h) introductory text, (1), (2), (3)(i), (4)(i), (i) introductory text, (1), (2), (3)(i) and (4)(i) corrected..... | 40906                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 61.73 (c)(2) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 40901 | 61.159 (a)(3)(i), (ii), (iii), (5), (c)(1) introductory text, (i), (iii), (d)(1) and (2) corrected.....                                         | 40906                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 61.77 Correctly revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 40901 | 61.161 (b) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) corrected.....                                                                                   | 40906                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 61.87 (a), (i)(4), (10), (11) and (m)(2) corrected; (m)(3) correctly removed; (m)(4) correctly redesignated as (m)(3).....                                                                                                                                                   | 40902 | 61.163 (a)(4)(i), (ii), (iii) and (b) corrected.....                                                                                            | 40906                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 61.93 (c)(2)(ii) correctly removed; (c)(2)(iii) correctly redesignated as (c)(2)(ii); (a)(2)(iv), (b)(1)(ii), (iv), (2)(ii) and new (c)(2)(ii)(C) corrected.....                                                                                                             | 40902 | 61.165 (b) introductory text and (c) introductory text corrected; (e) correctly added.....                                                      | 40906                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 61.95 (a)(2) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 40902 | 61.167 (b)(2) and (c) introductory text corrected.....                                                                                          | 40907                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 61.96 (b)(6) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 40902 | 61.183 (c)(2) introductory text, (e) introductory text and (h)(2) corrected.....                                                                | 40907                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 61.97 (b)(3) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 40902 | 61.185 (b) introductory text corrected.....                                                                                                     | 40907                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 61.98 (a) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 40902 | 61.187 (c)(2) corrected.....                                                                                                                    | 40907                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 61.105 (b)(3) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 40902 | 61.191 (b) corrected.....                                                                                                                       | 40907                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 61.109 (h) redesignated as (f).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 13790 | 61.193 Corrected.....                                                                                                                           | 40907                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Correctly revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 40902 | 61.195 (j) heading correctly added.....                                                                                                         | 40907                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 61.110 (b)(1) and (2) introductory text corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 40904 | 61.197 (b) revised.....                                                                                                                         | 13791                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 61.111 (c) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 40904 | (c) corrected.....                                                                                                                              | 40907                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 61.117 Corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 40904 | 61.217 Heading and (b) correctly revised.....                                                                                                   | 40907                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 61.129 (b) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 13790 | 71.1.....                                                                                                                                       | 309, 608, 609, 1046—1048, 1828, 1829, 2265, 2266, 2900, 3604—3608, 3787, 3788, 4139, 4140, 4632, 4633, 5147—5150, 5756, 5757, 6462—6466, 6700, 6710, 6864, 6865, 7345—7349, 7672—7674, 8163, 8368—8370, 8619, 9363, 9364, 9929, 10425—10427, 11074, 11075, 11077, 11078, 11767, 12083, 12535—12539, 12743, 13537, 14290—14296, 14797—14799, 15603, |
| (b) introductory text, (1)(ii) and (2)(i) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 16892 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| (a) introductory text, (2) introductory text, (ii), (3)(ii), (b) introductory text, (2) introductory text, (ii), (3)(ii) and (c) introductory text corrected.....                                                                                                            | 40904 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| (c)(2), (d) introductory text, (2) introductory text, (e) introductory text, (2) introductory text, (ii), (3)(iii), (f)(1) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (1) introductory text, (i), (ii), (2) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (3) introductory text corrected; |       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 14 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15604, 15825—15827, 16076, 16669,<br>17053—17061, 17698, 18038—18040,<br>18264, 19485—19488, 19921,<br>23342—23344, 23644, 23645,<br>23647—23650, 23652—23657, 25110,<br>25446, 25448, 26383, 26739, 27181,<br>27689—27691, 28329, 28330,<br>28332—28338, 28340—28342, 29003,<br>31337, 31338, 31507, 32195, 32196,<br>32478, 32683, 32684, 33986—33990,<br>34394, 34395, 38208—38213,<br>39430—39435, 39929—39933, 41266,<br>42902, 43070, 43275, 43276,<br>44078—44080, 44889, 44890, 45155,<br>45156, 45528, 45529, 46873—46875,<br>47367, 47756—47759, 53740, 53742,<br>53743, 53941—53943, 53945, 53946,<br>54380, 55158, 55503, 56066—56073,<br>58644, 58647, 58896—58898, 59783,<br>60455, 60456, 60647, 61623, 61624,<br>64148<br>Corrected .....1827, 2899, 5757, 6711, 7671,<br>8085, 8619, 9681, 10684, 13734, 15752,<br>15827, 16076, 18040, 18167, 18264,<br>24024, 26225, 27659, 33006, 35893,<br>37131, 39434, 45530, 45918, 47760,<br>53948, 55458, 56073, 61426, 64273,<br>65606, 66179<br>Regulation at 62 FR 11077<br>withdrawn .....27181<br>Regulation at 62 FR 3787 with-<br>drawn .....31507<br>Revised; eff. 9-16-97 through 9-<br>15-98.....52491<br>Eff. 2-26-98 ....53741, 53744, 53944—53947,<br>62517, 62518, 64270, 64272, 64273,<br>65013—65016, 65202, 65358, 65359,<br>66818, 67266, 67267, 67554,<br>67712—67714<br>Eff. 4-23-98 .....58645, 58646, 60779, 60780,<br>64148, 64151, 64152, 64153, 64269,<br>65607<br>Regulation at 62 FR 55502 eff.<br>date delayed .....64521<br>71.5 Amended; eff. 9-16-97<br>through 9-15-98.....52492<br>71.31 Amended; eff. 9-16-97<br>through 9-15-98.....52492<br>71.33 (c) amended; eff. 9-16-97<br>through 9-15-98.....52492<br>71.41 Amended; eff. 9-16-97<br>through 9-15-98.....52492<br>71.51 Amended; eff. 9-16-97<br>through 9-15-98.....52492<br>71.61 Amended; eff. 9-16-97<br>through 9-15-98.....52492<br>71.71 (b) through (f) amended; eff.<br>9-16-97 through 9-15-98 .....52492<br>71.79 Amended; eff. 9-16-97<br>through 9-15-98.....52492<br>71.901 (a) amended; eff. 9-16-97<br>through 9-15-98.....52492<br>73.23 .....23345<br>73.25 .....11768, 14633<br>73.26 .....4142<br>73.29 .....4141<br>Eff. 2-26-98 .....67269<br>73.30 Eff. 2-26-98 .....67269<br>73.32 .....17699<br>73.40 Eff. 2-26-98 .....65360<br>73.41 Eff. 2-26-98 .....67711<br>73.43 .....7350<br>73.45 .....55503<br>73.48 .....14633<br>73.51 .....55504<br>73.53 .....52228, 60457<br>Corrected .....53878<br>Eff. 2-26-98 .....65360<br>73.64 Eff. 2-26-98 .....66003<br>91 SFAR No. 78 Added .....1205<br>Technical correction .....7674, 11768,<br>12687, 15570<br>SFAR No. 50-2 reinstated and<br>amended .....8864<br>SFAR No. 79 added .....20078<br>SFAR No. 67 amended; eff. 5-9-<br>97 through 5-10-98.....26892<br>SFAR No. 71-1 amended; in-<br>terim .....58859<br>Clarification .....58898<br>SFAR 50-2 amended; eff. 1-16-<br>98 .....66250<br>Disposition of comments .....67555<br>91.23 (b)(1)(ii) revised .....13253<br>91.307 (d)(2)(ii) amended; eff. 1-<br>29-98.....68137<br>91.323 (a)(1) revised .....13253<br>91.703 (a)(4) and (b) amended .....17487<br>91.705 Revised .....17487<br>91.706 Added .....17487<br>91 Appendix C amended; Appen-<br>dix G added .....17487<br>93 Technical correction .....11768, 12687<br>Clarification .....58898<br>93.301 Corrected .....2445<br>Regulation at 61 FR 69330 eff.<br>date delayed to 1-31-98 .....8864<br>Regulation at 61 FR 69330 eff.<br>date delayed to 1-31-99 .....66250<br>93.305 Regulation at 61 FR 69330<br>eff. date delayed to 1-31-98<br>.....8864 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                                                                                                            |                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Regulation at 61 FR 69330 eff.<br>date delayed to 1-31-99 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 66250                        | 121.2 (d)(1)(iv) and (e)(1)(iv)<br>added .....                                                             | 13256                               |
| 93.307 Regulation at 61 FR 69331<br>eff. date delayed to 1-31-98<br>.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8864                         | 121.99 Revised .....                                                                                       | 13256                               |
| Regulation at 61 FR 69331 eff.<br>date delayed to 1-31-99 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 66250                        | 121.137 (c) revised .....                                                                                  | 13256                               |
| 95.....10203, 25449, 34626, 65016, 65361, 65363                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              | 121.139 (a) revised .....                                                                                  | 13256                               |
| 97.21—97.35.....1050—1052, 3453, 3455, 3456,<br>5152, 5155, 6712—6714, 9682, 9684,<br>11079, 14297, 14299, 17062, 17064,<br>17067, 17540, 17542, 23347, 23349,<br>24026, 25111, 25113, 29004, 29005,<br>32028, 32030, 33991, 33993, 33994,<br>39436, 39438, 41267, 41269, 41270,<br>44538, 44540, 44541, 49141—49143,<br>51597, 51599, 51601, 53745, 53747,<br>53748, 53750—53752, 53754, 54582,<br>55505, 55509, 55511, 60648, 60652,<br>60654, 63448, 63450, 63452, 67557,<br>67558, 67560 |                              | (a) corrected .....                                                                                        | 15570                               |
| Corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2445                         | 121.305 (f) amended; (j) revised .....                                                                     | 13256                               |
| 107 Technical correction .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1024, 15752                  | 121.310 (b)(2)(i) and (ii) amended;<br>(b)(2)(iii) added .....                                             | 13256                               |
| Comment disposition .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 31672                        | 121.333 (c)(2) revised .....                                                                               | 13256                               |
| 107.3 (e) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 13744                        | (c)(2)(ii) corrected .....                                                                                 | 15570                               |
| 108 Technical correction .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1024, 15752                  | 121.344 Revised .....                                                                                      | 38378                               |
| Comment disposition .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 31672                        | (a), (b)(3), (c)(1) and (2) cor-<br>rected .....                                                           | 48135                               |
| 108.7 (c)(4) and (5) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 13744                        | 121.344a Added .....                                                                                       | 38380                               |
| 109 Technical correction .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 15752                        | (a), (b)(2) and (f) corrected .....                                                                        | 48135                               |
| 109.3 (c) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 13744                        | (a)(1) corrected .....                                                                                     | 65202                               |
| 119 SFAR No. 78 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1205                         | 121.402 (a) amended .....                                                                                  | 13791                               |
| Technical correction .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7674                         | 121.409 (b)(4) revised .....                                                                               | 23120                               |
| 119.3 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 13253                        | 121.412 (c)(1) corrected .....                                                                             | 3739                                |
| 119.5 (k) and (l) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 13253                        | (e) revised .....                                                                                          | 23120                               |
| (l) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 15570                        | 121.413 (a)(2) corrected .....                                                                             | 3739                                |
| 119.9 (b) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 13253                        | (d) revised .....                                                                                          | 23120                               |
| 119.21 (a)(1) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 13254                        | 121.414 (a)(2) corrected .....                                                                             | 3739                                |
| 119.35 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 13254                        | 121.431 (a)(2) revised .....                                                                               | 13791                               |
| (a) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 15570                        | 121.437 (b) removed; (c) redesign-<br>ated as (b); new (b) amend-<br>ed .....                              | 13257                               |
| 119.36 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 13254                        | 121.441 Amended .....                                                                                      | 13791                               |
| (c)(1) and (d)(2) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 15570                        | 121.579 (a) amended; (d) added .....                                                                       | 27922                               |
| 119.67 (e) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 13255                        | 121.590 (a) amended .....                                                                                  | 13257                               |
| 119.71 (b) introductory text and<br>(d) introductory text revised;<br>(f) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 13255                        | 121.713 (b)(2) revised .....                                                                               | 13257                               |
| 121 SFAR No. 78 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1205                         | 121 Appendix M added .....                                                                                 | 38382                               |
| Technical correction .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7674, 11768,<br>12687, 44408 | Appendix M corrected .....                                                                                 | 48135                               |
| SFAR No. 50-2 reinstated and<br>amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8864                         | Appendix H amended; eff. 1-29-<br>98 .....                                                                 | 68137                               |
| SFAR No. 80 added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 13255                        | 125 Technical correction .....                                                                             | 44408                               |
| SFAR No. 80 corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15570                        | 125.71 (f) revised .....                                                                                   | 13257                               |
| Clarification .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 58898                        | 125.226 Added .....                                                                                        | 38387                               |
| SFAR 50-2 amended; eff. 1-16-<br>98 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 66250                        | (a) introductory text, (72), (b)<br>introductory text, (3), (c)(1),<br>(2), (d)(1) and (2) corrected ..... | 48135                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              | 125.329 (a) amended; (e) added .....                                                                       | 27922                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              | 125 Appendix E added .....                                                                                 | 38390                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              | Appendix E corrected .....                                                                                 | 48135                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              | 129 Technical correction .....                                                                             | 15752, 44408                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              | 129.1 (b) amended .....                                                                                    | 38396                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              | 129.20 Added .....                                                                                         | 38396                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              | 129.31 Added .....                                                                                         | 13744                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              | 135 Authority citation revised .....                                                                       | 1205                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              | SFAR No. 78 Added .....                                                                                    | 1205                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              | Technical correction .....                                                                                 | 7674, 11768,<br>12687, 15570, 44408 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              | SFAR No. 50-2 reinstated and<br>amended .....                                                              | 8864                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              | SFAR No. 81 added (OMB num-<br>ber pending) .....                                                          | 42373                               |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 14 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                           |              |                                                                             |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| SFAR No. 71-1 amended; interim .....                                                                                      | 58859        | 141.33 (a)(2) and (b) corrected.....                                        | 40907        |
| Clarification.....                                                                                                        | 58898        | 141.35 (a)(1), (2), (5) and (6) corrected; (a)(7) correctly removed.....    | 40907        |
| Technical correction.....                                                                                                 | 59029        | 141.36 (a)(1), (2) and (5) corrected .....                                  | 40907        |
| SFAR 50-2 amended; eff. 1-16-98 .....                                                                                     | 66250        | 141.37 (a)(2)(iii) corrected.....                                           | 40907        |
| 135.2 (d)(1)(i) introductory text, (2)(i) introductory text and (e)(1)(ii) amended; (d)(1)(iv) and (e)(1)(iv) added ..... | 13257        | 141.38 (b)(2) corrected.....                                                | 40907        |
| 135.21 (f) revised.....                                                                                                   | 13257        | 141.38 (e) corrected.....                                                   | 40908        |
| 135.25 (b) amended .....                                                                                                  | 13257        | 141.39 Introductory text corrected .....                                    | 40908        |
| 135.64 (a) designation and (b) removed.....                                                                               | 13257        | 141.41 (a)(4) corrected.....                                                | 40908        |
| 135.93 (a) amended; (e) redesignated as (f); new (e) added .....                                                          | 27923        | 141.53 (c)(1) corrected.....                                                | 40908        |
| 135.101 Revised; eff. 5-4-98.....                                                                                         | 42374        | 141.63 (a)(5), (b)(3) and (4) corrected .....                               | 40908        |
| Regulation at 62 FR 42374 eff. date corrected to 5-4-98.....                                                              | 45014        | 141.67 (d)(2) corrected.....                                                | 40908        |
| 135.103 Removed; eff. 5-4-98.....                                                                                         | 42374        | 141.75 Correctly revised .....                                              | 40908        |
| Regulation at 62 FR 42374 eff. date corrected to 5-4-98.....                                                              | 45014        | 141.77 (c)(4) corrected.....                                                | 40908        |
| 135.152 (a) and (f) revised; (d) amended; (h) through (k) added .....                                                     | 38396        | 141.79 (d)(1) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (2) corrected .....          | 40908        |
| (a) and (h) corrected.....                                                                                                | 48135        | 141.81 (a) and (c) corrected.....                                           | 40908        |
| 135.153 (a) revised; (b) removed .....                                                                                    | 13257        | 141.83 (e) corrected.....                                                   | 40908        |
| 135.163 (f), (g) and (h) revised; eff. 5-4-98 .....                                                                       | 42374        | 141.85 (a)(1) and (2) corrected .....                                       | 40908        |
| Regulation at 62 FR 42374 eff. date corrected to 5-4-98.....                                                              | 45014        | 141.91 (a) corrected .....                                                  | 40908        |
| 135.181 (a)(1) and (c) revised; eff. 5-4-98 .....                                                                         | 42374        | 141.93 (a) introductory text, (3) introductory text and (v) corrected ..... | 40908        |
| Regulation at 62 FR 42374 eff. date corrected to 5-4-98.....                                                              | 45014        | 141.95 (a) corrected .....                                                  | 40908        |
| 135.324 (b)(4) revised.....                                                                                               | 13791        | 141.101 (e) corrected .....                                                 | 40908        |
| 135.338 (c)(1) corrected.....                                                                                             | 3739         | 141 Appendixes A and B corrected .....                                      | 40908        |
| 135.339 (a)(2) corrected.....                                                                                             | 3739         | Appendixes B through G and I corrected .....                                | 40909        |
| 135.340 (a)(2) corrected.....                                                                                             | 3739         | Appendixes I, J and K corrected .....                                       | 40910        |
| 135.411 (c) added; eff. 5-4-98 .....                                                                                      | 42374        | 142.3 Amended; eff. 1-29-98.....                                            | 68137        |
| Regulation at 62 FR 42374 eff. date corrected to 5-4-98.....                                                              | 45014        | 142.11 (e)(4) removed; (e)(5) redesignated as (e)(4).....                   | 13791        |
| 135.427 (d) added.....                                                                                                    | 13257        | 142.47 (a)(3), (5)(i) and (ii) revised; eff. 1-29-98 .....                  | 68137        |
| 135.1421 (c), (d) and (e) added; eff. 5-4-98 .....                                                                        | 42374        | 142.49 (c)(3)(ii) amended; eff. 1-29-98.....                                | 68138        |
| Regulation at 62 FR 42374 eff. date corrected to 5-4-98.....                                                              | 45014        | 142.53 (a)(7)(ii) revised .....                                             | 13791        |
| 135 Appendixes B and C amended .....                                                                                      | 38397        | 143 Removed .....                                                           | 16367        |
| Appendix F added.....                                                                                                     | 38398        | 185.5 Amended .....                                                         | 46866        |
| Appendix F corrected.....                                                                                                 | 48135, 48136 | 187 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 55703        |
| 141 Revised .....                                                                                                         | 16347        | 187.1 Amended .....                                                         | 13503        |
| 141.5 (d) corrected.....                                                                                                  | 40907        | 187.15 (d) added .....                                                      | 13503        |
| 141.31 (b)(1) and (2) corrected .....                                                                                     | 40907        | (d) corrected.....                                                          | 23295        |
|                                                                                                                           |              | (a) and (b) revised.....                                                    | 55703        |
|                                                                                                                           |              | 187.17 Added.....                                                           | 55703        |
|                                                                                                                           |              | 187 Appendix B added .....                                                  | 13503        |
|                                                                                                                           |              | Appendix B amended.....                                                     | 24286, 51736 |
|                                                                                                                           |              | Appendix B corrected .....                                                  | 24552        |
|                                                                                                                           |              | Appendix C added .....                                                      | 55703        |
|                                                                                                                           |              | 191 Revised .....                                                           | 13744        |



## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

191.1 (b) corrected.....15752

**Chapter II—Office of the Secretary, Department of Transportation (Aviation Proceedings) (Parts 200—399)**

Chapter II Policy statement .....19473

217.5 (b)(12) and (13) added.....6718

241 Sec. 19-5 (c)(7), (8) and (18) revised .....6718

Sec. 19-6 (b) introductory text revised .....6719

Sec. 19-7 (b) revised; Appendix A amended.....43280

Sec. 19-7 Appendix A amended .....43281, 43283

255 Authority citation revised .....59802, 63847, 66724

255.4 (a) revised; eff. 2-2-98.....63847

255.6 (e) added .....59802

255.12 Revised .....66274

310 Removed .....25841

374 Authority citation revised.....25841

374.1 Revised .....25841

374.3 Revised .....25841

374.4 Revised .....25842

382.39 (a)(2) corrected .....17

383 Added .....6720

**Chapter V—National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1200—1299)**

1203 Authority citation revised .....54380

1203.800—1203.802 (Subpart H) Revised .....54380

1217 Revised .....6467

1260.2 Amended .....63452

1260.11 (d) and (e)(1) revised; (e)(3) added .....63452

1260.13 Revised .....63452

1260.32 Amended .....63453

1260.126 (a), (b) and (c) revised .....45939, 45940

1273.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised .....45939, 45940

*Proposed Rules:*

1—199 (Ch. I) .....26894

11 .....24288

21 .....5076, 24288, 4917

23 .....5552, 7950, 61926

25 .....5076, 12119, 17117, 24288, 26453, 31482, 32412, 37124, 38945, 45589

27 .....31476, 35247

29 .....31476, 35247

39 .....343, 945, 947, 949, 951, 1061, 1298, 1299,

1695, 1859, 1861, 1864, 1866, 2324,

2981, 2982, 3832, 3834, 3836, 3837,

4203, 4205, 4206, 4208, 4211, 4213,

4217, 4218, 4941, 4944, 5186, 5350,

5783, 5785, 5787, 6499, 6502, 6504,

6746, 6888, 6890, 6892, 7180, 7182,

7184, 7373, 7375, 7377, 7378, 7380,

7382, 7384, 7385, 7387, 7727, 7729,

7730, 7731, 8196, 8198, 8408, 8644,

8646, 8648, 8650, 9111, 9113, 9388,

9390, 10224, 10226, 10228, 10231,

10233, 10236, 10237, 10240, 10488,

10490, 10492, 10754, 10756, 11384,

11386, 11388, 11390, 11392, 12121,

12123, 12126, 12768, 12771, 12774,

12979, 14047, 14359, 14361, 14363,

14365, 14368, 14369, 14371, 14373,

15129, 15133, 15429, 15431, 15433,

15435, 15437, 15439, 15441, 15443,

15861, 16113, 16115, 17125, 17127,

17129, 17131, 18062, 18063, 18302,

18304, 18726, 19526, 19946, 19948,

19950, 19951, 20132, 23402, 23695,

23697, 24851, 25151, 25563, 25565,

25566, 26258, 26261, 26456, 27211,

27554, 27986, 27987, 28644, 28646,

28813, 29081, 29086, 29306, 29308,

29309, 30481, 30483, 31020, 31021,

31370, 31536, 31766, 32699, 32701,

33040, 34024, 34185, 35696, 35698,

35700, 35702, 35704, 35706, 35708,

35709, 35711, 36240, 36747, 37170,

37778, 37788, 37798, 37808, 38491,

38493, 39194, 39195, 39490, 39492,

39784, 39787, 39789, 39791, 39793,

39975, 40763, 40985, 41320, 41901,

42077, 42430, 42432, 42433, 42949,

42951, 42952, 43128, 43956, 44096,

44244, 44245, 44597, 44915, 44917,

45183, 46221, 48187, 48189, 48499,

48502, 48506, 48510, 48513, 48517,

48520, 48524, 48528, 48531, 48535,

48538, 48542, 48546, 48549, 48553,

48556, 48560, 48563, 48567, 48570,

48574, 48577, 48581, 48799, 48961,

49177, 49179, 49457, 49458, 49634,

49945, 50263, 50264, 50527, 51383,

51385, 51386, 51388, 52051, 52053,

52055, 52294, 53269, 53272, 53976,

53977, 53979, 54595, 55364, 55540,

56137, 58925, 59310, 59826, 59827,

60047, 60049, 60183, 60184, 60186,

60188, 60189, 60191, 60193, 60807,

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 14** *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

|                                             |                                   |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 60808, 60810, 60813, 61703, 61704,          |                                   |
| 61706, 62708, 62721, 62723, 62725,          |                                   |
| 62726, 62728, 63039, 63041, 63042,          |                                   |
| 63286, 63288, 63291, 63292, 63294,          |                                   |
| 63296, 63473, 63475, 63476, 63624,          |                                   |
| 63912, 63914, 64523, 64775, 64777,          |                                   |
| 64779, 64780, 64782, 64784, 64785,          |                                   |
| 64787, 65227, 65228, 65230, 65231,          |                                   |
| 65233, 65768, 66315, 66317, 66560,          |                                   |
| 66561, 66563, 66565, 66567, 67300,          |                                   |
| 67303, 68236, 68237, 68239                  |                                   |
| 61 .....                                    | 62486                             |
| 71.....70, 347, 348, 1063—1073, 1698, 1699, |                                   |
| 3629—3632, 3840—3846, 4220, 4668,           |                                   |
| 5074, 5188, 5194, 5195, 5937—5939,          |                                   |
| 6506—6508, 6747, 6748, 6894, 6895,          |                                   |
| 7389, 7733—7737, 7739—7741, 8410,           |                                   |
| 8514, 9392—9400, 9720, 9995,                |                                   |
| 11120—11128, 12578, 12892, 13562,           |                                   |
| 13563, 14375, 15635, 15863, 15864,          |                                   |
| 17134, 17135, 18065—18068, 19238,           |                                   |
| 19527, 19529, 19953—19956, 20135,           |                                   |
| 20136, 23404—23407, 23699, 25568,           |                                   |
| 26263—26265, 26457, 27212, 27705,           |                                   |
| 27706, 28389, 28814, 29312, 29679,          |                                   |
| 30784, 31371—31374, 31769, 31772,           |                                   |
| 32242—32245, 32703, 32704, 33579,           |                                   |
| 34026, 35713, 37172, 39977—39982,           |                                   |
| 40488, 42954, 42955, 44598,                 |                                   |
| 44603—44606, 44919, 44921—44923,            |                                   |
| 45591, 47776—47781, 48025, 49180,           |                                   |
| 49182, 53979—53987, 53989—53993,            |                                   |
| 53995, 55184, 58694, 58927—58931,           |                                   |
| 60051, 60315, 60460—60462, 60814,           |                                   |
| 61458, 61708, 61709, 61927, 62732,          |                                   |
| 63916, 63917, 64321, 64322, 64323,          |                                   |
| 64525, 65040, 65041, 65308, 65383,          |                                   |
| 65631, 66838, 66840                         |                                   |
| 73 .....                                    | 60463                             |
| 91.....                                     | 5076                              |
| 93.....                                     | 26902, 51564                      |
| 107 .....                                   | 13262, 16892, 41760, 48190        |
| 108.....                                    | 12724, 13262, 16892, 41730, 48190 |
| 119 .....                                   | 5076, 7299                        |
| 121.....                                    | 5076, 32412                       |
| 125 .....                                   | 5076                              |
| 135.....                                    | 5076, 5788, 32412                 |
| 139 .....                                   | 41760, 48190                      |
| 150.....                                    | 28816, 32054, 32151               |
| 187.....                                    | 38008                             |
| 198 .....                                   | 19008, 19530                      |
| 221.....                                    | 10758                             |
| 243 .....                                   | 11789, 29313                      |
| 250.....                                    | 10758                             |
| 255 .....                                   | 47606, 58700, 59313, 60195        |
| 260.....                                    | 48584                             |

|           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| 293.....  | 10758               |
| 300 ..... | 5094                |
| 302 ..... | 5094                |
| 401.....  | 13216, 28390, 36027 |
| 411.....  | 13216, 28390, 36027 |
| 413.....  | 13216, 28390, 36027 |
| 415.....  | 13216, 28390, 36027 |
| 417.....  | 13216, 28390, 36027 |
| 440.....  | 36028               |

**TITLE 15—COMMERCE AND  
FOREIGN TRADE****Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary  
of Commerce (Parts 0—29)**

|                                                                                                |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 15 Heading and authority cita-<br>tion revised; redesignated as<br>15.1—15.3 (Subpart A) ..... | 19669        |
| 15.1—15.3 (Subpart A) Redesign-<br>nated from Part 15; nomen-<br>clature change.....           | 19669        |
| 15.1 (c) amended.....                                                                          | 19670        |
| 15.11—15.18 (Subpart B) Redesign-<br>nated from Part 15A; nomen-<br>clature change.....        | 19669        |
| 15.16 Introductory text amended<br>.....                                                       | 19670        |
| 15.17 Amended .....                                                                            | 19670        |
| 15.21—15.25 (Subpart C) Redesign-<br>nated from Part 15B; nomen-<br>clature change.....        | 19669        |
| 15.24 (b) amended .....                                                                        | 19670        |
| 15.31—15.32 (Subpart D) Added.....                                                             | 19670        |
| 15A Redesignated as 15.11—15.18<br>(Subpart B).....                                            | 19669        |
| 15B Redesignated as 15.21—15.25<br>(Subpart C).....                                            | 19669        |
| 24.26 (a), (b) introductory text<br>and (1) revised.....                                       | 45939, 45940 |
| 30.56 (b) revised.....                                                                         | 49437        |

**Chapter II—National Institute of  
Standards and Technology, De-  
partment of Commerce (Parts  
200—299)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 280 Implementation date exten-<br>sion.....                                                                                                                                        | 19041 |
| 295.1 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 64682 |
| 295.2 (c) revised; (d) amended; (e)<br>and (n) removed; (f) through<br>(k) and (o) through (r) redesi-<br>gnated as (e) through (j) and<br>(n) through (q); new (k)<br>added ..... | 64684 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                        |                  |       |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| 295.2 (g), (h), (j)(1)(vi) and (l) re- | revised.....     | 64685 |
| 295.3 (c) added.....                   |                  | 64685 |
| 295.4 Revised.....                     |                  | 64685 |
| 295.6 Revised.....                     |                  | 64686 |
| 295.7 (a), (b) and (c) amended.....    |                  | 64687 |
| 295.12 Revised.....                    |                  | 64686 |
| 295.14 Removed.....                    |                  | 64687 |
| 295.21 Heading amended.....            |                  | 64687 |
| 295.25 Added.....                      |                  | 64687 |
| 295.30—295.32 (Subpart C) Head-        | ing amended..... | 64687 |
| 295.31 Revised.....                    |                  | 64687 |
| 295.32 Revised.....                    |                  | 64687 |

#### Chapter IV—Foreign-Trade Zones Board, Department of Commerce (Parts 400—499)

|                                                                          |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 400.2 Revised.....                                                       | 53534 |
| 400.11 (d)(1) revised.....                                               | 53535 |
| 400.24 (d)(5)(i)(B) and (h) revised.....                                 | 53535 |
| 400.26 (a)(2) revised.....                                               | 53535 |
| 400.27 (c)(3), (d)(1) and (2)(v)(C) revised; (f)(1) and (2) amended..... | 53535 |
| 400.28 (a)(1) and (6) amended.....                                       | 53535 |
| 400.32 (b)(1)(iv) amended.....                                           | 53535 |
| 400.41 Amended.....                                                      | 53535 |
| 400.42 (a)(1), (b)(1) and (3) amended.....                               | 53535 |
| 400.44 (b)(4) and (c)(3) amended.....                                    | 53535 |
| 400.45 (a), (b) and (c) amended.....                                     | 53535 |
| 400.46 (c) amended.....                                                  | 53535 |

#### Chapter VII—Bureau of Export Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 700—799)

|                                                                                                             |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 730.9 (c) revised.....                                                                                      | 25453 |
| 732.1 (a)(1) introductory text revised.....                                                                 | 25453 |
| 732.2 Introductory text, (b)(1) and (d) introductory text revised; (d)(3) and (f)(3)(ii) amended.....       | 25453 |
| 732.3 (h)(2) revised.....                                                                                   | 25453 |
| 732 Supplement No. 1 redesignated as Supplement No. 3; new Supplement No. 1 and Supplement No. 2 added..... | 25453 |
| Supplement No. 3 amended.....                                                                               | 25456 |
| 734.3 (b)(4) revised.....                                                                                   | 25456 |

|                                                                                                          |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 734.4 (c) introductory text and (d) introductory text revised; (c)(3) amended.....                       | 25456       |
| 734.8 (a), (b)(6) and (d)(1) amended.....                                                                | 25456       |
| 734 Supplements Nos. 1 and 2 amended.....                                                                | 25456       |
| 736.2 (b)(2)(ii), (6)(ii) and (8)(i) revised.....                                                        | 25456       |
| 738.2 (d)(1)(iii) added; (d)(2)(i)(A) amended; (d)(2)(ii) revised.....                                   | 25456       |
| 738 Supplement No. 1 revised.....                                                                        | 6683        |
| Supplement No. 1 corrected.....                                                                          | 31473       |
| Supplement No. 1 amended.....                                                                            | 42048       |
| 740 Supplement No. 1 amended.....                                                                        | 42048       |
| 740.1 (a) and (e) revised; (d)(2) amended.....                                                           | 25457       |
| 740.2 (a) revised.....                                                                                   | 25457       |
| 740.4 Revised.....                                                                                       | 25457       |
| 740.9 (a)(2)(i) amended; (a)(2)(iv), (viii)(A) introductory text, (b)(1)(ii) and (2)(ii)(B) revised..... | 25457       |
| 740.11 (b)(2)(iii) and (iv) revised.....                                                                 | 25457       |
| 740.12 (b)(1) amended.....                                                                               | 25458       |
| 740.13 (d)(3)(i) revised.....                                                                            | 25458       |
| 740.14 (a) and (b) introductory text revised; (d) amended.....                                           | 25458       |
| 740.16 (a)(2) and (3)(ii) revised; (j) added.....                                                        | 25458       |
| 740 Supplement No. 1 amended.....                                                                        | 6685, 25458 |
| 742.1 (d) and (f) amended.....                                                                           | 25458       |
| 742.2 (a)(1)(ii), (2)(iii) introductory text and (3)(ii) revised; (b)(2) amended.....                    | 25458       |
| 742.7 (a)(1), (2) and (3) revised.....                                                                   | 25458       |
| 742.9 (b)(1)(iv) revised.....                                                                            | 25459       |
| 742 Supplement No. 1. amended.....                                                                       | 25459       |
| 744 Authority citation revised.....                                                                      | 4910        |
| 744.1 (c) added.....                                                                                     | 4910        |
| (c) revised.....                                                                                         | 51370       |
| 744.2 (c) amended.....                                                                                   | 25459       |
| 744.3 (a) amended.....                                                                                   | 25459       |
| 744.4 (a) amended.....                                                                                   | 25459       |
| 744.5 (a) amended.....                                                                                   | 25459       |
| 744.6 (a)(1)(i) introductory text and (e) revised.....                                                   | 25459       |
| 744 Supplement No. 4 added.....                                                                          | 4910        |
| Supplement No. 1 removed; Supplement No. 3 amended.....                                                  | 25459       |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 15 Chapter VII—Con.**

|                                                                                               |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Supplement No. 4 amended .....                                                                | 26923, 35334, 35335, 51370 |
| 746.1 Introductory text and (b) revised; (c) amended .....                                    | 25459                      |
| 746.2 (b)(4) added .....                                                                      | 9364                       |
| (a)(1) revised; (b)(3)(ii) amended .....                                                      | 25459                      |
| 746.3 (a)(1) revised .....                                                                    | 25460                      |
| 746.4 (b) and (c)(3) introductory text revised; (e) and (f) redesignated as (d) and (e) ..... | 25460                      |
| 746.5 (a)(1) and (b)(1) revised .....                                                         | 25460                      |
| 748.3 (b)(1) amended; (b)(2) revised .....                                                    | 25460                      |
| 748.9 (a)(7) added; (b)(1)(ii), (2)(ii) and (c)(2) revised .....                              | 25461                      |
| 748.10 (b)(1) and (3) introductory text revised .....                                         | 25461                      |
| 748.11 (e)(1)(ii) revised .....                                                               | 25461                      |
| 748.12 (b) revised .....                                                                      | 25461                      |
| 748.13 (a)(1) amended .....                                                                   | 25461                      |
| 748 Supplement No. 1 amended .....                                                            | 25461                      |
| Supplement No. 2 amended .....                                                                | 25462                      |
| Supplements Nos. 4 and 5 amended .....                                                        | 25463                      |
| 750.1 Revised .....                                                                           | 25463                      |
| 750.4 (b)(1) and (6) amended .....                                                            | 25463                      |
| 750.5 (a) revised .....                                                                       | 25463                      |
| 750.7 (a), (g) introductory text and (1) amended .....                                        | 25463                      |
| 750.10 (c) amended .....                                                                      | 25463                      |
| 752.1 (a)(1) amended .....                                                                    | 25463                      |
| 752.3 (a)(2) and (3) revised .....                                                            | 25463                      |
| 752.5 (c)(8)(i) introductory text, (ii) and (iii) introductory text revised .....             | 25463                      |
| 752.6 (b)(1) revised .....                                                                    | 25464                      |
| 752.9 (a)(2) introductory text revised .....                                                  | 25464                      |
| 752.10 Revised .....                                                                          | 25464                      |
| 752.11 (c)(13)(i) revised .....                                                               | 25466                      |
| 752.15 (b) amended .....                                                                      | 25466                      |
| 752 Supplements Nos. 1 and 3 revised; Supplement No. 2 amended .....                          | 25466                      |
| Supplements Nos. 4 and 5 revised .....                                                        | 25467                      |
| 754.6 (c) revised .....                                                                       | 25467                      |
| 754.7 (d) revised .....                                                                       | 25467                      |
| 756.1 (a) amended .....                                                                       | 25467                      |
| 756.2 (b)(4)(ii) revised .....                                                                | 25467                      |
| 758.1 (b)(2), (e)(1)(i)(A) and (C) revised; (d)(2)(vi) and (f)(2)(ii) amended .....           | 25468                      |
| 758.2 (c) amended .....                                                                       | 25468                      |

|                                                                                                              |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 758.3 (f)(1) introductory text, (g), (h)(1), (m)(3)(ii)(C) introductory text, (iii) and (o)(2) revised ..... | 25468       |
| 758.7 (b)(6) amended .....                                                                                   | 25469       |
| 762.3 (a)(7) amended .....                                                                                   | 25469       |
| 764.2 (f) revised .....                                                                                      | 25469       |
| 764.3 (b)(1), (2)(i), (ii) and (iii) revised .....                                                           | 25469       |
| 764.5 (c)(4)(ii) revised; (c)(7) amended .....                                                               | 25469       |
| 768.1 (d) amended .....                                                                                      | 25469       |
| 770.2 (k) amended .....                                                                                      | 6686        |
| (g)(3) and (k) introductory text amended .....                                                               | 25469       |
| (k)(26) amended .....                                                                                        | 25470       |
| 770.3 (c)(1) and (2) amended; (d)(1)(i)(B), (ii) and (2)(ii) revised .....                                   | 25470       |
| 772 Amended .....                                                                                            | 6686, 25470 |
| 774 Supplement No. 1, Category 1 amended (ECCN 1C350) .....                                                  | 6686        |
| Supplement No. 1, Category 1 amended (ECCN 1C995) .....                                                      | 6688        |
| Supplement No. 1, Category 3 amended (ECCN 3A202, 3A292, 3E001, 3E201, 3E292) .....                          | 42049       |
| Supplement No. 1, Category 9 amended (ECCN 9A004) .....                                                      | 50866       |

**Chapter VIII—Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce (Parts 800—899)**

|                                             |       |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|
| 801.9 (b)(5)(i) revised; eff. 1–30–98 ..... | 68163 |
| (b)(6)(ii) revised; eff. 1–30–98 .....      | 68164 |
| 801.10 Revised .....                        | 1667  |

**Chapter IX—National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 900—999)**

|                                                |                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 902.1 (b) table amended (OMB numbers) .....    | 1831, 13299, 13986, 27182, 19043, 30744, 34397, 43470, 67720 |
| (b) table amended (OMB numbers); interim ..... | 15385                                                        |
| Regulation at 62 FR 15385 confirmed .....      | 49148                                                        |
| 921.1 (f) amended .....                        | 12540                                                        |
| 921.20 Amended .....                           | 12540                                                        |
| 921.31 Amended .....                           | 12540                                                        |
| 921.32 (c) amended .....                       | 12541                                                        |
| 921.50 (b) amended .....                       | 12541                                                        |
| 921.60 (b) amended .....                       | 12541                                                        |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                    |              |                                      |                                    |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 921.70 (b) amended .....           | 12541        | Regulation at 62 FR 4608 eff. 7–     |                                    |
| 922 Nomenclature change .....      | 3789         | 1–97 .....                           | 32154                              |
| Regulatory flexibility analysis    |              | 922.132 (a)(10) corrected .....      | 35338                              |
| .....                              | 36655, 54381 | 922.134 (a) removed .....            | 62694                              |
| Technical correction .....         | 47137        | 922.160–922.167 (Subpart P)          |                                    |
| Nomenclature correction .....      | 67724        | Added (effective date pend-          |                                    |
| 922.1 Revised (effective date      |              | ing) .....                           | 4608                               |
| pending) .....                     | 4607, 14815  | Regulation at 62 FR 4608 eff. 7–     |                                    |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4607 eff. 7–   |              | 1–97 .....                           | 32154                              |
| 1–97 .....                         | 32154        | Revised .....                        | 32161                              |
| 922.3 Amended (effective date      |              | 922.180–922.187 (Subpart Q)          |                                    |
| pending) .....                     | 4607         | Added (effective date pend-          |                                    |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4607 eff. 7–   |              | ing) .....                           | 14815                              |
| 1–97 .....                         | 32154        | 923 Authority citation revised ..... | 12541                              |
| OMB number .....                   | 47137        | 923.121 (a) amended; (g) revised     |                                    |
| 922.40 Revised (effective date     |              | .....                                | 12541                              |
| pending) .....                     | 4607, 14815  | 923.122 (b)(9) added .....           | 12541                              |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4607 eff. 7–   |              | 929 Removed .....                    | 4622                               |
| 1–97 .....                         | 32154        | Regulation at 62 FR 4622 eff. 7–     |                                    |
| 922.41 Revised (effective date     |              | 1–97 .....                           | 32154                              |
| pending) .....                     | 4607, 14815  | 930 Authority citation revised ..... | 12541                              |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4607 eff. 7–   |              | 930.130 (b) removed; (c) and (d)     |                                    |
| 1–97 .....                         | 32154        | redesignated as (b) and (c) .....    | 12541                              |
| 922.42 Revised (effective date     |              | 937 Removed .....                    | 4622                               |
| pending) .....                     | 4607, 14815  | Regulation at 62 FR 4622 eff. 7–     |                                    |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4607 eff. 7–   |              | 1–97 .....                           | 32154                              |
| 1–97 .....                         | 32154        | 946 Appendix A amended .....         | 38903                              |
| 922.43 Revised (effective date     |              | Appendix B revised .....             | 38905                              |
| pending) .....                     | 4607, 14815  | 950 Appendix A added .....           | 24813                              |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4607 eff. 7–   |              |                                      |                                    |
| 1–97 .....                         | 32154        | <i>Proposed Rules:</i>               |                                    |
| 922.44 Revised (effective date     |              | 3 .....                              | 27556                              |
| pending) .....                     | 4607, 14815  | 30 .....                             | 36242                              |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4607 eff. 7–   |              | 280 .....                            | 47240                              |
| 1–97 .....                         | 32154        | 295 .....                            | 48802                              |
| 922.45 (a) revised (effective date |              | 303 .....                            | 59829                              |
| pending) .....                     | 4607         | 304 .....                            | 14049                              |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4607 eff. 7–   |              | 403 .....                            | 14050                              |
| 1–97 .....                         | 32154        | 700–799 (Ch. VII) .....              | 52514, 56138                       |
| 922.47 (b) revised (effective date |              | 700 .....                            | 51389                              |
| pending) .....                     | 4607         | 801 .....                            | 50529                              |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4607 eff. 7–   |              | 806 .....                            | 52515, 65043                       |
| 1–97 .....                         | 32154        | 911 .....                            | 47388                              |
| 922.48 (a) and (b) introductory    |              | 922 .....                            | 32246, 33768, 34342, 37818, 39494, |
| text revised (effective date       |              |                                      | 44427, 47611                       |
| pending) .....                     | 4607         | 960 .....                            | 59317, 65384                       |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4607 eff. 7–   |              |                                      |                                    |
| 1–97 .....                         | 32154        |                                      |                                    |
| Corrected .....                    | 66003        |                                      |                                    |
| 922.49 Revised (effective date     |              |                                      |                                    |
| pending) .....                     | 4608         |                                      |                                    |
| Regulation at 62 FR 4608 eff. 7–   |              |                                      |                                    |
| 1–97 .....                         | 32154        |                                      |                                    |
| 922.50 (a)(1) introductory text    |              |                                      |                                    |
| and (iii) amended (effective       |              |                                      |                                    |
| date pending) .....                | 4608         |                                      |                                    |

TITLE 16—COMMERCIAL  
PRACTICESChapter I—Federal Trade  
Commission (Parts 0—999)

|                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| 23.7 Revised .....      | 16675       |
| 303.7 (v) added .....   | 28344       |
| 305.9 (a) revised ..... | 5318, 67562 |

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 16 Chapter I—Con.**

|                                 |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 305 Appendix F revised.....     | 26384, 42209 |
| Appendix C revised.....         | 44891        |
| 403 Removed.....                | 61226        |
| 423.2 (b) revised; interim..... | 5731         |
| (b) revised.....                | 29008        |
| 423.8 (g) added; interim.....   | 5731         |
| (g) revised.....                | 29008        |
| 601 Added.....                  | 35589        |

**Chapter II—Consumer Product  
Safety Commission (Parts  
1000—1799)**

|                                                                                |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1000.8 Amended.....                                                            | 46667 |
| 1000.27 Amended.....                                                           | 36450 |
| 1014.3 (a) and (c) amended.....                                                | 46667 |
| 1014.12 (c) added.....                                                         | 48756 |
| 1015 Authority citation revised<br>.....                                       | 46196 |
| 1015.1 (a) amended.....                                                        | 46196 |
| 1015.2 (a) revised; (c) added.....                                             | 46197 |
| 1015.3 (e) added.....                                                          | 46197 |
| 1015.4 Amended.....                                                            | 46197 |
| 1015.5 Heading revised; (a) and<br>(b) amended; (d) through (g)<br>added.....  | 46197 |
| 1015.6 (b)(3) redesignated as<br>(b)(4); new (b)(3) added; (c)<br>amended..... | 46197 |
| 1015.9 (e)(5) and (g)(1) revised.....                                          | 46198 |
| 1015.10 Introductory text and (b)<br>through (g) revised.....                  | 46198 |
| 1017 Removed.....                                                              | 36450 |
| 1021 Authority citation revised<br>.....                                       | 46667 |
| 1021.11 Amended.....                                                           | 46667 |
| 1033 Authority citation revised<br>.....                                       | 42397 |
| 1033.2 Revised (OMB numbers).....                                              | 42397 |
| 1051.3 Amended.....                                                            | 46667 |
| 1115.10 (a) amended.....                                                       | 46667 |
| 1211 Authority citation revised<br>.....                                       | 46667 |

|                                                      |       |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1211.2 (c) amended.....                              | 46667 |
| 1211.4 (c) amended.....                              | 46667 |
| 1211.5 (b)(3) amended.....                           | 46667 |
| 1211.10 (d) amended.....                             | 46667 |
| 1211.12 (c)(2) amended.....                          | 46667 |
| 1402 Authority citation revised<br>.....             | 46667 |
| 1402.4 (b)(1) amended.....                           | 46667 |
| 1406 Authority citation revised<br>.....             | 46667 |
| 1406.5 (d)(2) amended.....                           | 46667 |
| 1500.42 Footnote 1 amended.....                      | 46667 |
| 1502.4 (b) and (c) amended.....                      | 46667 |
| 1502.16 (a) amended.....                             | 46667 |
| 1502.17 (a) amended.....                             | 46667 |
| 1507.3 Regulation at 61 FR 67200<br>eff. 2-3-97..... | 4910  |
| 1615 Stay of enforcement.....                        | 60163 |
| 1616 Stay of enforcement.....                        | 60163 |
| 1700.14 (a)(26) added.....                           | 28801 |
| (b) amended.....                                     | 46667 |
| 1702 Authority citation revised<br>.....             | 46667 |
| 1702.2 (a)(1) revised.....                           | 46668 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|           |                           |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| 245.....  | 33316, 44607              |
| 254.....  | 19703                     |
| 308.....  | 11750                     |
| 403.....  | 44099                     |
| 404.....  | 46682                     |
| 425.....  | 15135                     |
| 432.....  | 16500                     |
| 436.....  | 9115, 28822               |
| 456.....  | 15865, 29088              |
| 601.....  | 9123                      |
| 703.....  | 15636                     |
| 1014..... | 29680                     |
| 1015..... | 24614                     |
| 1210..... | 2327                      |
| 1700..... | 8659, 22897, 38948, 61928 |

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 17—COMMODITY AND  
SECURITIES EXCHANGES****Chapter I—Commodity Futures  
Trading Commission (Parts  
1—199)**

|                                                                                                                                       |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Interpretation.....                                                                                                                 | 25470               |
| Fee schedules .....                                                                                                                   | 26384               |
| Advisory .....                                                                                                                        | 31507, 32859, 34165 |
| 1.10 (c) amended.....                                                                                                                 | 33007               |
| 1.23 Revised .....                                                                                                                    | 42400               |
| 1.25 Revised .....                                                                                                                    | 42400               |
| 1.27 (a)(4) and (b)(2) revised .....                                                                                                  | 42401               |
| 1.31 (c)(1)(iii) and (3) revised .....                                                                                                | 24031               |
| 1.41a (a)(2) and (3) revised .....                                                                                                    | 17701               |
| 4.1 (c) and (d) added .....                                                                                                           | 39115               |
| 4.2 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                  | 18268               |
| 4.21 (b) revised .....                                                                                                                | 39115               |
| 4.26 (d) revised .....                                                                                                                | 18268               |
| 4.31 (b) revised .....                                                                                                                | 39115               |
| 4.36 (d) revised .....                                                                                                                | 18268               |
| 5 Fee schedules.....                                                                                                                  | 26384               |
| 11 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                    | 17702               |
| 11.1 Revised .....                                                                                                                    | 17702               |
| 11.2 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                | 17702               |
| 12 Advisory .....                                                                                                                     | 43930               |
| Technical correction .....                                                                                                            | 45702               |
| 15.00 (b) and (l) revised .....                                                                                                       | 24031               |
| (l) correctly designated .....                                                                                                        | 27659               |
| 15.03 Revised .....                                                                                                                   | 61227               |
| Table corrected .....                                                                                                                 | 65203               |
| 16.00 (a)(5) revised.....                                                                                                             | 24031               |
| 16.01 Heading and (d) revised;<br>(a)(5) and (6) removed; (a)(7)<br>and (c) redesignated as (a)(5)<br>and (b)(3); new (c) added ..... | 24032               |
| 16.06 Revised .....                                                                                                                   | 24032               |
| 16.07 Revised .....                                                                                                                   | 24032               |
| 17.00 (a), (d), (e) and (g) revised<br>.....                                                                                          | 24032               |
| 17.02 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                | 24033               |
| 17.03 Revised .....                                                                                                                   | 24034               |
| 17.04 (a) and (b) introductory<br>text revised .....                                                                                  | 24034               |
| 30 Appendix C amended .....                                                                                                           | 16690               |
| 31 Fee schedules .....                                                                                                                | 26384               |
| 145 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                   | 17069               |
| 145.0 Revised .....                                                                                                                   | 17069               |
| 145.2 Revised .....                                                                                                                   | 17069               |
| 145.7 Introductory text added; (a)<br>revised .....                                                                                   | 17069               |
| 190 Appendix B amended.....                                                                                                           | 31710               |

**Chapter II—Securities and Ex-  
change Commission (Parts  
200—399)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 200.30–1 (m) removed.....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 36455           |
| (b) and (g)(2) removed; (g)(3)<br>redesignated as (g)(2); (c)<br>through (l) redesignated as<br>(b) through (k).....                                                                                        | 47368           |
| 200.30–5 (j) removed; (k) and (l)<br>redesignated as (j) and (k).....                                                                                                                                       | 36455           |
| 200.30–6 (a), (b) and (c) removed;<br>(d) through (h) redesignated<br>as (a) through (e).....                                                                                                               | 47368           |
| 202 Policy statement .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15604           |
| Authority citation amended .....                                                                                                                                                                            | 16079           |
| 202.3a Introductory text amend-<br>ed.....                                                                                                                                                                  | 47938           |
| 202.9 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 16079           |
| 228 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                         | 36455,<br>39761 |
| Technical correction .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 43581           |
| 228.10 (a)(1) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 26388           |
| 228.601 (a) amended; (c)(1)(ii)<br>note designated as (c)(1)(ii)<br>Note 1; (c)(1)(ii) Note 2 and<br>(2)(iii) note added; (c)(1)(v)<br>revised.....                                                         | 36455           |
| 228.701 Heading revised; (f) added<br>.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 39761           |
| 229 Technical correction .....                                                                                                                                                                              | 43581           |
| 229.601 (a) amended; (c)(1)(ii)<br>note designated as (c)(1)(ii)<br>Note 1; (c)(1)(ii) Note 2 and<br>(2)(iii) note added; (c)(1)(v)<br>revised.....                                                         | 36456           |
| 229.701 Heading revised; (f) added<br>.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 39762           |
| 230 Technical correction .....                                                                                                                                                                              | 43581           |
| Authority citation corrected;<br>CFR correction.....                                                                                                                                                        | 65019           |
| 230.135e Added.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 53954           |
| 230.146 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 24573           |
| 230.401 (c) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 39762           |
| 230.404 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 39763           |
| 230.405 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 26388, 36456    |
| 230.424 (d) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 39763           |
| 230.462 (d) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 39763           |
| 230.463 (a) and (b) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                            | 39763           |
| 230.482 (d) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 64978           |
| 230.485 (b)(1)(i) and (ii) removed;<br>(b)(1)(iii) through (ix) redesi-<br>gnated as (b)(1)(i) through<br>(vii); (b)(2) introductory text<br>and (d)(2)(ii)(B) and (ii) un-<br>designated text amended..... | 47938           |

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 17 Chapter II—Con.

|                                                                                                                 |                               |                                                                                         |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 230.497 (f) amended.....                                                                                        | 39763                         | 239.33 (b)(1) and Form F-3<br>amended.....                                              | 26388        |
| 230.502 (c)(2) amended.....                                                                                     | 53954                         | Form F-3 amended.....                                                                   | 36459        |
| 230.901 Note 7 amended.....                                                                                     | 53954                         | 239.34 Form F-4 amended.....                                                            | 39766        |
| 230.902 (b)(8) added.....                                                                                       | 53954                         | Form F-4 corrected.....                                                                 | 43581        |
| 232 Technical correction.....                                                                                   | 43581                         | 239.61 Removed; Form SR re-<br>moved.....                                               | 39766        |
| 232.10 (b) note revised.....                                                                                    | 36456                         | 239.144 (c) and Form 144 amended<br>.....                                               | 35340        |
| 232.11 (e) and (m) revised.....                                                                                 | 36456                         | 239.500 Form D amended.....                                                             | 39766        |
| 232.13 (a)(1)(iii) amended.....                                                                                 | 47938                         | 240 Compliance dates.....                                                               | 18514        |
| 232.14 Added.....                                                                                               | 58649                         | Authority citation amended.....                                                         | 35340        |
| 232.100 Added.....                                                                                              | 36456                         | Compliance dates revision.....                                                          | 40732        |
| 232.101 (a)(1)(ii), (iii), (iv), (2)(ii),<br>(b)(1), (c)(6) and (7) revised;<br>(c)(19) removed; (d) added..... | 36456                         | Technical correction.....                                                               | 43581, 45289 |
| (c)(5) removed; (c)(6) through<br>(18) redesignated as (c)(5)<br>through (17).....                              | 39763                         | 240.0-1 (a)(5) revised.....                                                             | 36459        |
| 232.102 (d) amended.....                                                                                        | 36457                         | 240.12a-8 Added.....                                                                    | 39766        |
| 232.201 (b) note designated as (b)<br>Note 1; (b) Note 2 added.....                                             | 36457                         | 240.12b-2 Amended.....                                                                  | 26389        |
| 232.202 (d) note designated as (d)<br>Note 1; (d) Notes 2 and 3<br>added.....                                   | 36457                         | 240.12d1-1—240.12d2-2 Undesig-<br>nated center heading revised<br>.....                 | 39766        |
| 232.301 Corrected.....                                                                                          | 16691                         | 240.12d1-2 (b) revised; (c) added<br>.....                                              | 39766        |
| Revised.....                                                                                                    | 41842                         | 240.12g-3 Revised.....                                                                  | 39767        |
| 232.303 (a)(2) and (b) revised.....                                                                             | 36457                         | 240.13a-1 Revised.....                                                                  | 39767        |
| 232.304 (b)(2) and (d) revised.....                                                                             | 36458                         | 240.13a-2 Removed.....                                                                  | 39768        |
| 232.307 Revised.....                                                                                            | 36458                         | 240.13d-2 (c) revised.....                                                              | 36459        |
| 232.311 (i) added.....                                                                                          | 36458                         | 240.13d-101 Amended.....                                                                | 35340        |
| 232.601 Undesignated center<br>heading and section added.....                                                   | 36458                         | 240.13d-102 Amended.....                                                                | 35340        |
| 232.901—232.903 Undesignated<br>center heading removed.....                                                     | 36458                         | 240.13e-4 (f)(12) amended.....                                                          | 36459        |
| 232.901 Removed.....                                                                                            | 36458                         | 240.14a-101 Amended.....                                                                | 36459        |
| 232.902 Removed.....                                                                                            | 36458                         | 240.14d-1 (c) and (d) redesignated<br>as (e) and (f); new (c) and<br>new (d) added..... | 53955        |
| 232.903 Removed.....                                                                                            | 36458                         | 240.14d-100 Amended.....                                                                | 35341        |
| 239.9 Form SB-1 amended.....                                                                                    | 39763                         | 240.14e-1 (e) revised.....                                                              | 36459        |
| 239.10 Form SB-2 amended.....                                                                                   | 39763                         | 240.15d-3 Revised.....                                                                  | 39768        |
| 239.11 Form S-1 amended.....                                                                                    | 39764                         | 240.15d-5 (a) revised.....                                                              | 39768        |
| 239.12 Form S-2 amended.....                                                                                    | 36458, 39764                  | 240.17a-5 (g)(1) correctly revised;<br>CFR correction.....                              | 42664        |
| 239.13 (b)(1) and Form S-3<br>amended.....                                                                      | 26388                         | 240.17a-24 Added.....                                                                   | 52236        |
| Form S-3 amended.....                                                                                           | 36458, 39764                  | 240.17Ad-7 (i) added.....                                                               | 52237        |
| 239.15A Form N-1A amended.....                                                                                  | 47939,<br>64986               | 240.17Ad-17 Added.....                                                                  | 52237        |
| 239.16 Form S-6 amended.....                                                                                    | 47938                         | 249 Technical correction.....                                                           | 43581        |
| 239.17a Form N-3 amended.....                                                                                   | 47939, 64986                  | 249.103 Amended.....                                                                    | 35341        |
| 239.17b Form N-4 amended.....                                                                                   | 47939, 47940,<br>64986, 64987 | 249.104 Amended.....                                                                    | 35341        |
| 239.18 Form S-11 amended.....                                                                                   | 39764                         | 249.105 Amended.....                                                                    | 35341        |
| 239.23 Form N-14 amended.....                                                                                   | 47938                         | 249.208a (c) revised; (d) added;<br>Form 8-A amended.....                               | 39768        |
| 239.25 Form S-4 amended.....                                                                                    | 39765                         | 249.208b Removed; Form 8-B re-<br>moved.....                                            | 39769        |
| 239.31 Form F-1 amended.....                                                                                    | 39765                         | 249.210 Form F-10 amended.....                                                          | 39769        |
| 239.32 (b)(2)(i) and Form F-2<br>amended.....                                                                   | 26388                         | 249.220f Form 20-F amended.....                                                         | 39769        |
| Form F-2 amended.....                                                                                           | 36459, 39765                  | 249.308a Form 10-Q amended.....                                                         | 39769        |
|                                                                                                                 |                               | 249.308b Form 10-QSB amended<br>.....                                                   | 39770        |
|                                                                                                                 |                               | 249.310 Form 10-K amended.....                                                          | 26389        |



## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                       |               |                                       |                                          |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Form 10-K amended .....               | 39770         | 275.206(4)-2 (a) introductory text    |                                          |
| 249.310b Form 10-KSB amended          |               | revised.....                          | 28135                                    |
| .....                                 | 26389, 39770  | 275.206(4)-3 (a)(1)(ii)(C) amended    |                                          |
| 249.1100 Form MSD amended .....       | 35341         | .....                                 | 28135                                    |
| 249b.100 Form TA-1 amended.....       | 35341         | 275.206(4)-4 (a) introductory text    |                                          |
| 249b.102 Form TA-2 amended.....       | 52237         | revised.....                          | 28135                                    |
| 260.0-2 (g) revised.....              | 36459         | 275.222-1 Added .....                 | 28135                                    |
| 269.2 Amended; Form T-2 amend-        |               | 275.222-2 Added .....                 | 28136                                    |
| ed.....                               | 35342         | 279.1 Form ADV amended.....           | 28136                                    |
| 270 Authority citation amended        |               | (d) corrected.....                    | 33008                                    |
| .....                                 | 47938, 64978  | 279.3 Revised.....                    | 28136                                    |
| 270.2a-7 Revised .....                | 64978         |                                       |                                          |
| 270.2a41-1 (a) introductory text      |               | <i>Proposed Rules:</i>                |                                          |
| revised.....                          | 64985         | 1 .....                               | 47612, 66569                             |
| 270.2a51-1 Added .....                | 17526         | 3.....                                | 59624                                    |
| 270.2a51-2 Added .....                | 17528         | 30.....                               | 47612                                    |
| 270.2a51-3 Added .....                | 17528         | 32 .....                              | 31375, 33379, 59624                      |
| 270.3c-1 Added.....                   | 17529         | 33.....                               | 47612, 59624, 66569                      |
| 270.3c-5 Added.....                   | 17529         | 190.....                              | 19530, 47612                             |
| 270.3c-6 Added.....                   | 17529         | 200.....                              | 67940                                    |
| 270.10f-3 Revised .....               | 42408         | 202.....                              | 38495                                    |
| 270.12b-1 (g) revised.....            | 51765         | 230 ...                               | 24160, 32705, 38495, 45359, 61933, 62273 |
| 270.12d3-1 (d)(7)(v) revised.....     | 64986         | 232 .....                             | 36467, 38495                             |
| 270.17a-9 Introductory text           |               | 239 .....                             | 24160, 38495                             |
| amended .....                         | 64986         | 240.....                              | 30485, 36467, 40316, 50682, 61933,       |
| 270.17f-5 Revised .....               | 26932         |                                       | 62732, 67940, 67996, 68011, 68018        |
| 270.18f-3 (c) and (e)(2)(iii) revised |               | 249 .....                             | 36467, 67940                             |
| .....                                 | 51765         | 270 .....                             | 24160, 24161, 38495, 61933               |
| 270.24e-1 Amended .....               | 47938         | 274 .....                             | 24160, 38495                             |
| 270.24e-2 Removed .....               | 47938         | 275 .....                             | 61866, 61882                             |
| 270.24f-1 Removed.....                | 47938         | 279.....                              | 61866                                    |
| 270.24f-2 Revised .....               | 47938         |                                       |                                          |
| 270.31a-1 (b)(1) amended.....         | 64986         | <b>TITLE 18—CONSERVATION OF</b>       |                                          |
| 270.34b-1 (b) revised .....           | 64986         | <b>POWER AND WATER RE-</b>            |                                          |
| 274.11a Form N-1A amended.....        | 47939,        | <b>SOURCES</b>                        |                                          |
|                                       | 64986         |                                       |                                          |
| 274.11b Form N-3 amended....          | 47939, 64986  | <b>Chapter I—Federal Energy Regu-</b> |                                          |
| 274.11c Form N-4 amended ...          | 47939, 47940, | <b>latory Commission, Department</b>  |                                          |
|                                       | 64987         | <b>of Energy (Parts 1—399)</b>        |                                          |
| 274.24 Form 24F-2 revised .....       | 47940         | 2 Order.....                          | 33341                                    |
| Form 24F-2 amended .....              | 64688         | 2.500 Undesignated center head-       |                                          |
| 275 Authority citation revised.....   | 28132         | ing and section added.....            | 15830                                    |
| 275.203(b)(3)-1 Revised.....          | 28132         | 4.34 Heading revised; (i) added.....  | 59810                                    |
| 275.203A-1 Added.....                 | 28133         | 11 Appendix A revised.....            | 61228                                    |
| 275.203A-2 Added.....                 | 28133         | 35 Order.....                         | 36657, 64688                             |
| 275.203A-3 Added.....                 | 28134         | 35.32 Revised.....                    | 33348                                    |
| 275.203A-4 Added.....                 | 28134         | 35.33 Revised.....                    | 33348                                    |
| 275.203A-5 Added.....                 | 28134         | 37 Order .....                        | 64715                                    |
| 275.204-1 Revised.....                | 28135         | 153 Revised .....                     | 30446                                    |
| 275.204-2 (a) introductory text re-   |               | 284 Order .....                       | 19921, 25842                             |
| vised; (k) added .....                | 28135         | 375.314 (u) added.....                | 59812                                    |
| 275.205-3 Heading and (a) revised     |               | 381.302 (a) amended.....              | 36982                                    |
| .....                                 | 28135         | 381.303 (a) amended.....              | 36982                                    |
| 275.206(3)-2 (a) introductory text    |               | 381.304 (a) amended.....              | 36982                                    |
| revised.....                          | 28135         |                                       |                                          |
| 275.206(4)-1 (a) introductory text    |               |                                       |                                          |
| revised.....                          | 28135         |                                       |                                          |

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 18 Chapter I—Con.**

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| 381.305 (a) amended..... | 36982 |
| 381.402 Removed.....     | 36982 |
| 381.403 Amended.....     | 36982 |
| 381.505 (a) amended..... | 36982 |
| 381.801 Amended.....     | 36982 |

**Chapter III—Delaware River Basin Commission (Parts 400—499)**

|                                             |       |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|
| 401.0 Revised.....                          | 64154 |
| 401.1—401.9 (Subpart A) Revised.....        | 64154 |
| 401.31—401.41 (Subpart C) Revised.....      | 64155 |
| 401.51—401.67 (Subpart D) Re-<br>moved..... | 64158 |
| 401.71—401.78 (Subpart E) Re-<br>vised..... | 64158 |
| 401.81—401.90 (Subpart F) Re-<br>vised..... | 64159 |

**Chapter XIII—Tennessee Valley Authority (Parts 1300—1399)**

|                                                           |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1314.2 (g), (h), (t) and (v) revised;<br>(i) amended..... | 29288 |
| 1314.3 (a)(3) amended.....                                | 29288 |
| 1314.4 (a) introductory text, (b)<br>and (d) amended..... | 29288 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| 1—399 (Ch. I)..... | 22897        |
| 4.....             | 25874        |
| 101.....           | 40987        |
| 116.....           | 40987        |
| 154.....           | 24853, 34187 |
| 201.....           | 40987        |
| 216.....           | 40987        |
| 284.....           | 61459        |
| 352.....           | 40987        |
| 375.....           | 25874        |
| 388.....           | 51610        |
| 401.....           | 45766        |
| 430.....           | 25569        |

**TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES****Chapter I—United States Customs Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—199)**

|                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 4.20 (c) table amended.....       | 51769 |
| 4.22 Amended.....                 | 66522 |
| 4.80 (a)(3) amended.....          | 51769 |
| 7 Authority citation revised..... | 46439 |
| 7.2 Added.....                    | 46439 |

|                                                                                                                 |                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 7.3 Added.....                                                                                                  | 46439               |
| 7.4 Redesignated from 10.181; (b),<br>(g) and (h) amended.....                                                  | 46441               |
| 7.8 Removed.....                                                                                                | 46441               |
| 10 Authority citation amended<br>.....                                                                          | 42211, 46441, 51769 |
| 10.1 (i) amended.....                                                                                           | 51769               |
| 10.7 (d) amended.....                                                                                           | 51769               |
| 10.11 (b) amended.....                                                                                          | 51769               |
| 10.41a (f) revised; (g), (h) and (i)<br>redesignated as (h), (i) and<br>(j); new (g) added.....                 | 42211               |
| (f)(1) and (g)(1) corrected.....                                                                                | 46553               |
| 10.41b (b) introductory text, (7)<br>and (d)(1) introductory text<br>amended.....                               | 51769               |
| 10.46 Amended.....                                                                                              | 51769               |
| 10.63 Amended.....                                                                                              | 51769               |
| 10.67 (c) amended.....                                                                                          | 51769               |
| 10.75 Amended.....                                                                                              | 51769               |
| 10.90 (a) amended.....                                                                                          | 51769               |
| 10.100 Amended.....                                                                                             | 51769               |
| 10.151 Amended.....                                                                                             | 51769               |
| 10.180 (a) amended.....                                                                                         | 51769               |
| 10.181 Redesignated as 7.4.....                                                                                 | 46553               |
| 11 Authority citation revised.....                                                                              | 51770               |
| 11.9 (b) amended.....                                                                                           | 51770               |
| (b) corrected.....                                                                                              | 55512               |
| 12.29 (d) amended.....                                                                                          | 51770               |
| 12.33 (e) amended.....                                                                                          | 51770               |
| 12.104g (a) amended.....                                                                                        | 19492               |
| (a) and (b) amended.....                                                                                        | 31721               |
| (a) table amended.....                                                                                          | 49596, 51774        |
| (b) table amended.....                                                                                          | 49597               |
| 18.6 (d) amended.....                                                                                           | 51770               |
| 19 Authority citation amended<br>.....                                                                          | 15834               |
| 19.1 (a)(9) amended; (c) removed<br>.....                                                                       | 15834               |
| 19.2 Heading, (b)(2) and (g) re-<br>vised; (a) amended.....                                                     | 15834               |
| 19.4 Revised.....                                                                                               | 15834               |
| 19.6 (a)(1) and (d)(2) amended;<br>(d)(1) revised; (d)(4) redesi-<br>gnated as (d)(5); new (d)(4)<br>added..... | 15836               |
| 19.11 (h) revised.....                                                                                          | 15836               |
| 19.12 Revised.....                                                                                              | 15836               |
| 19.13 (g) amended.....                                                                                          | 15839               |
| 19.13a Introductory text amend-<br>ed; (b) revised.....                                                         | 15839               |
| 19.35 (c) introductory text, (2),<br>(e)(2) and (f) revised.....                                                | 15839               |
| 19.36 (e) and (g) amended.....                                                                                  | 15840               |
| 19.37 (a) amended.....                                                                                          | 15840               |

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                                                                           |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 19.39 (c)(2) and (3) amended;<br>(c)(4)(ii), (iii) and (iv) redesignated as (c)(4)(iii), (iv) and (v); new (c)(4)(ii) added; (c)(5) and (e) revised ..... | 15840        |
| 24.23 (b)(1)(i)(A), (B), (2)(i)(B) and (C) amended.....                                                                                                   | 51770        |
| 24.24 (b)(1) amended; interim .....                                                                                                                       | 30449        |
| (b)(1) corrected .....                                                                                                                                    | 45157        |
| (b)(1) table corrected .....                                                                                                                              | 51774        |
| 54 Authority citation amended .....                                                                                                                       | 68165        |
| 54.5 (a)(2) revised .....                                                                                                                                 | 68165        |
| 101.3 (b)(1) amended .....                                                                                                                                | 37133        |
| Regulation at 62 FR 37133 eff. date delayed to 5-1-98.....                                                                                                | 60164        |
| 103.11 (b)(2)(xii) amended.....                                                                                                                           | 51770        |
| 111 Notice .....                                                                                                                                          | 56073        |
| 112.26 Amended .....                                                                                                                                      | 51770        |
| 113.63 (a)(4) redesignated as (a)(5); new (a)(4) and (b)(4) added; (b)(2), (3) and (d) amended .....                                                      | 15840        |
| 122 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                       | 51770        |
| 122.15 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                  | 37133        |
| Regulation at 62 FR 37133 eff. date delayed to 5-1-98.....                                                                                                | 60164        |
| 122.24 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                  | 24815        |
| 122.152 Amended .....                                                                                                                                     | 51770        |
| 123.1 (a) and (b) amended .....                                                                                                                           | 32031        |
| 127.33 Amended .....                                                                                                                                      | 51770        |
| 133.21 (d) amended .....                                                                                                                                  | 51770        |
| 133.23 (b)(3) amended.....                                                                                                                                | 51770        |
| 133.25 Added; interim .....                                                                                                                               | 61232        |
| 133.42 (c) amended.....                                                                                                                                   | 19493        |
| 133.44 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                  | 19493        |
| 133.47 Removed .....                                                                                                                                      | 19493        |
| 133.52 (c) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                         | 61232        |
| 134 Policy statement .....                                                                                                                                | 49597        |
| 134.36 Revised .....                                                                                                                                      | 44214        |
| 134.46 Revised .....                                                                                                                                      | 44214        |
| 141 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                       | 51770        |
| 141.1 (f) amended.....                                                                                                                                    | 51770        |
| 141.4 (c) introductory text amended .....                                                                                                                 | 51770        |
| 141.11 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                  | 51770        |
| 141.61 (a)(1) and (e)(3) amended .....                                                                                                                    | 51770        |
| 141.69 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                  | 51771        |
| 141.83 (d)(1) removed .....                                                                                                                               | 51771        |
| 141.89 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                  | 51771        |
| 141.112 (f) amended.....                                                                                                                                  | 51771        |
| 143.1 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                   | 51771        |
| 144.34 (c) added .....                                                                                                                                    | 15840        |
| 144.36 (c) and (f) revised; (g)(4) and (5) amended; (g)(6) added .....                                                                                    | 15841        |
| 144.37 (h)(2)(v) revised; (h)(3) concluding text amended.....                                                                                             | 15842        |
| 144.39 Amended.....                                                                                                                                       | 15842        |
| 144.41 (c) revised .....                                                                                                                                  | 15842        |
| 148.2 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                   | 46441        |
| 148.12 (b)(1)(i) revised.....                                                                                                                             | 46441        |
| 148.17 (b) and (c) amended.....                                                                                                                           | 46441        |
| 148.31 (a) and (b) amended.....                                                                                                                           | 46441        |
| 148.32 (d)(2) amended.....                                                                                                                                | 46441        |
| 148.33 (a), (b), (d) and (f) revised .....                                                                                                                | 46441        |
| 148.34 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                  | 46442        |
| 148.35 (a) and (b) revised .....                                                                                                                          | 46442        |
| 148.36 Amended .....                                                                                                                                      | 46442        |
| 148.37 Amended .....                                                                                                                                      | 46442        |
| 148.38 Amended .....                                                                                                                                      | 46442        |
| 148.41 Amended .....                                                                                                                                      | 51771        |
| 148.51 (a)(2) revised .....                                                                                                                               | 46442        |
| 148.64 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                  | 46442        |
| 148.74 (c)(3) amended.....                                                                                                                                | 46442        |
| 148.101 Amended .....                                                                                                                                     | 46442        |
| 148.102 (a) and (b) revised.....                                                                                                                          | 46442        |
| 148.104 (c) amended .....                                                                                                                                 | 46443        |
| 148.110—148.116 (Subpart K) Heading amended .....                                                                                                         | 46443        |
| 148.110 Amended .....                                                                                                                                     | 46443        |
| 148.111 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                                  | 46443        |
| 148.113 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                                  | 46443        |
| 151.4 (b)(2) removed.....                                                                                                                                 | 51771        |
| 152 Authority citation amended .....                                                                                                                      | 51771        |
| 152.102 (j)(2) and (k) amended .....                                                                                                                      | 51771        |
| 159 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                       | 51771        |
| 159.33 Amended .....                                                                                                                                      | 51771        |
| 159.35 Amended .....                                                                                                                                      | 51771        |
| 159.43 Amended .....                                                                                                                                      | 51771        |
| 171 Appendix C amended.....                                                                                                                               | 51771        |
| 177 Authority citation amended .....                                                                                                                      | 51771        |
| 177.2 (b)(2)(iii) amended.....                                                                                                                            | 51771        |
| 178.2 Table amended (OMB numbers).....                                                                                                                    | 46443, 49150 |
| 191.91 Amended .....                                                                                                                                      | 51771        |
| 191.131 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                                  | 51771        |
| 191.161 Amended .....                                                                                                                                     | 51771        |
| <b>Chapter II—United States International Trade Commission (Parts 200—299)</b>                                                                            |              |
| 201.7 Correctly revised; CFR correction.....                                                                                                              | 39438        |
| 201.201—201.208 (Subpart H) Added; interim .....                                                                                                          | 38019        |

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 19

**Chapter III—International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)**

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| 351 Added .....   | 27379 |
| 353 Removed ..... | 27379 |
| 355 Removed ..... | 27379 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|          |                                   |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| 4.....   | 40992                             |
| 10.....  | 31383                             |
| 24.....  | 19704                             |
| 101..... | 37526                             |
| 111..... | 19704, 24374                      |
| 118..... | 44102                             |
| 122..... | 40992                             |
| 123..... | 31383, 40992, 61251, 67765        |
| 128..... | 31383                             |
| 134..... | 43958                             |
| 141..... | 31383                             |
| 142..... | 19534, 67765                      |
| 143..... | 19704, 31383                      |
| 145..... | 31383                             |
| 148..... | 31383, 40992                      |
| 162..... | 19704                             |
| 163..... | 19704, 24374                      |
| 192..... | 40992, 55764                      |
| 201..... | 55185, 61252                      |
| 207..... | 55185                             |
| 351..... | 19719, 25874, 38948, 41322, 46445 |

## TITLE 20—EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS

**Chapter II—Railroad Retirement Board (Parts 200—399)**

|                                                                                                  |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 222.55 Amended .....                                                                             | 47138 |
| 229.42 (f) amended; (g) added .....                                                              | 47138 |
| 255 Revised .....                                                                                | 64163 |
| 261 Added .....                                                                                  | 45713 |
| 295.5 (e)(1) amended .....                                                                       | 67724 |
| 335.3 (a)(8) and (9) amended;<br>(a)(10) added .....                                             | 44408 |
| 340.13 Amended; interim .....                                                                    | 41271 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 41271 con-<br>firmed .....                                                   | 64273 |
| 367 Technical correction .....                                                                   | 49049 |
| 367.1 Revised; interim .....                                                                     | 19220 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 19220 con-<br>firmed .....                                                   | 44409 |
| 367.2 (a), (f) introductory text,<br>(2) and (j) revised; (f)(3) and<br>(k) added; interim ..... | 19220 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 19220 con-<br>firmed .....                                                   | 44409 |

|                                                          |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 367.3 (a) and (b) revised; (c)<br>amended; interim ..... | 19220 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 19220 con-<br>firmed .....           | 44409 |

**Chapter III—Social Security Administration (Parts 400—499)**

|                                                                      |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 404.1 (q) amended .....                                              | 38450 |
| 404.2 (b) revised; (c)(1) amended<br>.....                           | 38450 |
| 404.3 (b) amended .....                                              | 38450 |
| 404.143 (a)(2) amended .....                                         | 38450 |
| 404.101—404.146 (Subpart B) Ap-<br>pendix amended .....              | 38450 |
| 404.203 (a) amended .....                                            | 38450 |
| 404.403 (d)(2) amended .....                                         | 38450 |
| 404.408 (a)(1)(ii), (e)(2), (f), (k),<br>(l)(2)(ii) amended .....    | 38450 |
| 404.430 (c)(1)(ii)(A)(I), (2) and (2)<br>amended .....               | 38450 |
| 404.452 (a)(1), (2) and (d) revised;<br>(b) amended .....            | 15610 |
| 404.460 (b)(4)(ii) and (7) introduc-<br>tory text amended .....      | 38450 |
| 404.464 (a) and (c) amended .....                                    | 38450 |
| 404.468 (d) amended .....                                            | 38450 |
| 404.501—404.526 (Subpart F) Au-<br>thority citation revised .....    | 64277 |
| 404.520 (a) amended .....                                            | 38450 |
| Revised .....                                                        | 64277 |
| 404.521 Introductory text revised;<br>(b) amended .....              | 64278 |
| 505.522 (b) amended .....                                            | 64278 |
| 404.523 (a) and (c) amended .....                                    | 64278 |
| 404.525 Amended .....                                                | 64278 |
| 404.526 Revised .....                                                | 64278 |
| 404.527 Added .....                                                  | 64278 |
| 404.900—404.999d (Subpart J) Au-<br>thority citation revised .....   | 64278 |
| 404.903 (r) and (s) amended; (t)<br>and (u) added .....              | 64278 |
| 404.942 (g) revised .....                                            | 35074 |
| 404.966 Added .....                                                  | 49602 |
| 404.983 Amended .....                                                | 38450 |
| 404.984 (a), (b)(2), (3), (c) and (d)<br>amended .....               | 38450 |
| 404.985 (c)(2) amended .....                                         | 38450 |
| 404.1200 (a) amended .....                                           | 38450 |
| 404.1202 (b) amended .....                                           | 38450 |
| 404.1206 (d) amended .....                                           | 38451 |
| 404.1211 (a) amended .....                                           | 38451 |
| 404.1214 (a), (c)(1), (2), (d)(3), (4),<br>(e) and (f) amended ..... | 38451 |
| 404.1215 (b) and (d) amended .....                                   | 38451 |
| 404.1216 (b)(3) amended .....                                        | 38451 |
| 404.1225 (a)(4) amended .....                                        | 38451 |

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                     |       |                                      |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 404.1232 (a) and (b) amended .....  | 38451 | 404.2102 Introductory text           |       |
| 404.1249 (b)(2)(i), (ii) and (iv)   |       | amended .....                        | 38452 |
| amended .....                       | 38451 | 404.2103 Amended .....               | 38452 |
| 404.1267 Amended .....              | 38451 | 404.2117 Amended .....               | 38452 |
| 404.1282 (a) amended .....          | 38451 | 404.2120 (c) amended .....           | 38452 |
| 404.1283 (a)(1), (2), (b) introduc- |       | 404.2127 (a), (b) and (c) amended    |       |
| tory text and (1) amended .....     | 38451 | .....                                | 38452 |
| 404.1285 (a) amended .....          | 38451 | 410.101—410.130 (Subpart A) Au-      |       |
| 404.1286 (a) and (b) amended .....  | 38451 | thority citation amended .....       | 38452 |
| 404.1287 (a)(1), (2) introductory   |       | 410.110 (c) removed; (d) through     |       |
| text and (b) through (e)            |       | (r) redesignated as (c)              |       |
| amended .....                       | 38451 | through (q); new (d), new (e)        |       |
| 404.1289 Introductory and con-      |       | and new (f) amended .....            | 38452 |
| cluding text amended .....          | 38451 | 410.120 Amended .....                | 38452 |
| 404.1290 (a) and (b) designation    |       | 410.130 Amended .....                | 38453 |
| removed .....                       | 38451 | 410.200—410.250 (Subpart B) Au-      |       |
| 404.1296 Amended .....              | 38451 | thority citation revised .....       | 38453 |
| 404.1297 (a) amended .....          | 38451 | 410.300—410.395 (Subpart C) Au-      |       |
| 404.1413 Introductory text          |       | thority citation revised .....       | 38453 |
| amended .....                       | 38451 | 410.400—410.490 (Subpart D) Au-      |       |
| 404.1501—404.1599 (Subpart P) Ap-   |       | thority citation revised .....       | 38453 |
| pendix 1 amended .....              | 30747 | 410.401 (c) amended .....            | 38453 |
| 404.1502 Amended .....              | 38451 | 410.474 Amended .....                | 38453 |
| 404.1503 (a), (b) introductory      |       | 410.490 (a) amended .....            | 38453 |
| text, (1), (c) introductory         |       | 410.501—410.591 (Subpart E) Au-      |       |
| text and (e) amended .....          | 38451 | thority citation revised .....       | 38453 |
| 404.1526 (b) and (c) amended .....  | 38451 | 410.601—410.699a (Subpart F) Au-     |       |
| 404.1527 (e) heading and (2)        |       | thority citation revised .....       | 38453 |
| amended .....                       | 38451 | 410.601 (a) and (b) amended .....    | 38453 |
| 404.1529 (b) amended .....          | 38451 | 410.629a (a) and (d) amended .....   | 38453 |
| 404.1546 Amended .....              | 38451 | 410.629d (a)(1), (b)(2) and (5)      |       |
| 404.1597a (j)(1) and (2) amended    |       | amended .....                        | 38453 |
| .....                               | 38451 | 410.629e Amended .....               | 38453 |
| 404.1599 (a) and (b) amended .....  | 38451 | 410.629f Amended .....               | 38453 |
| 404.1601 Introductory text, (a),    |       | 410.634 Amended .....                | 38453 |
| (b), (c), (e), (f) and (h) amend-   |       | 410.635 Amended .....                | 38453 |
| ed .....                            | 38452 | 410.639 Amended .....                | 38453 |
| 404.1602 Amended .....              | 38452 | 410.644 Amended .....                | 38453 |
| 404.1613 (a) amended .....          | 38452 | 410.650 (a) amended .....            | 38453 |
| 404.1615 (d) amended .....          | 38452 | 410.669 (b) amended .....            | 38453 |
| 404.1616 (b)(2) amended .....       | 38452 | 410.670b (a), (b)(1) and (4) amend-  |       |
| 404.1626 (e) amended .....          | 38452 | ed .....                             | 38453 |
| 404.1627 (b) heading and (1)        |       | 410.670c (c)(2) amended .....        | 38453 |
| amended .....                       | 38452 | 410.686e Amended .....               | 38453 |
| 404.1641 (a) amended .....          | 38452 | 410.687 (d) amended .....            | 38453 |
| 404.1682 Amended .....              | 38452 | 410.688 Revised .....                | 38453 |
| 404.1691 (a) amended .....          | 38452 | 410.689 Amended .....                | 38453 |
| 404.1694 Amended .....              | 38452 | 410.690 Amended .....                | 38453 |
| 404.1735 Amended .....              | 38452 | 410.691 Amended .....                | 38453 |
| 404.1745 Introductory text          |       | 410.692 (a), (b), (d) and (e) amend- |       |
| amended .....                       | 38452 | ed .....                             | 38454 |
| 404.1750 (a) and (d) amended .....  | 38452 | 410.693 (a)(2) amended .....         | 38454 |
| 404.1765 (a) and (e) amended .....  | 38452 | 410.697 Amended .....                | 38454 |
| 404.1799 (c) and (e) amended .....  | 38452 | 410.699 (a) and (c) amended .....    | 38454 |
| 404.1902 Amended .....              | 38452 | 410.700—410.707 (Subpart G) Au-      |       |
|                                     |       | thority citation revised .....       | 38454 |

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 20 Chapter III—Con.

|                                                                                                 |       |                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 410.700 (b) amended.....                                                                        | 38454 | 416.1165 Regulation at 62 FR 1056 confirmed.....                                                                                                                          | 42412 |
| 410.704 (a)(1) amended.....                                                                     | 38454 | 416.1167 (c) added.....                                                                                                                                                   | 42411 |
| 416.101 (j) amended.....                                                                        | 38454 | 416.1180 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                     | 59813 |
| 416.105 Amended.....                                                                            | 38454 | 416.1202 Regulation at 62 FR 1056 confirmed.....                                                                                                                          | 42412 |
| 416.110 (f)(1) amended.....                                                                     | 38454 | 416.1236 (a)(2) revised; (a)(12) amended; (a)(13), (16) and (19) removed; (a)(14), (15), (17), (18) and (20) redesignated as (a)(13) through (17); new (a)(18) added..... | 30983 |
| 416.120 (b) and (d) amended; (b)(1) removed; (b)(2) and (3) redesignated as (b)(1) and (2)..... | 38454 | 416.1245 (b)(3)(ii) introductory text revised.....                                                                                                                        | 30983 |
| 416.211 Regulation at 62 FR 1055 confirmed.....                                                 | 42412 | 416.1400—416.1499 (Subpart N) Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                             | 49440 |
| 416.212 Regulation at 62 FR 1055 confirmed.....                                                 | 42412 | 416.1403 (a)(15) and (16) amended; (a)(17) added.....                                                                                                                     | 49440 |
| 416.250 (a) and (b) amended.....                                                                | 38454 | 416.1442 (g) revised.....                                                                                                                                                 | 35075 |
| 416.414 Regulation at 62 FR 1056 confirmed.....                                                 | 42412 | 416.1453 (b)(2)(ii) amended.....                                                                                                                                          | 38455 |
| 416.420 (a) revised; (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added.....                                | 30751 | 416.1466 Added.....                                                                                                                                                       | 49603 |
| 416.501—416.571 (Subpart E) Authority citation revised.....                                     | 49439 | 416.1483 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                     | 38455 |
| 416.537 (a) amended.....                                                                        | 38454 | 416.1484 (a), (b)(2), (3), (c) and (d) amended.....                                                                                                                       | 38455 |
| 416.580 Added.....                                                                              | 49439 | 416.1485 (c)(2) amended.....                                                                                                                                              | 38455 |
| 416.581 Added.....                                                                              | 49439 | 416.1503 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                     | 38455 |
| 416.582 Added.....                                                                              | 49439 | 416.1535 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                     | 38455 |
| 416.583 Added.....                                                                              | 49439 | 416.1550 (a) and (d) amended.....                                                                                                                                         | 38455 |
| 416.584 Added.....                                                                              | 49439 | 416.1565 (a) and (e) amended.....                                                                                                                                         | 38455 |
| 416.585 Added.....                                                                              | 49440 | 416.1599 (c) and (e) amended.....                                                                                                                                         | 38455 |
| 416.586 Added.....                                                                              | 49440 | 416.1603 (b) revised.....                                                                                                                                                 | 59813 |
| 416.903 (a), (b) introductory text, (1), (c) introductory text and (e) amended.....             | 38454 | 416.1610 (a)(2) revised.....                                                                                                                                              | 59813 |
| 416.927 (e) heading and (2) amended.....                                                        | 38454 | 416.1902 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                     | 38455 |
| 416.929 (b) amended.....                                                                        | 38454 | 416.2001 (c) amended.....                                                                                                                                                 | 38455 |
| 416.946 Amended.....                                                                            | 38454 | 416.2030 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                                                 | 38455 |
| 416.994a (e)(1) and (f)(4) correctly revised; CFR correction.....                               | 36460 | 416.2035 (b)(1) amended.....                                                                                                                                              | 38455 |
| 416.1001 Introductory text, (a), (b), (c), (e), (f) and (h) amended.....                        | 38454 | 416.2065 Introductory text amended.....                                                                                                                                   | 38455 |
| 416.1002 amended.....                                                                           | 38454 | 416.2070 (a) introductory text amended.....                                                                                                                               | 38455 |
| 416.1013 (a) introductory text amended.....                                                     | 38455 | 416.2075 (a) and (b) amended.....                                                                                                                                         | 38455 |
| 416.1015 (d) amended.....                                                                       | 38455 | 416.2095 (a)(5) amended.....                                                                                                                                              | 38455 |
| 416.1016 (b)(2) amended.....                                                                    | 38455 | 416.2096 (c)(6) added.....                                                                                                                                                | 30984 |
| 416.1026 (e) amended.....                                                                       | 38455 | (a)(1) introductory text and (d) amended.....                                                                                                                             | 38455 |
| 416.1027 (b) heading and (1) amended.....                                                       | 38455 | 416.2099 (a) introductory text, (b), (c) and (d) amended.....                                                                                                             | 38455 |
| 416.1041 (a) amended.....                                                                       | 38455 | 416.2176 (b) amended.....                                                                                                                                                 | 38456 |
| 416.1082 Amended.....                                                                           | 38455 | 416.2202 Introductory text amended.....                                                                                                                                   | 38456 |
| 416.1091 (a) heading amended.....                                                               | 38455 | 416.2203 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                     | 38456 |
| 416.1100—416.1182 (Subpart K) Appendix amended.....                                             | 30982 | 416.2217 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                     | 38456 |
| 416.1149 Regulation at 62 FR 1056 confirmed.....                                                | 42412 | 416.2220 (c) amended.....                                                                                                                                                 | 38456 |
|                                                                                                 |       | 416.2227 (a), (b) and (c) amended.....                                                                                                                                    | 38456 |
|                                                                                                 |       | 422.1 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                                                    | 38456 |

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                         |       |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| 422.107 (a) amended.....                | 38456 |
| 422.210 (a), (c) and (d) amended .....  | 38456 |
| 422.301—422.317 (Subpart D) Added ..... | 64278 |
| 422.602 Amended .....                   | 38456 |
| 429 Added .....                         | 24329 |
| 430 Added .....                         | 39935 |

### Chapter V—Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 600—699)

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| 645 Added; interim ..... | 61603 |
|--------------------------|-------|

### Chapter VI—Employment Standards Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 700—799)

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 702 Authority citation revised..... | 53956 |
| 702.204 Revised.....                | 53956 |
| 702.236 Revised.....                | 53956 |
| 702.271 (a) revised.....            | 53956 |

#### *Proposed Rules:*

|          |                                                        |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 10.....  | 40418, 67120                                           |
| 25.....  | 67120                                                  |
| 200..... | 43295                                                  |
| 211..... | 64188                                                  |
| 216..... | 55196                                                  |
| 220..... | 50056                                                  |
| 222..... | 27989                                                  |
| 229..... | 27989                                                  |
| 295..... | 40995                                                  |
| 335..... | 19072                                                  |
| 402..... | 43489                                                  |
| 404..... | 26997, 42439, 46682, 48963, 49636, 50266, 50270, 60672 |
| 416..... | 26997, 33778, 48963, 50266, 50270                      |
| 422..... | 42439, 63681                                           |
| 702..... | 35715                                                  |
| 718..... | 27000, 27562, 28760, 33043                             |
| 722..... | 27000, 27562, 28760, 33043                             |
| 725..... | 27000, 27562, 28760, 33043                             |
| 726..... | 27000, 27562, 28760, 33043                             |
| 727..... | 27000, 27562, 28760, 33043                             |

## TITLE 21—FOOD AND DRUGS

### Chapter I—Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—1299)

|                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I Comment response .....  | 49881 |
| 1 Authority citation revised..... | 51512 |

|                                                                                                     |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1.31 Removed .....                                                                                  | 39440 |
| 1.35 Removed .....                                                                                  | 39440 |
| 2 Authority citation revised.....                                                                   | 51512 |
| 3 Authority citation revised.....                                                                   | 51512 |
| 5 Authority citation revised.....                                                                   | 51512 |
| 5.10 (a)(38) added.....                                                                             | 28628 |
| (a)(39) added .....                                                                                 | 33349 |
| 5.20 (f)(4) added .....                                                                             | 48757 |
| 5.22 (a)(10)(i), (ii), (iv) and (v) revised .....                                                   | 67270 |
| 5.23 (c)(1) and (4) revised .....                                                                   | 67270 |
| 5.25 (a)(2) and (b) revised .....                                                                   | 67270 |
| 5.26 (c) revised .....                                                                              | 67270 |
| 5.28 Revised .....                                                                                  | 67270 |
| 5.30 (b) and (c)(4) revised .....                                                                   | 67270 |
| 5.31 (h) added .....                                                                                | 19493 |
| (c)(3) and (e)(5) revised .....                                                                     | 67271 |
| 5.33 (b) revised .....                                                                              | 67271 |
| 5.37 (a)(2)(i), (ii) and (iii) and (b)(1), (2) and (3) revised; (a)(2)(iv) and (b)(4) removed ..... | 67271 |
| 5.40 Added .....                                                                                    | 43471 |
| 5.45 (b) introductory text, (c)(1), (2) and (e)(1)(i), (ii) and (iii) revised .....                 | 67271 |
| 5.46 Revised .....                                                                                  | 67271 |
| 5.47 (a)(1) and (2) revised.....                                                                    | 67271 |
| 5.49 (a) revised .....                                                                              | 67271 |
| 5.50 (a) revised .....                                                                              | 67271 |
| 5.51 (a)(1) and (b)(1) revised .....                                                                | 67271 |
| 5.52 (a) revised .....                                                                              | 67271 |
| 5.53 (a)(1), (b)(1)(i) and (c) revised .....                                                        | 67271 |
| 5.54 (a) revised .....                                                                              | 67272 |
| 5.55 (a) revised .....                                                                              | 67272 |
| 5.56 (a) and (b) revised .....                                                                      | 67272 |
| 5.57 (a), (b) and (c) revised .....                                                                 | 67272 |
| 5.59 (a)(1) revised .....                                                                           | 67272 |
| 5.60 (a)(1) through (4) and (6) redesignated as (b)(1) through (5) .....                            | 67272 |
| 5.78 (b) revised .....                                                                              | 67272 |
| 5.86 (a) and (b) revised; (c) removed.....                                                          | 67272 |
| 5.87 (a) and (b) revised; (c) removed.....                                                          | 67272 |
| 5.88 Revised .....                                                                                  | 67272 |
| 5.89 (a) introductory text and (b) introductory text revised.....                                   | 67272 |
| 5.90 Revised .....                                                                                  | 67273 |
| 5.91 Revised .....                                                                                  | 67273 |
| 5.92 Revised .....                                                                                  | 67273 |
| 5.100 Added .....                                                                                   | 48757 |
| 7 Authority citation revised.....                                                                   | 51512 |
| 10 Technical correction .....                                                                       | 47760 |

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                              | 51512         | (b), (d)(1) and (f) revised; eff. 3–23–99.....                                                                                                                       | 49847 |
| 10.30 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                       | 40592         | 101.3 (g) added; eff. 3–23–99 .....                                                                                                                                  | 49847 |
| 10.40 (b)(1)(ix) revised .....                                                                                                                                | 40592         | 101.4 (a)(1) revised; (g) and (h) added; eff. 3–23–99 .....                                                                                                          | 49847 |
| 11 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                            | 51512         | (h)(1) corrected .....                                                                                                                                               | 64634 |
| 12 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                            | 51512         | 101.8 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                   | 43074 |
| 13 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                            | 51512         | 101.9 (k)(2) and (5) removed; (k)(3), (4) and (6) redesignated as (k)(2), (3) and (4); (c)(8)(iii), (v), (d)(7)(i), (j)(6) and new (k)(4) revised; eff. 3–23–99..... | 49848 |
| 14 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                            | 51512         | 101.12 (h)(12) revised.....                                                                                                                                          | 40598 |
| 15 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                            | 51512         | (b) Table 2 amended; eff. 3–23–99 .....                                                                                                                              | 49848 |
| 16 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                            | 51513, 55976, | (b) Table 2 amended; eff. 1–1–00 .....                                                                                                                               | 63653 |
| Authority citation corrected .....                                                                                                                            | 60614         | (b) Table 2 corrected .....                                                                                                                                          | 66275 |
| 16.1 (b)(2) amended.....                                                                                                                                      | 40444         | 101.13 (j)(1)(i)(B) amended .....                                                                                                                                    | 31339 |
| (b)(2) amended; eff. 4–28–99 .....                                                                                                                            | 55976         | (a) and (b) introductory text revised; (q)(3) redesignated as (q)(3)(i); (q)(3)(ii) added; eff. 3–23–99 .....                                                        | 49867 |
| 17 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                            | 51513         | 101.14 (a)(4) removed; (a)(5) and (6) redesignated as new (a)(4) and (5); (b)(3)(i) and (d)(3) revised; eff. 3–23–99 .....                                           | 49867 |
| 19 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                            | 51513         | 101.29 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                 | 43074 |
| 20 Technical correction .....                                                                                                                                 | 47760         | 101.36 Revised; eff. 3–23–99.....                                                                                                                                    | 49849 |
| Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                              | 51513         | 101.54 (e)(1) introductory text and (2) introductory text amended .....                                                                                              | 31339 |
| 20.100 (c)(3) revised .....                                                                                                                                   | 40592         | (b)(1), (c)(1) and (e)(1) introductory text revised; eff. 3–23–99 .....                                                                                              | 49867 |
| 20.112 (a) amended; eff. 4–6–98 .....                                                                                                                         | 52249         | Heading revised; (f) and (g) added; eff. 3–23–99 .....                                                                                                               | 49880 |
| 21 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                            | 51513         | 101.60 (c)(1)(iii)(A) revised; eff. 3–23–99.....                                                                                                                     | 49881 |
| 25 Revised.....                                                                                                                                               | 40592         | 101.65 (d)(2)(ii)(C) and (4)(ii)(B) stayed; eff. 4–1–97 through 1–1–00 .....                                                                                         | 15391 |
| Technical correction .....                                                                                                                                    | 47760         | (b)(4) revised; eff. 3–23–99 .....                                                                                                                                   | 49858 |
| Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                              | 51513         | 101.69 (h) revised; (m)(1), (n)(1) and (o)(1) amended .....                                                                                                          | 40598 |
| 50 Meeting .....                                                                                                                                              | 46198         | 101.70 (j)(4) added .....                                                                                                                                            | 28232 |
| Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                              | 51513         | (f) amended.....                                                                                                                                                     | 40599 |
| 50.3 (j) removed; (k) through (n) redesignated as (j) through (m).....                                                                                        | 39440         | 101.80 (c)(2)(ii)(B) revised.....                                                                                                                                    | 63655 |
| 50.21 Removed.....                                                                                                                                            | 39440         | 101.93 (b) through (e) added; eff. 3–23–99.....                                                                                                                      | 49867 |
| 50.40—50.48 (Subpart C) Removed .....                                                                                                                         | 39440         | Added; eff. 3–23–99.....                                                                                                                                             | 49886 |
| 56 Meeting .....                                                                                                                                              | 46198         | 102 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                  | 51513 |
| Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                              | 51513         | 105 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                  | 51513 |
| 58 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                            | 51513         | 106 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                  | 51513 |
| 60 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                            | 51513         | 107 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                  | 51513 |
| 70 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                            | 51513         |                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 71 Technical correction .....                                                                                                                                 | 47760         |                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                              | 51513         |                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 71.1 (c) amended.....                                                                                                                                         | 40598         |                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 73 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                            | 51513         |                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 74 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                            | 51513         |                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 74.2101 (a) correctly revised; CFR correction.....                                                                                                            | 15389         |                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 80 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                            | 51513         |                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 81 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                            | 51513         |                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 82 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                            | 51513         |                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 100 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                           | 51513         |                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 101 Technical correction .....                                                                                                                                | 47760, 55331  |                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                               | 51513         |                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 101.2 (b) and (f) amended; (c)(1), (2), (3) and (5)(iii) removed; (c)(5)(iv) redesignated as (c)(5)(iii); (c)(4) and (5) redesignated as (c)(1) and (2) ..... | 43074         |                                                                                                                                                                      |       |



## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                |              |                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 108 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51513        | 177.1500 (c) redesignated as (d);<br>new (c) added; new (d)(5)(ii)<br>amended .....                                                            | 22886                                              |
| 109 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 177.1520 (b) table corrected; CFR<br>correction .....                                                                                          | 42050, 49908                                       |
| 110 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 178 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51515                                              |
| 111 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 178.2010 (b) table amended.....                                                                                                                | 29009, 30455,<br>34629, 34630, 36983, 39441, 41272 |
| 113 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 178.3130 (b) table amended .....                                                                                                               | 31511                                              |
| 113.40 (b)(10)(ii) amended .....                               | 31722        | 178.3297 (e) table amended .....                                                                                                               | 19221, 25476                                       |
| 114 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 178.3400 (c) table amended .....                                                                                                               | 33997, 42051                                       |
| 123 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 179 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51515                                              |
| 129 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | Effective date confirmation .....                                                                                                              | 64102                                              |
| 130 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 179.26 (b) table amended .....                                                                                                                 | 64121                                              |
| 131 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 180 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51515                                              |
| 133 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 181 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51515                                              |
| 135 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 182 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51515                                              |
| 136 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 184 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51515                                              |
| 137 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 184.1472 Revised .....                                                                                                                         | 30756                                              |
| 139 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 186 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51515                                              |
| 145 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 189 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51515                                              |
| 146 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 190 Added .....                                                                                                                                | 49891                                              |
| 150 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 200 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51515                                              |
| 152 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 201 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51515                                              |
| 155 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 201.57 (f)(10) added; eff. 8-27-98 .....                                                                                                       | 45325                                              |
| 156 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 201.64 (a) through (h) stayed; (i)<br>revised .....                                                                                            | 19925                                              |
| 158 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 202 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51515                                              |
| 160 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 205 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51515                                              |
| 161 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 206 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51515                                              |
| 163 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 207 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51515                                              |
| 164 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 210 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51516                                              |
| 165 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51514        | 211 Compliance date extension<br>.....                                                                                                         | 40447                                              |
| 165.110 (b)(4)(i)(A) table cor-<br>rected; CFR correction..... | 36460        | Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                               | 51516                                              |
| 166 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51515        | 211.1 (d) added .....                                                                                                                          | 19497                                              |
| 168 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51515        | (d) removed .....                                                                                                                              | 66522                                              |
| 169 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51515        | 225 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51516                                              |
| 170 Technical correction .....                                 | 47760        | 226 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51516                                              |
| Authority citation revised .....                               | 51515        | 250 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51516                                              |
| 170.35 (c)(1)(viii) revised.....                               | 40599        | 290 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51516                                              |
| 170.39 (c)(6) and (e) amended.....                             | 40599        | 291 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51516                                              |
| 171 Technical correction .....                                 | 47760        | 299 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51516                                              |
| Authority citation revised .....                               | 51515        | 300 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51516                                              |
| 171.1 (c) amended .....                                        | 40599        | 310 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                            | 51516                                              |
| 172 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51515        | 310.305 (a) and (f)(1) revised;<br>(b)(5) and (c)(4) removed;<br>(c)(5) and (6) redesignated as<br>(c)(4) and (5); new (c)(4)<br>amended ..... | 34167                                              |
| 172.712 Added .....                                            | 26228        | (a), (d)(2), (3) introductory text<br>and (i) amended; (b), (c),<br>(d)(1), (3)(ii) and (4) revised;<br>eff. 4-6-98 .....                      | 52249                                              |
| 172.841 (c) revised.....                                       | 30985        | 312 Meeting.....                                                                                                                               | 46198                                              |
| 173 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51515        | Technical correction .....                                                                                                                     | 47760                                              |
| 173.150 (a)(5) added .....                                     | 59284        |                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
| 174 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51515        |                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
| 175 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51515        |                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
| 175.105 (c)(5) table amended.....                              | 33996, 39937 |                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
| 175.300 (b)(3)(viii)(b) .....                                  | 43076        |                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
| 176 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51515        |                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
| 176.170 (a)(5) table amended.....                              | 39939        |                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
| 176.200 (d)(3) table amended .....                             | 39772        |                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
| 177 Authority citation revised.....                            | 51515        |                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
| 177.1345 (d) amended .....                                     | 34628        |                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
| 177.1395 (b)(4) table amended .....                            | 53958        |                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |                                                                             |                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                            | 51516        | 431 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 51517                                                                                                            |
| 312.20 (c) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 32479        | 432 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 51517                                                                                                            |
| 312.23 (a)(7)(iv)(e) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 40599        | 433 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 51517                                                                                                            |
| 312.32 (a), (b), (c)(1)(i), (2) and<br>(d)(3) revised; (c)(3) and (e)<br>amended; eff. 4-6-98.....                                                                                                                          | 52250        | 436 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 51517                                                                                                            |
| 312.70 (a) and (b) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 46876        | 436.215 (c)(16)(iv) and (18)(iv) cor-<br>rected; CFR correction.....        | 52659                                                                                                            |
| 314 Meeting .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 44891, 46198 | 440 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 51517                                                                                                            |
| Technical correction .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 47760        | 441 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 51517                                                                                                            |
| Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                            | 51516        | 442 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 51517                                                                                                            |
| Clarification.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 63268        | 443 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 51517                                                                                                            |
| 314.50 (d)(1)(iii) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                            | 40599        | 444 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 51517                                                                                                            |
| 314.70 (g) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 39900        | 446 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 51517                                                                                                            |
| 314.80 (c)(1)(ii) removed; (c)(1)(iii)<br>and (iv) redesignated as<br>(c)(1)(ii) and (iii); (a), new<br>(c)(1)(ii) introductory text,<br>(d)(1) and (l) amended; (f)(1)<br>revised.....                                     | 34168        | 448 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 51517                                                                                                            |
| (a), (c) introductory text, (1),<br>(f)(1), (3)(ii) and (4) revised;<br>(b), (c)(2)(ii)(b), (d)(2), (f)<br>heading, (2) and (3) amended;<br>(j) removed; (k) and (l) redesi-<br>gnated as (j) and (k); eff. 4-<br>6-98..... | 52251        | 449 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 51517                                                                                                            |
| 314.101 (d)(4) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 40599        | 450 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 51518                                                                                                            |
| 314.110 (a)(3) and (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 43639        | 452 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 51518                                                                                                            |
| 314.120 (a)(3) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 43639        | 453 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 51518                                                                                                            |
| 314.440 (a)(3) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 43639        | 455 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 51518                                                                                                            |
| 316 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51516        | 460 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 51518                                                                                                            |
| 320 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51516        | 500 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 51518                                                                                                            |
| 329 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51516        | 500.80 (b) amended .....                                                    | 66983                                                                                                            |
| 330 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51516        | 501 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 51518                                                                                                            |
| 331 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51516        | 502 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 51518                                                                                                            |
| 331.10 (a) correctly revised; CFR<br>correction.....                                                                                                                                                                        | 52659        | 509 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 51518                                                                                                            |
| 332 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51516        | 510 Technical correction .....                                              | 23534                                                                                                            |
| 333 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51516        | Authority citation revised .....                                            | 51518                                                                                                            |
| 336 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51516        | 510.515 (c) table corrected; CFR<br>correction.....                         | 52659                                                                                                            |
| 338 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51516        | 510.600 Regulation at 62 FR 14300<br>eff. date corrected to 4-7-97<br>..... | 15751                                                                                                            |
| 340 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51516        | (c)(1) table and (2) table<br>amended.....                                  | 22887, 27691, 29010, 34631,<br>35075, 38906, 39442, 40931, 48939,<br>55159, 60781, 61624, 61626, 62241,<br>63270 |
| 341 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51516        | 511 Technical correction .....                                              | 47760                                                                                                            |
| 344 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51517        | Authority citation revised .....                                            | 51518                                                                                                            |
| 346 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51517        | 511.1 (b)(10) revised .....                                                 | 40599                                                                                                            |
| 347 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51517        | 514 Technical correction .....                                              | 47760                                                                                                            |
| 348 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51517        | Authority citation revised .....                                            | 51518                                                                                                            |
| 349 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51517        | 514.1 (b)(14) revised .....                                                 | 40599                                                                                                            |
| 352 Announcement.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 23350        | 514.8 (a)(1) amended .....                                                  | 40600                                                                                                            |
| 355 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51517        | 514.110 (b)(10) revised .....                                               | 40600                                                                                                            |
| 357 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51517        | 514.111 (a)(9) revised.....                                                 | 40600                                                                                                            |
| 358 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51517        | 520 Authority citation revised.....                                         | 51518                                                                                                            |
| 361 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51517        | 520.23 (a)(2) amended.....                                                  | 35075                                                                                                            |
| 369 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51517        | 520.82a (b) amended.....                                                    | 61624                                                                                                            |
| 429 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51517        | 520.82b (b) amended.....                                                    | 61624                                                                                                            |
| 430 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51517        | 520.100a (b) amended .....                                                  | 63270                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 520.100b (b) amended .....                                                  | 63270                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 520.100c (b) amended .....                                                  | 63270                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 520.222 (c) amended .....                                                   | 61624                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 520.300a (b) amended .....                                                  | 63270                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 520.300b (b) amended .....                                                  | 63270                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | 520.300c (b) amended .....                                                  | 63270                                                                                                            |

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                              |              |                                       |              |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| 520.390a (a)(2) amended .....                | 35076        | 520.1720b (b) amended.....            | 61625        |
| 520.420c (a)(2) amended .....                | 63270        | 520.1720c (b) amended.....            | 61625        |
| 520.445b (b) amended ....27691, 35076, 60656 |              | 520.1805 (b) amended .....            | 61625        |
| 520.447 (b) revised.....                     | 46669        | 520.1900 (b) amended .....            | 35076        |
| 520.462 (b) amended.....                     | 63270        | 520.2043 (b)(2) revised .....         | 37712        |
| 520.580 (b)(2) amended.....                  | 35076, 61624 | 520.2098 Added.....                   | 34632        |
| 520.600 (c) amended .....                    | 35076        | (d) heading and (2) corrected         |              |
| 520.622a (a)(6) amended .....                | 35076        | .....                                 | 55159        |
| 520.622b (c)(2) amended .....                | 35076        | 520.2170 (c) amended.....             | 63270        |
| (a)(2) amended .....                         | 38906        | 520.2220a (b) amended .....           | 23357, 40932 |
| 520.622c (b)(6) amended .....                | 35076        | 520.2220b (b)(3) amended.....         | 61625        |
| (b)(6) corrected .....                       | 40932        | 520.2220c (c) amended.....            | 61625        |
| (b)(5) amended .....                         | 61624        | 520.2260b (f)(1) and (h)(1) amend-    |              |
| 520.763a (c) amended .....                   | 35076        | ed.....                               | 35076        |
| 520.763b (c) amended .....                   | 35076        | 520.2325a (a)(4) added.....           | 37712        |
| 520.763c (b) amended .....                   | 35076        | 520.2345d (a)(1), (d)(1)(iii) and     |              |
| 520.784 (b) amended.....                     | 61624        | (2)(iii) amended .....                | 35076        |
| 520.804 (b) amended.....                     | 63270        | (a)(1) amended .....                  | 46668        |
| 520.812 (c) redesignaed as (d); new          |              | (a)(1), (4), (d)(1)(iii) and (2)(iii) |              |
| (d) revised.....                             | 38906        | amended .....                         | 55160        |
| 520.863 (b) amended.....                     | 61624        | 520.2362 (c) amended.....             | 61625        |
| 520.1010a (b) amended.....                   | 35076        | 520.2380a (c)(2) amended.....         | 63271        |
| 520.1044a (b) amended.....                   | 34169        | 520.2380b (c) amended.....            | 63271        |
| 520.1044b (b) amended.....                   | 29011        | 520.2380c (b) amended.....            | 63271        |
| 520.1044c (b) amended.....                   | 29013        | 520.2380d (b) amended.....            | 63271        |
| 520.1120a (c) amended.....                   | 61624        | 520.2380f (b) amended .....           | 63271        |
| 520.1120b (c) amended.....                   | 61625        | 520.2455 (b) amended .....            | 35076        |
| 520.1192 (b) amended .....                   | 63270        | 520.2456 (b) amended .....            | 35076        |
| 520.1193 (b) amended .....                   | 63270        | 520.2481 (b) amended .....            | 35076        |
| 520.1194 (b) amended .....                   | 63270        | 520.2610 (b) amended .....            | 61625        |
| 520.1195 (b) amended .....                   | 63270        | 520.2611 (b) amended .....            | 61625        |
| 520.1196 (b) amended .....                   | 63270        | 520.2612 (b) amended .....            | 61625        |
| 520.1197 (b) amended .....                   | 63270        | 520.2640 (e)(1)(iii), (2)(iii) and    |              |
| 520.1242a (c)(2) amended.....                | 61625        | (3)(iii) amended .....                | 39443        |
| 520.1242b (c) amended.....                   | 61625        | 522 Authority citation revised.....   | 51518        |
| 520.1242g (e) amended.....                   | 55160        | 522.23 (c) amended.....               | 35076        |
| (c) amended .....                            | 61625        | 522.56 (b) amended .....              | 23357        |
| 520.1263c (b) amended.....                   | 65020        | 522.82 (b) amended .....              | 61625        |
| 520.1320 (c) amended.....                    | 61625        | 522.150 (b) amended.....              | 61625        |
| 520.1326a (b) amended.....                   | 61625        | 522.518 (b) amended.....              | 28630        |
| 520.1326b (b) amended.....                   | 61625        | 522.540 (a)(2) amended .....          | 37713        |
| 520.1408 (b) amended .....                   | 35076        | 522.770 (d)(2) revised.....           | 44410        |
| 520.1446 Added.....                          | 28629        | (d) heading revised; (d)(1), (2)      |              |
| 520.1451 Added.....                          | 37713        | and (3) redesignated as               |              |
| 520.1452 Added.....                          | 42902        | (d)(1)(i), (ii) and (iii); (d)(2)     |              |
| 520.1484 (b) and (c)(3) amended.....         | 55160        | added .....                           | 62242        |
| 520.1485 (d)(3) amended.....                 | 60657        | 522.784 (b) amended.....              | 61625        |
| 520.1616 Added.....                          | 29012        | 522.812 (c) redesignated as (d);      |              |
| (d)(1) heading and (iii) amend-              |              | new (d)(2) revised.....               | 38907        |
| ed.....                                      | 61626        | 522.863 (b) amended.....              | 61625        |
| 520.1660d (a)(8) and (b)(6) added            |              | 522.970 (b) revised.....              | 22888        |
| .....                                        | 23356        | 522.1002 (b)(2) amended.....          | 62242        |
| (b)(3), (e)(1)(ii)(A)(3), (B)(3) and         |              | 522.1010 (b) amended .....            | 35076        |
| (C)(3) amended.....                          | 35076        | 522.1044 (b)(3) amended.....          | 35076        |
| 520.1696b (b) amended.....                   | 55160        | (b)(3) and (4) added .....            | 45157        |
| 520.1720a (b)(1) amended.....                | 61625        | 522.1044b (b) amended.....            | 22889        |

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                               |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 522.1150 (b) amended .....                                                                                       | 63271        | 524.1742 (b) amended .....                                                    | 61626           |
| 522.1155 (b) amended .....                                                                                       | 61625        | 524.1883 (b) amended .....                                                    | 63271           |
| 522.1156 Added .....                                                                                             | 66984        | 526 Authority citation revised.....                                           | 51518           |
| 522.1182 (b)(2)(i) amended.....                                                                                  | 35076        | 529 Authority citation revised.....                                           | 51518           |
| 522.1183 (e)(1) amended.....                                                                                     | 35076        | 529.50 (b) amended .....                                                      | 23358           |
| 522.1192 (b) amended .....                                                                                       | 63271        | 529.1044a (b) amended.....                                                    | 35077           |
| 522.1193 (b) amended .....                                                                                       | 63271        | 529.1115 (b) amended .....                                                    | 29014           |
| 522.1222a (c) amended .....                                                                                      | 22888, 35076 | 530 Authority citation revised.....                                           | 51518           |
| 522.1244 (b) amended .....                                                                                       | 61625        | 530.41 Revised .....                                                          | 27947           |
| 522.1410 (b) amended .....                                                                                       | 35076        | 556 Authority citation revised.....                                           | 51518           |
| 522.1452 (b) amended .....                                                                                       | 63271        | 556.52 Revised .....                                                          | 40933           |
| 522.1503 (b) amended .....                                                                                       | 61625        | 556.75 Corrected .....                                                        | 15391           |
| 522.1660 (c) redesignated as (d);<br>new (d)(1) heading, new (ii),<br>new (iii) and new (2)(ii)<br>amended ..... | 27692        | 556.225 Revised.....                                                          | 62242           |
| 522.1662a (a)(2), (g)(2) and (h)(2)<br>amended .....                                                             | 35076        | 556.227 Added .....                                                           | 33998           |
| 522.1680 (b) amended .....                                                                                       | 35076, 38906 | 556.273 Added .....                                                           | 55161           |
| 522.1704 (a)(2) amended.....                                                                                     | 61625        | 558 Technical correction .....                                                | 23534, 44892    |
| 522.1720 (b)(2) amended.....                                                                                     | 38906        | Authority citation revised .....                                              | 51518           |
| (b)(1) amended .....                                                                                             | 61625        | 558.4 (d) table amended .....                                                 | 25477, 60657    |
| 522.1850 (d) added .....                                                                                         | 45158        | 558.55 (a) amended .....                                                      | 63271           |
| 522.1885 (b) amended .....                                                                                       | 63271        | 558.58 (d)(1)(iii) table amended.....                                         | 60658,<br>61627 |
| 522.2005 (b) amended .....                                                                                       | 61625        | (d)(1) table amended .....                                                    | 63271, 66987    |
| 522.2220 (a)(2)(iii) added .....                                                                                 | 23128        | 558.78 (a) revised; (d)(1) table<br>amended .....                             | 55162           |
| (c)(2) amended .....                                                                                             | 35076        | 558.95 (d)(1)(ii)(b),(iii)(b), (iv)(b),<br>(v)(b) and (xiii)(b) amended ..... | 63271           |
| 522.2424 (b) amended .....                                                                                       | 35076        | 558.120 (c) redesignated as (d);<br>new (d)(1)(iii)(b) amended.....           | 61011           |
| 522.2476 (b) amended .....                                                                                       | 29013        | 558.128 (a)(4) and (d)(1) table<br>amended .....                              | 27692           |
| 522.2477 (a) revised .....                                                                                       | 28629        | (d)(1) table and (2) amended .....                                            | 61628           |
| 522.2483 (b) amended .....                                                                                       | 35077        | 558.155 (a)(1) and (2) amended .....                                          | 35077           |
| 522.2610 (b)(2) corrected; CFR<br>correction.....                                                                | 41272        | (a)(1) amended .....                                                          | 67725           |
| (a)(2) amended .....                                                                                             | 61625        | 558.175 (c)(1)(iii)(b) and (iv)(b)<br>amended .....                           | 61626           |
| 522.2640a (b)(2) amended.....                                                                                    | 35077        | (c) redesignated as (d); new<br>(d)(1)(iv)(b) amended.....                    | 61912           |
| 522.2662 (b) amended .....                                                                                       | 35077        | (d)(1)(iii)(b) amended .....                                                  | 62243           |
| 522.2680 (b) amended .....                                                                                       | 61625        | 558.195 (c)(2) added; (d) table<br>amended .....                              | 23129           |
| 524 Authority citation revised.....                                                                              | 51518        | (d) amended .....                                                             | 61626           |
| 524.154 (a)(2) amended .....                                                                                     | 61625        | (d) table amended .....                                                       | 66523, 67273    |
| 524.155 (a)(1) amended .....                                                                                     | 61626        | (a) and (d) table amended .....                                               | 67725           |
| 524.575 (c)(2) revised .....                                                                                     | 48940        | 558.205 (a) amended.....                                                      | 35077           |
| 524.770 Added .....                                                                                              | 65753        | 558.235 (a) amended.....                                                      | 63271           |
| 524.814 Added .....                                                                                              | 33997        | 558.254 (c) amended .....                                                     | 55161           |
| 524.900 (e) amended .....                                                                                        | 55161        | (a) amended .....                                                             | 61626           |
| (c) amended .....                                                                                                | 61626        | 558.274 Regulation at 62 FR 14301<br>eff. date corrected to 4–7–97<br>.....   | 15751           |
| 524.981a (b) amended .....                                                                                       | 40932        | (a)(7) and (c)(1) table amended .....                                         | 27692           |
| 524.981b (b) amended .....                                                                                       | 40932        | (a)(8), (c)(1)(i) table and (ii)<br>table amended .....                       | 55160           |
| 524.981c (b) amended .....                                                                                       | 40932        | 558.300 (a)(1) and (2) amended .....                                          | 63271           |
| 524.1193 (d)(2) amended.....                                                                                     | 38908        |                                                                               |                 |
| (b) amended .....                                                                                                | 63271        |                                                                               |                 |
| 524.1240 (b) amended .....                                                                                       | 61626        |                                                                               |                 |
| 524.1443 (b) revised .....                                                                                       | 55161        |                                                                               |                 |
| (b) amended .....                                                                                                | 61626        |                                                                               |                 |
| 524.1484g (b) amended.....                                                                                       | 63271        |                                                                               |                 |
| 524.1580b (b) amended.....                                                                                       | 35077        |                                                                               |                 |
| 524.1580c (b) amended.....                                                                                       | 35077        |                                                                               |                 |

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 558.311 (e)(3)(i) table amended.....                                                                                         | 28630        | (d)(1) and (m) amended; (f)(1) revised.....                                                                                            | 34168        |
| (e)(1)(ii) table amended .....                                                                                               | 61626        | (a), (c)(1) and (f)(1) revised; (b) and (g) amended; (j) removed; (k), (l) and (m) redesignated as (j), (k) and (l); eff. 4-6-98 ..... | 52252        |
| (f)(1)(xv)(b) and (xvi)(b) amended.....                                                                                      | 61912        | 601 Meeting .....                                                                                                                      | 44891, 46198 |
| 558.366 (a) and (c) table amended .....                                                                                      | 29011        | Technical correction .....                                                                                                             | 47760        |
| 558.485 Regulation at 62 FR 14301 eff. date corrected to 4-7-97 .....                                                        | 15751        | Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                       | 51519        |
| (a)(11) amended.....                                                                                                         | 27692        | 601.2 (a) and (c)(2) amended .....                                                                                                     | 40600        |
| (a)(28) added .....                                                                                                          | 46444        | (a) introductory text; (c)(6) added .....                                                                                              | 53538        |
| 558.515 (d)(1)(vi)(b) amended.....                                                                                           | 61626, 66986 | 601.12 Revised .....                                                                                                                   | 39901        |
| 558.530 (a) amended.....                                                                                                     | 67725        | 601.25 (b)(3) amended.....                                                                                                             | 53538        |
| 558.550 (b) redesignated as (d); (d)(1)(xvii) added .....                                                                    | 29014        | 606 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                    | 51519        |
| (b)(1)(vii)(c) amended.....                                                                                                  | 60781        | 606.20 (a) removed.....                                                                                                                | 53538        |
| (b)(1)(ix)(c) amended.....                                                                                                   | 66985        | 607 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                    | 51519        |
| 558.555 (b)(4) amended .....                                                                                                 | 66985        | 610 Meeting.....                                                                                                                       | 44891        |
| 558.600 (a) amended.....                                                                                                     | 35077        | Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                       | 51519        |
| 558.615 (a) amended.....                                                                                                     | 63271        | 610.9 Revised.....                                                                                                                     | 39903        |
| 558.618 (d)(1) corrected .....                                                                                               | 15391        | 610.12 (f) revised.....                                                                                                                | 48175        |
| 558.625 Regulation at 62 FR 14301 eff. date corrected to 4-7-97 .....                                                        | 15751        | 640 Meeting.....                                                                                                                       | 44891        |
| (b)(10) and (52) amended .....                                                                                               | 27692        | Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                       | 51519        |
| 558.630 Regulation at 62 FR 14301 eff. date corrected to 4-7-97 .....                                                        | 15751        | 640.120 (a) revised.....                                                                                                               | 39903        |
| (b)(3), (8) and (10) amended .....                                                                                           | 27692        | 660 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                    | 51519        |
| 564 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                          | 51518        | 680 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                    | 51519        |
| 570 Technical correction .....                                                                                               | 47760        | 700 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                    | 51519        |
| Authority citation revised .....                                                                                             | 51518        | 701 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                    | 51519        |
| 570.35 (c)(1)(viii) revised.....                                                                                             | 40600        | 710 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                    | 51519        |
| 571 Technical correction .....                                                                                               | 47760        | 720 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                    | 51519        |
| Authority citation revised .....                                                                                             | 51518        | 730 Removed .....                                                                                                                      | 43074        |
| 571.1 (c) amended .....                                                                                                      | 40600        | Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                       | 51519        |
| 573 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                          | 51518        | 740 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                    | 51519        |
| 573.920 Regulation at 60 FR 53703 confirmed .....                                                                            | 44894        | 800 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                    | 51519        |
| 579 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                          | 51518        | 801 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                    | 51519        |
| 582 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                          | 51518        | 801.435 Added .....                                                                                                                    | 50501        |
| 584 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                          | 51518        | 801.437 Added; eff. 9-30-98.....                                                                                                       | 51029        |
| 589 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                          | 30976, 51519 | 803 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                    | 51519        |
| 589.2000 Added (OMB number pending) .....                                                                                    | 30976        | 804 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                    | 51519        |
| 600 Meeting.....                                                                                                             | 44891        | 805 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                    | 51519        |
| Authority citation revised .....                                                                                             | 51519        | 806 Added .....                                                                                                                        | 27191        |
| 600.3 (ff) and (gg) added.....                                                                                               | 39901        | Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                       | 51519        |
| 600.10 (a) removed; (b) heading revised.....                                                                                 | 53538        | 806.10 Regulation at 62 FR 27191 stayed.....                                                                                           | 67274        |
| 600.80 (c)(1)(ii) removed; (c)(1)(iii) and (iv) redesignated as (c)(1)(ii) and (iii); (a), new (c)(1)(ii) introductory text, |              | 806.20 Regulation at 62 FR 27191 stayed.....                                                                                           | 67274        |
|                                                                                                                              |              | 807 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                    | 51519        |
|                                                                                                                              |              | 808 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                    | 51519        |
|                                                                                                                              |              | 808.51 Added.....                                                                                                                      | 63274        |
|                                                                                                                              |              | 808.52 Added.....                                                                                                                      | 63274        |
|                                                                                                                              |              | 808.94 Added.....                                                                                                                      | 63274        |
|                                                                                                                              |              | 809 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                    | 51520        |
|                                                                                                                              |              | 809.10 (a) amended; (e) added; eff. 11-23-98 .....                                                                                     | 62259        |
|                                                                                                                              |              | 809.30 Added; eff. 11-23-98.....                                                                                                       | 62259        |

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

|                                     |        |                                        |                            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 810 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  | 898 Added.....                         | 25497                      |
| 812 Authority citation revised..... | 26229, | Authority citation revised .....       | 51521                      |
|                                     | 51520  | 898.14 Stayed .....                    | 25498                      |
| Meeting .....                       | 46198  | 900 Authority citation revised.....    | 51521                      |
| Technical correction .....          | 47760  | Revised; eff. in part 4–28–99 .....    | 55976                      |
| 812.18 (b) revised .....            | 26229  | (c)(4) corrected .....                 | 60614                      |
| 812.20 (b)(9) revised .....         | 40600  | 900.12 (b)(8)(i), (e)(4)(iii)(B) and   |                            |
| 812.36 Added.....                   | 48947  | (5)(i)(B) revised; eff. 10–28–02       |                            |
| 812.150 (b)(5) revised.....         | 48948  | .....                                  | 55984                      |
| 814 Meeting.....                    | 46198  | (a)(2)(iv), (b)(6)(ii), (8)(i),        |                            |
| Technical correction .....          | 47760  | (e)(1)(ii), (iii), (2)(ii),            |                            |
| Authority citation revised .....    | 51520  | (4)(iii)(B), (5)(i)(B), (ii), (iii),   |                            |
| 814.20 (b)(11) revised.....         | 40600  | (x)(A), (12) and (h) heading           |                            |
| 814.102 Reinstated.....             | 38026  | corrected; effective date cor-         |                            |
| 814.104 Reinstated.....             | 38026  | rected in part .....                   | 60614                      |
| 814.106 Reinstated.....             | 38026  | 900.18 (a)(1) corrected.....           | 60614                      |
| 814.108 Reinstated.....             | 38026  | 1000 Authority citation revised        |                            |
| 814.110 (a) reinstated.....         | 38026  | .....                                  | 51521                      |
| 814.112 (b) reinstated.....         | 38026  | 1002 Authority citation revised        |                            |
| 814.116 (b) reinstated.....         | 38026  | .....                                  | 51521                      |
| 814.118 (d) reinstated.....         | 38026  | 1003 Authority citation revised        |                            |
| 814.120 (b) reinstated.....         | 38026  | .....                                  | 51521                      |
| 814.124 (b) reinstated.....         | 38026  | 1004 Authority citation revised        |                            |
| 814.126 (b)(1) reinstated.....      | 38026  | .....                                  | 51521                      |
| 820 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  | 1005 Authority citation revised        |                            |
| 821 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  | .....                                  | 51521                      |
| 860 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  | 1010 Authority citation revised        |                            |
| 861 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  | .....                                  | 51521                      |
| 862 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  | 1020 Authority citation revised        |                            |
| 864 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  | .....                                  | 51521                      |
| 864.4010 (a) revised; eff. 11–23–98 |        | 1030 Authority citation revised        |                            |
| .....                               | 62260  | .....                                  | 51521                      |
| 864.4020 Added; eff. 11–23–98.....  | 62260  | 1040 Authority citation revised        |                            |
| 866 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  | .....                                  | 51521                      |
| 866.6010 Revised .....              | 66005  | 1050 Authority citation revised        |                            |
| 868 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  | .....                                  | 51521                      |
| 870 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  | 1210 Authority citation revised        |                            |
| 872 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  | .....                                  | 51521                      |
| 872.6730 (c) amended.....           | 31512  | 1220 Authority citation revised        |                            |
| 874 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  | .....                                  | 51521                      |
| 876 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  | 1230 Authority citation revised        |                            |
| 878 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  | .....                                  | 51521                      |
| 880 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  | 1240 Authority citation revised        |                            |
| 880.5130 Revised .....              | 33350  | .....                                  | 51521                      |
| 882 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  | 1250 Authority citation revised        |                            |
| 882.5800 (c) revised .....          | 30457  | .....                                  | 51521                      |
| 884 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  | 1270 Revised.....                      | 40444                      |
| 886 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  | Authority citation revised .....       | 51521                      |
| 886.5918 Revised .....              | 30987  | <b>Chapter II—Drug Enforcement</b>     |                            |
| 886.5928 Revised .....              | 30988  | <b>Administration, Department of</b>   |                            |
| 886.5933 Removed .....              | 30988  | <b>Justice (Parts 1300–1399)</b>       |                            |
| 888 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  | 1300.02 (b)(28)(i)(D)(1), (2) and (29) |                            |
| 890 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  | correctly revised .....                | 15392                      |
| 892 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  | 1308 Controlled substance sched-       |                            |
| 895 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  | ules .....                             | 29288, 29289, 51774, 51776 |
| 897 Authority citation revised..... | 51520  |                                        |                            |

|                                       |                                    |                                      |                                   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1308.14 (f)(2) added.....             | 51371                              | 338.....                             | 45767                             |
| 1309 Waiver.....                      | 53958                              | 341.....                             | 45767                             |
| 1309.29 Regulation at 62 FR 5916      |                                    | 347.....                             | 61710                             |
| confirmed.....                        | 52256                              | 348.....                             | 45767, 61710                      |
| Revised.....                          | 53960                              | 358.....                             | 33379, 67770                      |
| 1309.43 Regulation at 62 FR 5916      |                                    | 501.....                             | 29313, 52057                      |
| confirmed.....                        | 52256                              | 510.....                             | 40765                             |
| 1309.44 Regulation at 62 FR 5916      |                                    | 511.....                             | 25152                             |
| confirmed.....                        | 52256                              | 514.....                             | 25152, 25153, 40765, 59830        |
| 1309.62 Regulation at 62 FR 5916      |                                    | 515.....                             | 40765                             |
| confirmed.....                        | 52256                              | 558.....                             | 40765                             |
| 1310.01 Regulation at 62 FR 5917      |                                    | 570.....                             | 18938                             |
| confirmed.....                        | 52256                              | 589.....                             | 18728                             |
| 1310.02 Regulation at 62 FR 5917      |                                    | 600.....                             | 49642, 59386                      |
| confirmed.....                        | 52256                              | 601.....                             | 43900, 51071                      |
| 1310.04 Regulation at 62 FR 5917      |                                    | 606.....                             | 49642, 59386                      |
| confirmed.....                        | 52256                              | 801.....                             | 67011                             |
| 1310.09 Reinstated.....               | 15392                              | 803.....                             | 67011                             |
| Revised; interim.....                 | 27693                              | 804.....                             | 67011                             |
| Regulation at 62 FR 27693 con-        |                                    | 806.....                             | 67011                             |
| firmed.....                           | 52256                              | 807.....                             | 67011                             |
| Existing text designated as (a);      |                                    | 808.....                             | 33783, 65384, 66179               |
| (b) added.....                        | 53960                              | 810.....                             | 67011                             |
| 1313.02 Regulation at 62 FR 5917      |                                    | 812.....                             | 31023                             |
| confirmed.....                        | 52256                              | 814.....                             | 34680                             |
| <b>Chapter III—Office of National</b> |                                    | 820.....                             | 67011                             |
| <b>Drug Control Policy (Parts</b>     |                                    | 821.....                             | 67011                             |
| <b>1400—1499)</b>                     |                                    | 868.....                             | 33044                             |
| 1403.26 (a), (b) introductory text    |                                    | 872.....                             | 38231                             |
| and (1) revised.....                  | 45939, 45941                       | 876.....                             | 65770                             |
| <i>Proposed Rules:</i>                |                                    | 878.....                             | 31771                             |
| 1—1299 (Ch. I).....                   | 24619, 33781, 36243                | 884.....                             | 33044, 46682                      |
| 50.....                               | 40996                              | 890.....                             | 33044                             |
| 101.....                              | 28234, 29313, 36749, 52057, 61476, | 917.....                             | 63684                             |
|                                       | 67771, 67775                       | 926.....                             | 63685                             |
| 111.....                              | 30678, 44247, 48968                | 1002.....                            | 67011                             |
| 120.....                              | 45593                              | 1020.....                            | 65235, 67011                      |
| 161.....                              | 29313, 52057                       | 1240.....                            | 54398                             |
| 170.....                              | 18938                              | 1300.....                            | 52294, 53688                      |
| 184.....                              | 18938                              | 1308.....                            | 24620, 27214, 28923, 37004, 64526 |
| 186.....                              | 18938                              | 1309.....                            | 52294, 53688                      |
| 200.....                              | 49638, 64048                       | 1310.....                            | 51072, 52294, 53059, 53688        |
| 201.....                              | 33379, 43900, 51071, 61041, 67770  |                                      |                                   |
| 207.....                              | 40765                              | <b>TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS</b>    |                                   |
| 211.....                              | 40489                              | <b>Chapter I—Department of State</b> |                                   |
| 225.....                              | 40765                              | <b>(Parts 1—199)</b>                 |                                   |
| 310.....                              | 46223, 47532                       | 22 Authority citation revised.....   | 42666                             |
| 312.....                              | 43900, 49946, 51071                | 22.1 Amended.....                    | 42666                             |
| 314.....                              | 43900, 51071                       | 40 Authority citation revised.....   | 67562                             |
| 330.....                              | 33379, 67770                       | 40.11 (b) revised; (c) added; in-    |                                   |
| 333.....                              | 61710                              | terim.....                           | 67567                             |
| 334.....                              | 46223                              | 40.22 (b) removed; (c) through (f)   |                                   |
| 336.....                              | 45767                              | redesignated as (b) through          |                                   |
|                                       |                                    | (e); interim.....                    | 67567                             |

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 22 Chapter I—Con.**

|                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 40.41 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                    | 67562           |
| 40.52 Amended; interim .....                                                                                                                                    | 67567           |
| 40.61 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                    | 67567           |
| 40.62 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                    | 67567           |
| 40.66 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                    | 67567           |
| 40.67 Added; interim .....                                                                                                                                      | 67568           |
| 40.91 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                    | 67568           |
| 40.92 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                    | 67568           |
| 40.93 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                    | 67568           |
| 40.104 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                   | 67568           |
| 40.105 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                   | 67568           |
| 41 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                             | 48154           |
| 41.2 (l) revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                 | 51031           |
| 41.51 Revised .....                                                                                                                                             | 48154           |
| 41.107 Regulation at 59 FR 25325<br>confirmed .....                                                                                                             | 24334           |
| 41.112 (b) revised .....                                                                                                                                        | 24332           |
| 41.113 (c), (h) and (k) removed;<br>(d) through (g), (i) and (j) re-<br>designated as (c) through (h);<br>(a), (b) and new (c) through<br>new (f) revised ..... | 24333           |
| 42.72 (a) and (e)(4) amended;<br>(e)(1) revised .....                                                                                                           | 27694           |
| (e)(4) corrected .....                                                                                                                                          | 32196           |
| 51 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                             | 62695           |
| 51.70 (a)(7) amended; (a)(8) added<br>.....                                                                                                                     | 62695           |
| 51.80 Revised .....                                                                                                                                             | 62695           |
| 120 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                            | 67275           |
| 120.7 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                                         | 67275           |
| 120.9 Revised .....                                                                                                                                             | 67275           |
| 122.3 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                                         | 27497           |
| 123 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                            | 67275           |
| 123.15 Revised .....                                                                                                                                            | 67275           |
| 124.4 Revised .....                                                                                                                                             | 67276           |
| 124.11 Revised .....                                                                                                                                            | 67276           |
| 126 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                            | 67276           |
| 126.1 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                                         | 37133           |
| 126.10 (b) revised .....                                                                                                                                        | 67276           |
| 127 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                            | 67276           |
| 127.10 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                                        | 67276           |
| 129 Added .....                                                                                                                                                 | 67276           |
| 135.26 (a), (b) introductory text<br>and (1) revised .....                                                                                                      | 45939, 45941    |
| 145.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised .....                                                                                                                           | 45939,<br>45941 |
| 171 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                            | 48758           |
| 171.12 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                                                   | 48758           |

**Chapter II—Agency for International Development, International Development Co-operation Agency (Parts 200—299)**

|                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 201 Nomenclature change .....         | 38027           |
| 201.11 (b), (e) and (j) revised ..... | 38027           |
| 201.12 (d) revised; (e) added .....   | 38027           |
| 201.13 (a), (b) and (c) revised ..... | 38027           |
| 201.14 Amended .....                  | 38027           |
| 226.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised ..... | 45939,<br>45941 |

**Chapter IV—International Joint Commission, United States and Canada (Parts 400—499)**

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| 430 Added ..... | 39935 |
|-----------------|-------|

**Chapter V—United States Information Agency (Parts 500—599)**

|                                                    |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 514 Policy statement .....                         | 19925           |
| 514.31 (c) through (j) revised; in-<br>terim ..... | 34633           |
| Regulation at 62 FR 34633 con-<br>firmed .....     | 46876           |
| 514.44 (g) revised; (h) removed .....              | 19222           |
| (c) revised .....                                  | 28803           |
| 518.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised .....              | 45939,<br>45941 |

**Chapter VI—United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (Parts 600—699)**

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| 606 Revised ..... | 27948 |
|-------------------|-------|

*Proposed Rules:*

|           |              |
|-----------|--------------|
| 22 .....  | 32558, 63478 |
| 51 .....  | 63478        |
| 53 .....  | 63478        |
| 201 ..... | 42712        |

**TITLE 23—HIGHWAYS****Chapter I—Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—999)**

|                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 140.904 (b)(1) revised; interim ..... | 45328 |
| 140.922 (b) revised; interim .....    | 45328 |



## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 470 Authority citation revised.....  | 33355 |
| 470.101—470.115 (Subpart A) Re-      |       |
| vised; interim.....                  | 33355 |
| 625 Revised; eff. 5-1-97.....        | 15397 |
| 646 Authority citation revised.....  | 45328 |
| 646.200 (c) revised; (f) removed;    |       |
| interim.....                         | 45328 |
| 646.202 Removed; interim.....        | 45328 |
| 646.204 Amended; interim.....        | 45328 |
| 646.208 Revised; interim.....        | 45328 |
| 646.212 (b) revised; interim.....    | 45328 |
| 646.214 (a)(2) revised; interim..... | 45328 |
| 646.216 (d)(3)(ii) amended; (e)(1)   |       |
| revised; interim.....                | 45328 |
| 646.200—646.220 (Subpart B) Ap-      |       |
| pendix amended; interim.....         | 45328 |
| 657 Authority citation revised;      |       |
| OMB number.....                      | 62261 |
| 658 Appendix A amended.....          | 30758 |
| 772.13 Regulation at 61 FR 45321     |       |
| confirmed.....                       | 42904 |

## Chapter II—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration and Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)

|                              |       |
|------------------------------|-------|
| 1200 Revised; interim.....   | 34402 |
| 1200.4 Revised; interim..... | 34405 |
| 1205.5 Removed; interim..... | 34405 |

## Chapter III—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1300—1399)

|                                    |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| 1327 Authority citation revised    | 63657 |
| 1327.3 (a) through (w) redesign-   |       |
| ated as (b) through (x); new       |       |
| (a) added.....                     | 63657 |
| 1327.5 (c)(2) introductory text    |       |
| amended.....                       | 63657 |
| 1327.6 (f) and (g) redesignated as |       |
| (g) and (h); new (f) added; in-    |       |
| terim.....                         | 27195 |
| (e)(1) introductory text revised   |       |
| .....                              | 63657 |

### Proposed Rules:

|          |              |
|----------|--------------|
| 655..... | 54598, 64324 |
| 777..... | 33047        |

## TITLE 24—HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

### Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 0—99)

|                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------|-------|
| 5.107 Added; interim.....              | 61617 |
| 5.410 (d)(1)(i) amended.....           | 27125 |
| 5.609 Regulation at 61 FR 54502        |       |
| confirmed.....                         | 24337 |
| 5.617 (b)(3) revised.....              | 27125 |
| 24.110 (a)(3)(ii) revised.....         | 20081 |
| 25.2 Amended.....                      | 20081 |
| 25.3 Amended.....                      | 20081 |
| 25.9 (x) and (cc) revised.....         | 20081 |
| 30.320 (k) revised.....                | 20081 |
| 44 Removed; interim.....               | 61617 |
| 45 Removed; interim.....               | 61617 |
| 50.19 (a), (b)(14), (17) and (c) re-   |       |
| vised; (b) heading and (24)            |       |
| added.....                             | 15802 |
| 55.12 (b)(3) revised; (b)(4) added     |       |
| .....                                  | 15802 |
| 81.2 Regulation at 62 FR 63947         |       |
| confirmed; (b) amended.....            | 28977 |
| 81.91—81.99 (Subpart H) Regula-        |       |
| tion at 62 FR 63948 confirmed          |       |
| .....                                  | 28977 |
| 81.92 (a) revised.....                 | 28977 |
| 81.93 (c)(1) amended.....              | 28977 |
| 81.94 (a) and (b)(2) amended.....      | 28977 |
| 81.96 (d) amended.....                 | 28977 |
| 84.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised; in-    |       |
| terim.....                             | 61617 |
| 84.82 (e)(1), (2) and (3) revised; in- |       |
| terim.....                             | 61617 |
| 85.26 (a), (b) introductory text       |       |
| and (1) revised; interim.....          | 61617 |
| 92.50 (d)(1) revised.....              | 28928 |
| 92.202 (b) revised.....                | 28928 |
| 92.203 (a)(1) introductory text,       |       |
| (b)(1) and (c) revised.....            | 28928 |
| 92.205 (d) amended.....                | 28928 |
| 92.206 (a)(5) added.....               | 28928 |
| 92.209 (c)(2) and (j)(5) revised.....  | 28928 |
| 92.214 (a)(6) revised.....             | 28929 |
| 92.219 (b)(1)(i) and (2)(iv) revised   |       |
| .....                                  | 28929 |
| 92.220 (a)(10) amended; (b)(4) re-     |       |
| vised.....                             | 28929 |
| (a)(1)(iii)(B)(2) and (3) revised;     |       |
| (a)(1)(iii)(B)(4) added.....           | 44840 |
| 92.250 (a) revised.....                | 28929 |
| 92.251 (a) revised.....                | 28929 |

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 24 Subtitle A—Con.**

|                                                  |       |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 92.252 (h) amended .....                         | 28929 |
| (i)(2) amended .....                             | 44840 |
| 92.300 (a)(1) amended; (f) heading revised ..... | 28930 |
| 92.350 Revised .....                             | 28930 |
| 92.353 (c)(2)(i)(C)(1)(ii) revised .....         | 28930 |
| 92.355 Revised .....                             | 28930 |
| 92.356 (f)(1) revised .....                      | 28930 |
| 92.358 Added .....                               | 28930 |
| 92.453 Revised .....                             | 44840 |
| 92.500 (d) revised .....                         | 28930 |
| 92.505 (c) added .....                           | 28930 |
| 92.507 Revised .....                             | 44840 |
| 92.552 (b) revised .....                         | 44840 |

**Chapter I—Office of Assistant Secretary for Equal Opportunity, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 100—199)**

|                                                   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 100.140 Added .....                               | 66432 |
| 100.141 Added .....                               | 66432 |
| 100.142 Added .....                               | 66432 |
| 100.143 Added .....                               | 66432 |
| 100.144 Added .....                               | 66432 |
| 100.145 Added .....                               | 66432 |
| 100.146 Added .....                               | 66433 |
| 100.147 Added .....                               | 66433 |
| 100.148 Added .....                               | 66433 |
| 103.1 (c) amended .....                           | 66433 |
| 103.215 Regulation at 61 FR 41482 confirmed ..... | 15797 |
| (b) amended .....                                 | 66433 |
| 103.230 (a)(1) amended .....                      | 66433 |
| 103.405 (b)(2) and (3) amended .....              | 66433 |

**Chapter II—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 200—299)**

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 200.10 Revised .....                 | 20081 |
| 200.926 (a)(2)(i) revised .....      | 30225 |
| 200.926d (c)(4)(vii) revised .....   | 30225 |
| 201 Authority citation revised ..... | 65181 |
| 201.10 (g) amended .....             | 20082 |
| 201.20 (a)(3) added .....            | 20082 |
| (a)(3) removed; interim .....        | 65181 |
| 201.26 (a)(1)(iii) revised .....     | 20082 |
| (a)(1) revised; interim .....        | 65181 |
| 202 Revised .....                    | 20082 |
| 202.2 Amended; interim .....         | 65181 |
| 202.3 (c)(2)(v)(A) revised .....     | 30225 |

|                                                                                                               |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| (c)(2)(ii)(A) and (v)(C) revised; (c)(2)(iii) amended; interim .....                                          | 65181 |
| 202.5 (i) amended; (n)(1)(i) revised; interim .....                                                           | 65181 |
| 202.7 (b)(4)(i)(A) revised; interim .....                                                                     | 65182 |
| 202.8 (b)(9) revised .....                                                                                    | 30225 |
| 203 Authority citation revised .....                                                                          | 65182 |
| 203.1—203.7 Undesignated center heading revised .....                                                         | 30225 |
| 203.1 Revised .....                                                                                           | 30225 |
| 203.3 (d)(1)(iii) revised .....                                                                               | 20088 |
| (d)(2)(iv) added; interim .....                                                                               | 65182 |
| 203.4 Added .....                                                                                             | 30226 |
| (d) amended; interim .....                                                                                    | 65182 |
| 203.5 (c) amended .....                                                                                       | 20088 |
| (b) revised .....                                                                                             | 30226 |
| 203.6 Added .....                                                                                             | 30226 |
| 203.7 Introductory text revised .....                                                                         | 30226 |
| 203.43i (d) introductory text, (g) introductory text and (2) revised .....                                    | 30226 |
| 203.50 (h) revised .....                                                                                      | 30226 |
| 203.249 Revised .....                                                                                         | 30226 |
| 203.255 (a) revised; (f) added (OMB number pending) .....                                                     | 30227 |
| 203.257 Revised .....                                                                                         | 30227 |
| 203.341 Added .....                                                                                           | 60129 |
| 203.342 Regulation at 61 FR 35017 confirmed; revised .....                                                    | 60129 |
| 203.350 Regulation at 61 FR 35017 confirmed .....                                                             | 60129 |
| 203.355 Regulation at 61 FR 35018 confirmed; (a), (c), (g) introductory text and (h) revised; (i) added ..... | 60129 |
| 203.370 Regulation at 61 FR 35018 confirmed .....                                                             | 60129 |
| 203.371 Regulation at 61 FR 35018 confirmed .....                                                             | 60129 |
| (b)(1) and (5) revised .....                                                                                  | 60130 |
| 203.402 Regulation at 61 FR 35018 confirmed .....                                                             | 60129 |
| (f) revised .....                                                                                             | 60130 |
| 203.402a Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed .....                                                            | 60129 |
| 203.404 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed .....                                                             | 60129 |
| 203.412 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed .....                                                             | 60129 |
| 203.414 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed .....                                                             | 60129 |
| (a) revised .....                                                                                             | 60130 |
| 203.415 (b) revised .....                                                                                     | 30227 |

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 203.438 Regulation at 61 FR 35019<br>confirmed.....60129 | 203.655 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129                                                                                                                 |
| 203.471 Regulation at 61 FR 35019<br>confirmed.....60129 | 203.656 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129                                                                                                                 |
| 203.473 Regulation at 61 FR 35019<br>confirmed.....60129 | 203.658 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129                                                                                                                 |
| 203.499 Revised.....30227                                | 203.659 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129                                                                                                                 |
| 203.500 Regulation at 61 FR 35019<br>confirmed.....60129 | 203.660 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129                                                                                                                 |
| 203.501 Regulation at 61 FR 35019<br>confirmed.....60129 | 203.664 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129                                                                                                                 |
| 203.552 Regulation at 61 FR 35019<br>confirmed.....60129 | 203.665 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129                                                                                                                 |
| (a) introductory text revised<br>.....60130              | 203.666 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129                                                                                                                 |
| 203.604 Regulation at 61 FR 35019<br>confirmed.....60129 | 206.3 Amended.....30227                                                                                                                                                  |
| 203.605 Regulation at 61 FR 35019<br>confirmed.....60129 | 206.7 Revised.....30227                                                                                                                                                  |
| 203.606 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129 | 206.9 (b) revised.....20088                                                                                                                                              |
| 203.614 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129 | 206.15 Revised.....30227                                                                                                                                                 |
| 203.616 Revised.....60130                                | 206.129 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129                                                                                                                 |
| Regulation at 61 FR 35020 con-<br>firmed.....60129       | 241.1040 Revised.....20088                                                                                                                                               |
| 203.640 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129 | 266.100 (a) amended.....20088                                                                                                                                            |
| 203.641 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129 |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 203.642 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129 | <b>Chapter V—Office of Assistant<br/>Secretary for Community Plan-<br/>ning and Development, Depart-<br/>ment of Housing and Urban De-<br/>velopment (Parts 500—599)</b> |
| 203.643 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129 | Chapter V Notice.....47344                                                                                                                                               |
| 203.644 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129 | 570 Authority citation revised.....62914                                                                                                                                 |
| 203.645 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129 | Technical correction.....64634                                                                                                                                           |
| 203.646 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129 | 570.416 Added.....17493                                                                                                                                                  |
| 203.647 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129 | 570.420—570.432 (Subpart F) Re-<br>vised.....62914                                                                                                                       |
| 203.648 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129 | 572.5 Amended.....34145                                                                                                                                                  |
| 203.649 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129 | 572.100 (a)(2) amended.....34145                                                                                                                                         |
| 203.650 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129 | 572.135 (d) revised.....34145                                                                                                                                            |
| 203.651 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129 | 572.210 Revised.....34145                                                                                                                                                |
| 203.652 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129 | 572.230 Revised.....34145                                                                                                                                                |
| 203.653 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129 | 572.300 Revised.....34145                                                                                                                                                |
| 203.654 Regulation at 61 FR 35020<br>confirmed.....60129 | 572.305 Removed.....34145                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                          | 572.310 Removed.....34145                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                          | 572.320 Removed.....34145                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                          | 572.420 (a)(1) amended.....34145                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                          | 573.3 (i) revised.....24574                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                          | 585.100—585.107 (Subpart B) Re-<br>moved.....31955                                                                                                                       |
|                                                          | Regulation at 62 FR 31955 eff.<br>date corrected to 7-11-97.....33156                                                                                                    |
|                                                          | 586 Revised.....37479                                                                                                                                                    |

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 24

**Chapter VIII—Office of the Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Section 8 Housing Assistance Programs and Section 202 Direct Loan Program) (Parts 800—899)**

888 Fair market rent schedules .....50724, 64521

**Chapter IX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 900—999)**

941.103 Amended .....27125  
 950 Authority citation revised.....27126  
 950.102 Regulation at 61 FR 46346 confirmed .....24337  
 950.660 (a)(3) revised.....27126  
 954 Regulation at 61 FR 32295 confirmed .....58906  
 968.102 (b) revised.....27126  
 968.112 (d)(3)(ii) amended .....27126  
 968.335 (a)(3) revised.....27126  
 971 Added; interim .....49576

**Chapter XX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 3200—3899)**

3280 Policy statement.....24337  
 3280.305 (c)(3)(i) table and (4) table amended .....54547  
 3282 Policy statement.....24337  
 3500.2 Amended .....20088

*Proposed Rules:*

0—99 (Ch. I).....18306  
 5 .....55324, 62928  
 81 .....68060  
 180 .....66488  
 200 .....27486  
 201 .....36194  
 202 .....36194  
 207 .....35716  
 251 .....35716  
 252 .....35716

255 .....35716  
 266 .....35716  
 291 .....32251  
 570 .....31944  
 888 .....23552  
 950 .....35718  
 953 .....35718  
 955 .....35718  
 960 .....25728, 55324  
 964 .....55324  
 966 .....25728  
 968 .....47740  
 984 .....55324  
 990 .....55324  
 1000 .....35718, 43131, 47783, 54399  
 1003 .....35718, 43131, 47783, 54399  
 1005 .....35718, 43131, 47783, 54399  
 3500 .....25740, 38489, 53912

## TITLE 25—INDIANS

**Chapter I—Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—299)**

12 Revised .....15611  
 46 Added .....44081  
 142 Revised .....18516  
 151 Determination .....19927  
 181 Added .....55331  
 247 Added; interim .....50868

**Chapter IV—Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation (Parts 700—799)**

700.801—700.843 (Subpart R) Revised .....35078

*Proposed Rules:*

11 .....61057  
 41 .....15446  
 181 .....27000  
 248 .....55767  
 502 .....46227  
 514 .....65775

## TITLE 26—INTERNAL REVENUE

**Chapter I—Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—799)**

1 Authority citation amended.....25506,  
 37492, 38028, 41273, 50503, 50505,  
 53416, 53500, 68166, 68175

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                          |       |                                      |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Technical correction .....               | 40270 | 1.149(d)-1T Redesignated as          |       |
| 1.42-15 Added .....                      | 50505 | 1.149(d)-1A .....                    | 25513 |
| 1.42-16 Added .....                      | 50503 | 1.150-1 (a)(2), (c)(1), (4)(iii) re- |       |
| 1.42-16T Removed .....                   | 50503 | vised; (c)(6) added .....            | 25513 |
| 1.61-4 Amended .....                     | 44546 | 1.150-1T Redesignated as 1.150-1A    |       |
| 1.61-12 (c) revised .....                | 68175 | .....                                | 25513 |
| 1.103-8 (a)(5) revised .....             | 25506 | 1.148-1A—1.150-1A Undesignated       |       |
| 1.103-8T Removed .....                   | 25506 | center heading added .....           | 25507 |
| 1.125-4T Added; eff. 12-31-98 .....      | 60166 | 1.148-1A Redesignated from           |       |
| 1.142-4 Added .....                      | 25506 | 1.148-1T; heading amended .....      | 25507 |
| 1.148-0 (c) amended .....                | 25506 | 1.148-2A Redesignated from           |       |
| 1.148-1 (b) amended; (c)(4)(ii)(A)       |       | 1.148-2T; heading amended .....      | 25507 |
| revised; (e) added .....                 | 25507 | 1.148-3A Redesignated from           |       |
| 1.148-1T Redesignated as 1.148-1A        |       | 1.148-3T; heading amended .....      | 25507 |
| .....                                    | 25507 | 1.148-4A Redesignated from           |       |
| 1.148-2 (b)(2)(ii) revised .....         | 25507 | 1.148-4T; heading amended .....      | 25507 |
| 1.148-2T Redesignated as 1.148-2A        |       | 1.148-5A Redesignated from           |       |
| .....                                    | 25507 | 1.148-5T; heading amended .....      | 25507 |
| 1.148-3 (h)(3) amended .....             | 25507 | 1.148-6A Redesignated from           |       |
| 1.148-3T Redesignated as 1.148-3A        |       | 1.148-6T; heading amended .....      | 25507 |
| .....                                    | 25507 | 1.148-9A Redesignated from           |       |
| 1.148-4 (h)(2)(vi) and (vii) re-         |       | 1.148-9T; heading amended .....      | 25507 |
| moved; (h)(2)(ii) through (v),           |       | 1.148-10A Redesignated from          |       |
| (viii) and (ix) redesignated as          |       | 1.148-10T; heading amended           |       |
| (h)(2)(iii) through (viii);              |       | .....                                | 25507 |
| (b)(5), (g), (h)(1), (2) introduc-       |       | 1.148-11A Redesignated from          |       |
| tory text, (i), new (iv), new            |       | 1.148-11T; heading amended           |       |
| (v), new (vi), new (viii), (3),          |       | .....                                | 25507 |
| (4) and (5) revised; new                 |       | (i) revised .....                    | 25513 |
| (h)(2)(ii) and (6) added .....           | 25507 | 1.149(d)-1A Redesignated from        |       |
| 1.148-4T Redesignated as 1.148-4A        |       | 1.149(d)-1T; heading amended         |       |
| .....                                    | 25507 | .....                                | 25513 |
| 1.148-5 (b)(2)(iii), (c)(2)(i), (3)(ii), |       | 1.150-1A Redesignated from           |       |
| (d)(3)(ii), (e)(2)(ii)(B) and (iii)      |       | 1.150-1T; heading amended .....      | 25513 |
| revised .....                            | 25511 | 1.162-12 (a) amended .....           | 44546 |
| 1.148-5T Redesignated as 1.148-5A        |       | 1.163-5 (c)(2)(i)(B)(5) amended;     |       |
| .....                                    | 25507 | eff. 1-1-99 .....                    | 53416 |
| 1.148-6 (d)(3)(iii)(C) revised .....     | 25512 | 1.163-8T (c)(2)(e) redesignated as   |       |
| 1.148-6T Redesignated as 1.148-6A        |       | (c)(3) .....                         | 40270 |
| .....                                    | 25507 | 1.163-13 Added .....                 | 68176 |
| 1.148-9 (c)(2)(ii)(B) and (h)(4)(vi)     |       | 1.165-12 (a), (c)(1)(i), (2)(iv) and |       |
| revised .....                            | 25512 | (3)(iv) amended; (c)(1)(iii) re-     |       |
| 1.148-9T Redesignated as 1.148-9A        |       | moved; (c)(1)(iv) and (v) re-        |       |
| .....                                    | 25507 | designated as (c)(1)(iii) and        |       |
| 1.148-10 (b)(2), (c)(2)(viii), (ix) and  |       | (iv); (c)(1)(ii) and new (iii) re-   |       |
| (e) revised; (c)(2)(x) added .....       | 25512 | vised; eff. 1-1-99 .....             | 53416 |
| 1.148-10T Redesignated as 1.148-         |       | Corrected .....                      | 55849 |
| 10A .....                                | 25507 | 1.171-1 Revised .....                | 68177 |
| 1.148-11 (a), (b)(1), (c)(1) and (g)     |       | 1.171-2 Revised .....                | 68178 |
| revised; (b)(3) added; (h) and           |       | 1.171-3 Revised .....                | 68180 |
| (i) removed .....                        | 25512 | 1.171-4 Revised .....                | 68182 |
| 1.148-11T Redesignated as 1.148-         |       | 1.171-5 Added .....                  | 68182 |
| 11A .....                                | 25507 | 1.249-1 (c) revised; (d)(2) amended  |       |
| 1.149(d)-1 (f)(3) revised; (g)(3)        |       | .....                                | 68182 |
| added .....                              | 25513 | 1.263A-0 Amended .....               | 42054 |
|                                          |       | 1.263A-0T Added .....                | 44546 |

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 26 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1.263A-1 (a)(2)(i) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 42054 | 1.871-7 (b) amended; eff. 1-1-99 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 53416 |
| (b)(3) and (4) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 44546 | (b) redesignated as (b)(1); (b)(1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |
| 1.263A-4T Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 44546 | heading and (2) added; (f)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |
| 1.263A-7 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 42054 | amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 53501 |
| 1.263A-7T Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 42062 | 1.871-14 Added; eff. 1-1-99 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 53416 |
| 1.263A-15 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 42062 | 1.881-2 (b) redesignated as (b)(1);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |
| 1.280B-1 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 67726 | (b)(1) heading and (2) added;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |
| 1.302-2 (c) introductory text                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | (e) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 53501 |
| amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 38028 | 1.894-1 (c) revised; (d) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 53502 |
| 1.401(b)-1 (c), (d) and (e) redesignated as (d), (e) and (f); new (d)(2) undesignated text designated as (d)(3) and (4); (a), (b)(1), new (d)(1)(ii), (iii), (2) introductory text, (3), (4), (e)(1)(ii)(C), (2)(ii)(C), (3) introductory text, (4), (5) introductory text and (iii) amended ..... | 41273 | 1.894-1T Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 35676 |
| (b)(2)(iii) removed; (b)(3), (c) and (d)(1)(iv) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 41274 | (d)(1), (6) Example 11 corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 46877 |
| 1.401(b)-1T Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 41274 | 1.1016-5 (b) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 68183 |
| 1.446-1 (e)(3)(i) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 26741 | 1.1016-9 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 68183 |
| (e)(3)(i) amended; (e)(3)(iii) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 68169 | 1.1059(e)-1 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 38028 |
| 1.446-1T Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 26741 | 1.1202-0 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 68166 |
| (e)(3)(i)(B) corrected .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 28631 | 1.1202-2 Added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 68166 |
| Removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 68169 | 1.1245-1 (e)(2) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 44216 |
| 1.471-6 (c), (d) and (f) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 44551 | 1.1275-1 (b)(2) redesignated as (b)(3); new (b)(2) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 68183 |
| 1.501(c)(5)-1 (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 40449 | 1.1396-1 Undesignated center heading and section added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 67727 |
| 1.704-1 (b)(2)(iv)(d)(I), (I) and (5) Example 13 amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 25499 | 1.1441-0 Added; eff. 1-1-99 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 53421 |
| 1.704-2 (m) Example 1 reinstated; CFR correction .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 34634 | 1.1441-1 Revised; eff. 1-1-99 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 53424 |
| 1.704-3 (a)(2) and (3)(i) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 25500 | 1.1441-2 Revised; eff. 1-1-99 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 53444 |
| (a)(11) added; (f) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 44215 | 1.1441-3 Heading, (a) through (f) and (h) revised; (g), (i) and authority citation removed; (j) redesignated as (g); new (g)(1) and (2) amended; eff. 1-1-99 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 53424 |
| 1.704-4 (a)(4)(ii) and (c)(3) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 25500 | 1.1441-4 Heading, (a), (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2)(ii) heading, introductory text, (A), (v) and (c) through (g) revised; (b)(1)(vi) (2)(ii)(B), (C), (K) and (6) added; (b)(2)(ii)(B) through (H) redesignated as (b)(2)(ii)(D) through (J); (b)(1)(iii), (iv), (v), (2)(i), new (b)(2)(ii)(D) through (J), (iii) and (3) amended; (b)(2)(iv)(C) concluding text, (h), (i), authority citation removed; OMB number; eff. 1-1-99 ..... | 53450 |
| 1.708-1 (b)(1)(ii) amended; (b)(1)(iv) revised; (b)(1)(v) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25500 | 1.1441-4T Removed; eff. 1-1-99 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 53452 |
| 1.737-2 (a) revised; (d)(1) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 25501 | 1.1441-5 Revised; eff. 1-1-99 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 53452 |
| 1.743-1 (d) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 25501 | 1.1441-6 Revised; eff. 1-1-99 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 53458 |
| 1.761-1 (e) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 25501 | 1.1441-7 (a), (b) and (c) revised; (d) redesignated as (f); new (d), (e) and (g) added; new (f)(1), (2)(i) and (3) amended; authority citation removed; eff. 1-1-99 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 53462 |
| 1.861-2 (a)(1) amended; (a)(7) added; (e) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 53500 | 1.1441-8T Redesignated as 1.1441-8; eff. 1-1-99 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 53458 |
| 1.861-3 (a)(1) and (d) amended; (a)(6) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 53501 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |
| 1.864-5 (b)(2)(ii) redesignated as (b)(2)(iii); new (b)(2)(ii) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 53501 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |
| 1.871-6 Revised; eff. 1-1-99 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 53416 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1.1441-8 Redesignated from<br>1.1441-8T; heading and (b) re-<br>vised; (c) through (f) added;<br>eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                  | 53458 | 1.6044-2 Heading, (e) and (f) head-<br>ing revised; (a)(1) and (f)<br>amended; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 53476 |
| 1.1441-9 Added; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 53465 | 1.6044-3 (c) revised; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 53476 |
| 1.1442-1 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 53466 | 1.6044-5 (c) revised; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 53476 |
| 1.1442-2 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 53466 | 1.6045-1 (a) heading, introductory<br>text, (1), (d)(4), (6), (g), (j),<br>(k) and (l) revised; (a)(12) and<br>authority citation removed;<br>(a)(13), (b) Examples (1)<br>through (8), (c)(5)(i)(a)<br>through (c)(5)(i)(f), (ii), (ii)<br>Examples (1) through (4),<br>(6)(i)(a), (b), (ii)(a), (b), and<br>and (h)(2) Examples (1) and<br>(2) redesignated as (a)(12)<br>and (b) Examples 1 through<br>8, (c)(5)(1)(A) through (F),<br>(iii), (iii) Examples 1 through<br>4, (6)(i)(A), (B), (ii)(A) and (B)<br>and (h)(2) Examples 1 and 2;<br>(a)(13) and new (c)(5)(ii)<br>added; (b) new Example 1 and<br>(f)(2)(3) introductory text<br>amended; eff. 1-1-99..... | 53476 |
| 1.1442-3 Added; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 53466 | 1.6045-1T Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 53480 |
| 1.1443-1 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 53466 | 1.6045-2 (b)(2)(i)(A) through (F)<br>amended; (b)(2)(i)(G) and<br>(g)(4) added; (g)(2) revised;<br>eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 53480 |
| 1.1445-5 (b)(1) amended; eff. 1-1-<br>99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 53467 | 1.6045-2T Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 53480 |
| 1.1461-1 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 53467 | 1.6046-1 (g) amended; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 53385 |
| 1.1461-2 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 53470 | 1.6049-4 (a), (b)(1), (3), (c)(1),<br>(d)(3) and (7) heading revised;<br>(b)(2) introductory text, (iv),<br>(4), (5)(i), (c)(2)(i), (ii) con-<br>cluding text, (d)(2), (7), (8),<br>(9)(ii) introductory text,<br>(e)(4), (5)(iv), (f)(4)(i) and (ii)<br>amended; (g)(3) added; eff. 1-<br>1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 53480 |
| 1.1461-3 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 53471 | 1.6049-5 (a)(6) amended; (b) re-<br>vised; (c) redesignated as (f);<br>new (c), (d), (e) and (g) added;<br>eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 53483 |
| 1.1461-4 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 53471 | 1.6049-6 (d) amended; (e)(3) re-<br>vised; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 53491 |
| 1.1462-1 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 53471 | 1.6049-7 (c)(4) revised; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 53491 |
| 1.1463-1 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 53471 | 1.6049-8 (a) amended; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 53491 |
| 1.1502-5 (b)(5) corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 23657 | 1.6050A-1 (a) introductory text,<br>concluding text, (b) and<br>(c)(1) amended; (d) added; eff.<br>1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 53492 |
| 1.6013-2 (b)(1) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 39117 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
| 1.6038-2 (j)(2)(ii) redesignated as<br>(j)(2)(iii); new (j)(2)(ii) added;<br>eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 53385 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
| 1.6041-1 (a)(1), (d)(1) introductory<br>text and (3) revised; (a)(2),<br>(d)(2) heading, (4) heading<br>and (5) added; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                            | 53471 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
| 1.6041-2 (c) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 53472 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
| 1.6041-3 (c) and (l) removed; (d),<br>(e), (f), (h), (i), (j) and (o)<br>amended; (d) through (k) and<br>(m) through (p) redesignated<br>as (c) through (n); introduc-<br>tory text, (a), (b), new (f) and<br>new (j) revised; new (o), new<br>(p) and (q) added; eff. 1-1-99..... | 53472 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
| 1.6041-4 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 53473 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
| 1.6041-7 Heading revised; (a)<br>amended; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 53473 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
| 1.6041-8 Added; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 53474 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
| 1.6041A-1 Added; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 53474 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
| 1.6042-2 Heading, (a)(1)(i), (ii), (d)<br>and (e) heading; (a)(1) intro-<br>ductory text added;<br>(a)(1)(iii), (4) and (e) amend-<br>ed; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                         | 53474 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
| 1.6042-3 (a) introductory text, (2)<br>and (b) revised; (a)(2) con-<br>cluding text and authority<br>citation removed; (a)(3)<br>added; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                           | 53475 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
| 1.6042-4 (d)(2)(i)(F) and (f) re-<br>vised; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 53476 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
| 1.6043-2 (a) amended; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 53476 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 26 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                             |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1.6050H-1 (d)(2)(ii)(A) and (B) amended; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 53492 | (b)(1) amended; (c)(5)(ii)(C) revised.....                                                                  | 66988               |
| 1.6050N-1 Heading, (c) and (d) revised; (e) added; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 53492 | 25.2702-7 Amended .....                                                                                     | 66989               |
| 1.6071-1 (c)(7), (8), (11), (13) and (15) revised; eff. 1-1-99 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 53492 | 31 Authority citation amended .....                                                                         | 33009, 37492, 53493 |
| 1.6091-1 (b)(15) revised; eff. 1-1-99 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 53493 | 31.0-1 (a) amended .....                                                                                    | 37492               |
| 1.6302-1 (b) heading revised; (b) redesignated as (b)(1); new (b)(1) heading and (2) added; OMB number .....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 37492 | 31.0-3 (f) amended.....                                                                                     | 37493               |
| 1.6302-1T Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 37492 | 31.3401(a)(6)-1 Heading, revised; (e) amended; (f) added; authority citation removed; eff. 1-1-99.....      | 53493               |
| 1.6302-2 (b) heading revised; (c) redesignated as (b)(6); new (c) added; OMB number .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 37492 | 31.3406-0 Table amended; eff. 1-1-99 .....                                                                  | 53493               |
| 1.6302-2T Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 37492 | 31.3406(d)-3 (a) and (b) amended; (c) revised; eff. 1-1-99.....                                             | 53493               |
| 1.6302-3 (c) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 37492 | 31.3406(g)-1 (e) added; eff. 1-1-99 .....                                                                   | 53493               |
| 1.6302-3T Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 37492 | 31.3406(h)-2 (a)(3)(i) revised; (d) amended; (e)(1) designation, heading and (2) removed; eff. 1-1-99 ..... | 53493               |
| 1.6302-4 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 37492 | 31.3406(j)-1 Added.....                                                                                     | 33009               |
| 1.6302-4T Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 37492 | 31.6302-1 (h) redesignated as (i); new (h) added .....                                                      | 37493               |
| 1.6662-6 (d)(2)(ii)(E) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 46877 | 31.6302-1T Removed .....                                                                                    | 37494               |
| 1.7701(l)-1 (a) designation, heading and (b) removed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 53502 | 31.6302(c)-3 (b) heading and (c) revised; (d) added.....                                                    | 37494               |
| 20.2041-3 (d)(6)(i) amended; (d)(6)(iii) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 68184 | 31.6302(c)-3T Removed .....                                                                                 | 37494               |
| 20.2046-1 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 68184 | 31.6413(a)-3 (a)(1)(ii) and (iii) amended; (a)(1)(iv) added; (a)(2) and (b)(2) revised; eff. 1-1-99 .....   | 53494               |
| 20.2056(d)-2 (a) amended; (b) revised; (c) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 68184 | 31.9999-0 Added; eff. 10-14-97 through 1-1-99 .....                                                         | 53494               |
| 25 Authority citation amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 68185 | 35a Authority citation amended .....                                                                        | 33009, 53494        |
| 25.2511-1 (c)(1) amended; (c)(3) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 68185 | 35a.3406-3 Removed.....                                                                                     | 33009               |
| 25.2514-3 (c)(5) amended; (c)(7) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 68185 | 35a.9999-0 Added; eff. 10-14-97 through 1-1-99 .....                                                        | 53494               |
| 25.2518-1 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) Example amended; (a)(3) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68185 | 35a.9999-0T Removed .....                                                                                   | 53494               |
| 25.2518-2 (c)(3) existing text, (5) Examples (9) and (10) redesignated as (c)(3)(i) and (5) Examples (12) and (11); new (c)(3)(i) and (5) Example 11 amended; (c)(3)(ii), (5) Examples (8), new (9), new (10), (13) and (14) added; (c)(4), (5) Examples (7) and new (12) revised; (5) Examples (8) removed..... | 68185 | 35a.9999-1 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                        | 53494               |
| 26.2652-1 (a)(4) and (5) Examples 9 and 10 removed; (a)(5), (6) and Example 11 redesignated as (a)(4), (5) and Example 9 .....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 27498 | 35a.9999-2 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                        | 53494               |
| 25.2702-5 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) and (c)(9) added;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 35a.9999-3 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                        | 53494               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 35a.9999-3A Removed; eff. 1-1-99 .....                                                                      | 53494               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 35a.9999-4T Removed; eff. 1-1-99 .....                                                                      | 53494               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 35a.9999-5 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....                                                                        | 53494               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 40 Authority citation amended .....                                                                         | 37494               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 40.0-1T Added.....                                                                                          | 67569               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 40.6011(a)-1T Added.....                                                                                    | 67569               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 40.6302(c)-1 (d) redesignated as (d)(1); (d)(1) heading and (2) added .....                                 | 37494               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 40.6302(c)-1T Removed .....                                                                                 | 37494               |



## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                       |              |                                        |       |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------|-------|
| Added .....                           | 67569        | 301 Authority citation amended .....   | 53494 |
| 40.6302(c)-2T Added .....             | 67569        | 301.6109-1 (d)(2)(iii) added .....     | 25502 |
| 53.6071-1 (f) redesignated from ..... |              | (b)(2)(iv), (v) and (c) revised; ..... |       |
| 53.6071-1T(f) .....                   | 52257        | (b)(2)(vi) added; eff. 1-1-99 .....    | 53494 |
| 53.6071-1T (f) redesignated as .....  |              | (h)(2)(iii) added .....                | 62520 |
| 53.6071-1(f); removed .....           | 52257        | 301.6109-1T Added .....                | 62520 |
| 54 Authority citation amended .....   |              | 301.6109-3T Added .....                | 62520 |
| .....                                 | 16927, 66952 | 301.6114-1 (a)(1)(ii), (b)(4)(ii) in-  |       |
| Technical correction .....            | 17004        | troductory text and (c)(1)(i)          |       |
| Clarification .....                   | 67688, 67689 | revised; (b)(4)(ii)(B)(7)              |       |
| 54.9801-1T Added; interim .....       | 16927        | amended; (b)(4)(ii)(C), (D)            |       |
| (c) corrected .....                   | 31691        | and (c)(6) added; eff. 1-1-99          |       |
| (a) revised; interim .....            | 66952        | .....                                  | 53495 |
| 54.9801-2T Added; interim .....       | 16928        | 301.6114-1 (b)(4) introductory         |       |
| Corrected .....                       | 31691        | text, (5) introductory text,           |       |
| Amended; interim .....                | 66952        | (6) and (7) amended; (c) in-           |       |
| 54.9801-3T Added; interim .....       | 16929        | troductory text, (1) through           |       |
| (a)(1)(iii) and (b)(1)(ii) Example    |              | (6), (7) introductory text, (i),       |       |
| corrected .....                       | 31691        | (ii) and (iii) redesignated as         |       |
| 54.9801-4T Added; interim .....       | 16930        | (c)(1) introductory text, (i)          |       |
| (a)(2) and (b)(2)(iv) corrected       |              | through (vi), (vii) introduc-          |       |
| .....                                 | 31669        | tory text, (A), (B) and (C); (c)       |       |
| (b)(2)(iv) Examples 6 and 7 and       |              | concluding text removed;               |       |
| (v)(B) Example corrected .....        | 31691        | (b)(8) and new (c)(2) through          |       |
| (a)(2) revised; interim .....         | 66952        | (5) added; new (c)(1)(ii) and          |       |
| 54.9801-5T Added; interim .....       | 16932        | (d) revised .....                      | 53385 |
| (a)(6) and (b)(2) corrected .....     | 31669        | 301.6334-1 (a)(2) and (e) revised;     |       |
| (a)(1)(i), (iv)(B)(1), (2) Example,   |              | (a)(3) and (11)(i) amended; (f)        |       |
| (2)(iv) Examples 4 and 5 and          |              | added .....                            | 39117 |
| (5)(i)(A) corrected .....             | 31691        | 301.6402-3 (e) revised; authority      |       |
| (a)(5)(i)(B) Example, (6)(ii),        |              | citation removed; eff. 1-1-99          |       |
| (c)(2)(ii) and (d)(3) Example 3       |              | .....                                  | 53495 |
| corrected .....                       | 31692        | 301.6601-1 (f)(3) and (4) revised;     |       |
| (a)(3)(vi) amended; interim .....     | 66952        | (f)(5) redesignated as (f)(6);         |       |
| 54.9801-6T Added; interim .....       | 16937        | new (f)(5) added .....                 | 39117 |
| (a)(3) corrected .....                | 31669        | 301.6651-1 (a)(3) revised; (g) added   |       |
| (b)(2), (4) introductory text         |              | .....                                  | 39117 |
| and (6) corrected .....               | 31692        | 301.6656-3 Added .....                 | 39118 |
| 54.9802-1T Added; interim .....       | 16938        | 301.6721-0 Table amended; eff. 1-      |       |
| 54.9804-1T Added; interim .....       | 16939        | 1-99 .....                             | 53496 |
| (a) and (b)(4) corrected .....        | 31670        | 301.6724-1 (g) revised; eff. 1-1-99    |       |
| Redesignated as 54.9831-1T; in-       |              | .....                                  | 53496 |
| terim .....                           | 66952        | 301.7122-1 (e) revised .....           | 39118 |
| 54.9806-1T Added; interim .....       | 16940        | 301.7430-0 Amended .....               | 39118 |
| (a)(1), (2), (d), (e)(1)(i) and (iv)  |              | 301.7430-1 (b)(4) added .....          | 39118 |
| corrected .....                       | 31692        | 301.7430-2 (b)(2), (c)(3) introduc-    |       |
| Redesignated as 54.9833-1T; in-       |              | tory text and (ii)(C) amend-           |       |
| terim .....                           | 66952        | ed; (c)(3)(i)(B) revised .....         | 39118 |
| 54.9812-1T Added; interim .....       | 66953        | 301.7430-4 (b)(3)(i), (iii)(B), (C),   |       |
| 54.9831-1T Redesignated from          |              | (D) and (c)(2)(ii) amended;            |       |
| 54.9804-1T; (b)(1) revised; in-       |              | (b)(3)(ii) revised .....               | 39118 |
| terim .....                           | 66952        | 301.7430-5 (a) revised; (c)(3) added   |       |
| 54.9833-1T Redesignated from          |              | .....                                  | 39119 |
| 54.9806-1T; (a)(1) revised;           |              | 301.7430-6 Revised .....               | 39119 |
| (a)(2) amended; interim .....         | 66952        | 301.7623-1 (g) added .....             | 53231 |

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 26 Chapter I—Con.**

|                                                                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 301.7623–1T Added (temporary) .....                                                           | 53231 |
| 301.7701(b)–0 Amended .....                                                                   | 53386 |
| 301.7701(b)–3 (b)(3) and (4) revised .....                                                    | 53386 |
| 301.7701(b)–7 (c)(1) revised; (c)(2) added .....                                              | 53387 |
| 301.7701(b)–8 (b)(1) and (2) revised .....                                                    | 53387 |
| 301.9100–0 Added .....                                                                        | 68169 |
| 301.9100–1 Revised .....                                                                      | 68169 |
| 301.9100–1T (h) amended .....                                                                 | 26741 |
| Removed .....                                                                                 | 68173 |
| 301.9100–2 Added .....                                                                        | 68170 |
| 301.9100–2T Removed .....                                                                     | 68173 |
| 301.9100–3 Added .....                                                                        | 68171 |
| 301.9100–3T (c)(2)(i) revised .....                                                           | 26741 |
| Removed .....                                                                                 | 68173 |
| 502 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                                | 53497 |
| 503 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                                | 53497 |
| 509 Authority citation added .....                                                            | 53497 |
| 509.1–509.10 (Subpart) Removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                             | 53497 |
| 509.103 (e) removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                        | 53497 |
| 509.117 (a) removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                        | 53497 |
| 509.119 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                            | 53497 |
| 509.122 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                            | 53497 |
| 513 Authority citation revised .....                                                          | 53497 |
| 513.1 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                              | 53497 |
| 513.2 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                              | 53497 |
| 513.3 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                              | 53497 |
| 513.4 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                              | 53498 |
| 513.5 Revised; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                              | 53498 |
| 514 Authority citation added .....                                                            | 53498 |
| 514.1–514.32 (Subpart) Authority citation removed .....                                       | 53498 |
| 514.1–514.10 Undesignated center heading removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                           | 53498 |
| 514.20 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                             | 53498 |
| 514.21 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                             | 53498 |
| 514.22 (c) removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                         | 53498 |
| 514.23 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                             | 53498 |
| 514.24 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                             | 53498 |
| 514.25 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                             | 53498 |
| 514.26 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                             | 53498 |
| 514.27 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                             | 53498 |
| 514.28 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                             | 53498 |
| 514.29 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                             | 53498 |
| 514.30 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                             | 53498 |
| 514.31 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                             | 53498 |
| 514.32 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                             | 53498 |
| 514.101–514.117 (Subpart) Undesignated center heading and sections removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... | 53498 |
| 516 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                                                                | 53498 |

|                                                  |                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 517 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                   | 53498                                                         |
| 520 Removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....                   | 53498                                                         |
| 521 Authority citation revised .....             | 53498                                                         |
| 521.1–521.8 (Subpart) Removed; eff. 1–1–99 ..... | 53498                                                         |
| 521.103 (d) removed; eff. 1–1–99 .....           | 53498                                                         |
| 601.204 (b) amended .....                        | 26741, 68173                                                  |
| 601.204T Added .....                             | 26741                                                         |
| (b)(2) corrected .....                           | 28631                                                         |
| Removed .....                                    | 68173                                                         |
| 602.101 (c) table amended (OMB numbers) .....    | 25514, 35905, 53232, 53387, 53498, 62521, 66989, 68173, 68183 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 .....   | 17572, 18730, 19072, 19957, 19958, 23408, 26755, 27563, 30785, 32054, 35752, 35755, 37818, 37819, 38197, 40316, 41322, 43295, 44103, 44607, 49183, 52953, 53503, 53504, 53588, 55768, 60196, 64190, 66575, 67780 |
| 25 .....  | 19072, 44103, 53588                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 31 .....  | 67304                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 40 .....  | 67589                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 52 .....  | 67013                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 54 .....  | 16977, 66967                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 301 ..... | 26755, 30785, 30796, 37819, 38197, 40316, 50533, 53274, 55768, 62538, 68241, 68242                                                                                                                               |
| 601 ..... | 26755                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

**TITLE 27—ALCOHOL, TOBACCO PRODUCTS AND FIREARMS****Chapter I—Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1–299)**

|                                                                                                                        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 4.28 (e) added .....                                                                                                   | 16490        |
| (e)(2) corrected .....                                                                                                 | 33747        |
| 9.158 Added .....                                                                                                      | 55516        |
| 24.148 Revised .....                                                                                                   | 29666        |
| 24.278 Revised; OMB number .....                                                                                       | 29666        |
| 24.279 Revised; OMB number .....                                                                                       | 29667        |
| 47.52 (a) revised; (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (d), (e) and (f); new (b) and new (c) added; new (f) amended ..... | 61234        |
| 47.57 (c) amended .....                                                                                                | 61235        |
| 178.11 Amended .....                                                                                                   | 19444, 34638 |
| 178.32 (e) added .....                                                                                                 | 34639        |
| 178.124 (c) introductory text and (f) amended; (c)(1), (d) and (e) revised .....                                       | 19444        |

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

178.125 (f) introductory text  
 amended; (f)(1), (2) and (3)  
 added .....19445  
 178.130 (a)(2) revised .....19445\*

*Proposed Rules:*

9 .....16502, 24622, 34027, 39984, 54398, 59029  
 24 .....29681  
 178 .....19446, 45364



## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 28—JUDICIAL  
ADMINISTRATION**  
**Chapter I—Department of Justice  
(Parts 0—199)**

|                                                                    |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 0.64-5 Added.....                                                  | 63453               |
| 0.100—0.104 (Subpart R) Appendix amended .....                     | 38029, 52492, 52493 |
| 2.56 Heading, (a), (f) and (g) amended; (b)(1) and (i) added ..... | 51602               |
| 2.62 (a)(6) and (h)(5) amended.....                                | 40270               |
| 16.99 (i) and (j) added .....                                      | 44083               |
| 17 Revised.....                                                    | 36984               |
| 32.1—32.2 (Subpart A) Heading revised.....                         | 37715               |
| 32.1 (a) amended .....                                             | 37715               |
| 32.2 (a) introductory text amended.....                            | 37715               |
| 32.3—32.9 (Subpart B) Heading removed.....                         | 37715               |
| 32.3—32.9 Undesignated center heading added.....                   | 37715               |
| 32.10—32.15 (Subpart C) Heading removed.....                       | 37715               |
| 32.10—32.15 Undesignated center heading added.....                 | 37715               |
| 32.10 (a) introductory text amended .....                          | 37715               |
| 32.16—32.18 (Subpart D) Heading removed.....                       | 37715               |
| 32.16—32.18 Undesignated center heading added.....                 | 37715               |
| 32.16 (a) amended .....                                            | 37715               |
| 32.19—32.22 (Subpart E) Heading removed.....                       | 37715               |
| 32.19—32.22 Undesignated center heading added.....                 | 37715               |
| 32.23—32.24 (Subpart F) Heading removed.....                       | 37715               |
| 32.23—32.24 Undesignated center heading added.....                 | 37715               |
| 32.25 (Subpart G) Heading removed.....                             | 37716               |
| 32.25 Undesignated center heading added.....                       | 37716               |
| 32.31—32.40 (Subpart B) Added .....                                | 37716               |
| 32.35 (b) corrected.....                                           | 39120               |
| 50.22 Regulation at 61 FR 49260 confirmed.....                     | 61629               |
| 58 Authority citation revised.....                                 | 51750               |
| 58.6 Added.....                                                    | 51750               |
| 66.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised.....              | 45939, 45942        |
| 70.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised; (d) added .....                    | 45939, 45942        |

**Chapter V—Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice (Parts 500—599)**

|                                                                                                                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 523 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                      | 50787 |
| 523.20 (Subpart C) Added; interim .....                                                                                                  | 50787 |
| 524 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                      | 53690 |
| 524.31 (a)(3) revised; interim .....                                                                                                     | 53691 |
| 540 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                      | 65185 |
| 540.14 (b) and (c) revised .....                                                                                                         | 65186 |
| 540.18 (c) and (d) revised .....                                                                                                         | 65185 |
| 541.13 (a)(1) through (4) revised; Tables 3 through 6 amended .....                                                                      | 50789 |
| 541.14 (a) amended .....                                                                                                                 | 50791 |
| 544.42 (d) revised .....                                                                                                                 | 39916 |
| 544.70—544.75 (Subpart H) Revised; interim.....                                                                                          | 50793 |
| 548.12 Revised .....                                                                                                                     | 44836 |
| 548.16 (c) amended.....                                                                                                                  | 44836 |
| 548.20 (a) and (b) amended.....                                                                                                          | 44836 |
| 550.30—550.31 (Subpart D) Revised .....                                                                                                  | 45292 |
| 550.58 Introductory text, (a) heading and (c)(3) revised; (a)(1) and (2) redesignated as (a)(2) and (3); new (a)(1) added; interim ..... | 53691 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|          |       |
|----------|-------|
| 2.....   | 40316 |
| 16.....  | 45184 |
| 50.....  | 45184 |
| 79.....  | 45774 |
| 540..... | 47894 |

**TITLE 29—LABOR**

**Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Labor (Parts 0—99)**

|                                                       |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 95.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised ...                    | 45939, 45942 |
| 97.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised..... | 45939, 45942 |

**Chapter I—National Labor Relations Board (Parts 100—199)**

|                                           |       |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| 101.39 (a) correctly designated.....      | 52381 |
| 102.119 (Subpart L) Revised .....         | 58907 |
| 102.156—102.167 (Subpart U) Revised ..... | 55164 |
| 102.168—102.176 (Subpart V) Revised ..... | 55166 |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 29

**Chapter V—Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (Parts 500—899)**

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| 520 Revised ..... | 64959 |
| 521 Removed ..... | 64958 |
| 522 Removed ..... | 64958 |
| 523 Removed ..... | 64958 |
| 527 Removed ..... | 64958 |

**Chapter V—Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (Parts 500—899)**

|                                                                                                                                                               |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 697.1 (a)(1), (b)(1), (c)(1), (d)(1), (e)(1), (f)(1), (g)(1), (h)(1), (i)(1), (j)(1), (2), (k)(1), (l)(1), (m)(1) and (n)(1) revised; (o) and (p) added ..... | 52945 |
| 697.3 Revised .....                                                                                                                                           | 52946 |

**Chapter XII—Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (Parts 1400—1499)**

|                                                          |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1404.17—1404.21 (Subpart D) Added .....                  | 48949        |
| 1470.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised ..... | 45939, 45942 |

**Chapter XIV—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (Parts 1600—1699)**

|                                                                                |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1600.735—101—1600.735—106 (Subpart A) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed ..... | 36447 |
| 1600.735—201—1600.735—206 (Subpart B) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed ..... | 36447 |
| 1600.735—301 (Subpart C) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed .....              | 36447 |
| 1600.735—401—1600.735—406 (Subpart D) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed ..... | 36447 |
| 1600.101 Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed .....                              | 36447 |
| 1600.735—501—1600.735.519 (Subpart E) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed ..... | 36447 |
| 1614.204 (d)(1) corrected; CFR correction .....                                | 63847 |
| 1650.101—1650.119 (Subpart A) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed .....         | 36447 |

**Chapter XVII—Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1900—1999)**

|                                                                                                            |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1904.30 Added (OMB numbers) .....                                                                          | 44552        |
| 1910.8 Table amended .....                                                                                 | 42666, 65203 |
| Table corrected .....                                                                                      | 43581        |
| 1910.11—1910.19 (Subpart B) Authority citation revised .....                                               | 40195        |
| 1910.16 (a), (b) and (c)(4) revised .....                                                                  | 40195        |
| 1910.1000—1910.1450 (Subpart Z) Authority citation revised .....                                           | 42666        |
| 1910.1000 Table Z-1 and Z-3 corrected .....                                                                | 42018        |
| 1910.1052 (n)(2)(i)(C) revised .....                                                                       | 42667        |
| (n)(2)(iii)(C) revised .....                                                                               | 48176        |
| (n)(2)(i)(B) and (iii)(C) revised .....                                                                    | 54383        |
| (o) note added .....                                                                                       | 66277        |
| 1917 Authority citation revised .....                                                                      | 40195        |
| 1917.1 (a) introductory text and (2)(i) through (x) revised; (a)(2)(xi), (xii), (xiii) and (b) added ..... | 40196        |
| 1917.2 Amended .....                                                                                       | 40196        |
| 1917.3 Added .....                                                                                         | 40196        |
| 1917.11 (d) added .....                                                                                    | 40196        |
| 1917.13 (g) revised; (h) and (i) added .....                                                               | 40197        |
| 1917.17 (i), (j) and (k) revised .....                                                                     | 40197        |
| 1917.20 Revised .....                                                                                      | 40197        |
| 1917.23 Heading, (b)(1) and (d) introductory text revised .....                                            | 40197        |
| 1917.24 (a) revised .....                                                                                  | 40197        |
| 1917.25 (a) and (c) revised; (g) added .....                                                               | 40197        |
| 1917.26 (c) and (d) revised .....                                                                          | 40197        |
| 1917.27 (a)(2) revised; note added .....                                                                   | 40197        |
| 1917.28 Heading revised; text removed .....                                                                | 40198        |
| 1917.30 Added .....                                                                                        | 40198        |
| 1917.42 (b)(4), (c)(1), (d), (h)(4), (5) and (j)(1) revised; (g)(2)(vi) added .....                        | 40198        |
| 1917.43 (e)(1)(i) and (6)(iii) revised; (f)(3) added .....                                                 | 40198        |
| 1917.44 (a), (i), (o)(3)(i), (ii) introductory text and (o)(4) introductory text revised .....             | 40198        |
| 1917.45 Heading, (f)(4)(iii), (5), (7), (13)(ii), (iii)(A), (i)(5)(i) introductory text, (j)(1)((iii)(D)   |              |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                  |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| and (2) revised; (g)(11), (j)(9)<br>and (10) added.....                                          | 40199 |
| 1917.46 Heading, (a)(1)(ii) and<br>(viii)(A) revised.....                                        | 40199 |
| 1917.48 (d)(2) revised.....                                                                      | 40200 |
| 1917.50 (i) redesignated as (j);<br>heading, (c)(5) and new (j) re-<br>vised; new (i) added..... | 40200 |
| 1917.71 (b)(6), (7), (c), (e) and<br>(f)(1)(i) revised; (b)(8), (f)(4)<br>and (5) added.....     | 40200 |
| 1917.73 Heading revised.....                                                                     | 40201 |
| 1917.91 Heading and (a)(1) revised<br>.....                                                      | 40201 |
| 1917.93 (a) and (b) revised.....                                                                 | 40201 |
| 1917.94 Revised.....                                                                             | 40201 |
| 1917.95 (b)(2) revised.....                                                                      | 40201 |
| 1917.112 (a)(1) revised.....                                                                     | 40201 |
| 1917.118 (d)(2)(i) and (f)(2) revised<br>.....                                                   | 40201 |
| 1917.119 (b)(1), (c), (d)(2) and (f)(4)<br>revised.....                                          | 40201 |
| 1917.121 (b)(3) revised.....                                                                     | 40201 |
| 1917.123 Footnote 7 redesignated<br>as footnote 9.....                                           | 40201 |
| 1917.124 Heading and (d)(1) re-<br>vised; (c)(5), (6) and (d)(5)<br>added.....                   | 40201 |
| 1917.126 (b) revised.....                                                                        | 40201 |
| 1917.152 Heading revised; foot-<br>note 8 redesignated as foot-<br>note 12.....                  | 40202 |
| 1917.153 Heading revised.....                                                                    | 40202 |
| 1917.156 (b)(3)(iii)(D) revised.....                                                             | 40202 |
| 1917.157 (n) revised.....                                                                        | 40202 |
| 1918 Revised.....                                                                                | 40202 |
| 1926 Meeting and signing cere-<br>mony.....                                                      | 37134 |
| 1952.105 (a) revised.....                                                                        | 49909 |
| 1952.107 (f) added.....                                                                          | 49910 |
| 1952.365 Revised.....                                                                            | 49911 |
| 1952.367 (b) added.....                                                                          | 49911 |

### Chapter XX—Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2200—2499)

|                                                                                              |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2200.7 (g) revised.....                                                                      | 35963 |
| 2200.8 (d)(2) revised.....                                                                   | 35963 |
| 2200.11 Amended.....                                                                         | 35963 |
| 2200.40 (a) amended.....                                                                     | 35963 |
| 2200.57 Amended; (b), (c) and (d)<br>redesignated as (c), (d) and<br>(e); new (b) added..... | 35963 |
| 2200.60 Amended.....                                                                         | 35963 |
| 2200.67 Amended.....                                                                         | 35963 |
| 2200.90 (b)(2) amended.....                                                                  | 35963 |

|                                                        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2200.91 (b) amended; (h) revised<br>.....              | 35963 |
| 2200.93 (h) revised.....                               | 35963 |
| 2200.101 Amended.....                                  | 35963 |
| 2200.201 (a) designation and (b)<br>removed.....       | 40934 |
| 2200.202 Revised.....                                  | 40934 |
| 2200.203 (a) correctly removed;<br>CFR correction..... | 58650 |
| (a) added.....                                         | 61012 |
| 2200.206 (a) revised.....                              | 40934 |
| 2200.207 (a) revised.....                              | 40934 |
| 2200.209 (a) revised.....                              | 40934 |
| 2203.3 (b)(10) amended.....                            | 35963 |
| 2204 Nomenclature change.....                          | 59569 |
| 2204.105 (f) added.....                                | 59569 |
| 2204.107 (b) amended.....                              | 35964 |
| 2204.301 Revised.....                                  | 35964 |

### Chapter XXV—Pension and Wel- fare Benefits Administration, De- partment of Labor (Parts 2500—2599)

|                                                |              |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 2510.3–102 (b) revised.....                    | 62936        |
| 2520.102–3 OMB number.....                     | 36205        |
| 2520.104b–1 OMB number.....                    | 36205        |
| 2520.104b–3 OMB number.....                    | 36205        |
| 2570 Authority citation revised<br>.....       | 40699        |
| 2570.100—2570.502c–3 (Subpart E)<br>Added..... | 40699        |
| 2590 Authority citation revised<br>.....       | 66953        |
| Clarification.....                             | 67688, 67689 |
| 2590.701–3 OMB number.....                     | 35905        |
| 2590.701–4 OMB number.....                     | 35905        |
| 2590.701–5 OMB number.....                     | 35905        |
| 2590.701–6 OMB number.....                     | 35905        |
| 2590.712 Revised; interim.....                 | 66957        |

### Chapter XXVII—Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Com- mission (Parts 2700—2799)

|                                                   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2702 Authority citation revised<br>.....          | 55334 |
| 2702.1 Revised.....                               | 55334 |
| 2702.2 Revised.....                               | 55335 |
| 2702.3 Revised.....                               | 55335 |
| 2702.4 Revised.....                               | 55336 |
| 2702.5 (e) revised.....                           | 55336 |
| 2702.6 (a) amended; (b) and (c) re-<br>vised..... | 55336 |
| 2702.7 (b) revised.....                           | 55336 |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 29

**Chapter XL—Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (Parts 4000—4999)**

|                                                               |                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 4000.1 Table amended.....                                     | 67728                                    |
| 4000.2 Table amended .....                                    | 36994, 67728                             |
| 4001.2 Amended .....                                          | 35342, 60428, 67728                      |
| 4006.5 (f)(3) amended .....                                   | 60428                                    |
| 4007 Authority citation revised .....                         | 36663                                    |
| 4007.10 Heading revised; (a) amended; (c) and (d) added ..... | 36663                                    |
| 4010.13 Amended .....                                         | 36994                                    |
| 4011.3 (c) amended.....                                       | 36994                                    |
| 4011 Appendix B amended .....                                 | 65608                                    |
| 4022.1 Amended .....                                          | 67728                                    |
| 4022.24 (e) amended .....                                     | 67728                                    |
| 4022.26 (a) amended .....                                     | 67729                                    |
| 4022.61 (a) amended.....                                      | 60428                                    |
| 4041 Revised.....                                             | 60428                                    |
| 4043.3 (e) amended.....                                       | 36994                                    |
| 4044.13 (a) amended.....                                      | 67729                                    |
| 4044 Appendix B amended.....                                  | 37718, 43640, 48176, 53539, 61012, 65609 |
| Appendix D amended .....                                      | 65611                                    |
| 4050 Revised.....                                             | 60440                                    |
| 4071 Added .....                                              | 36994                                    |
| 4302 (Subchapter K) Added .....                               | 36995                                    |
| 4901—4907 (Subchapter K) Redesignated as Subchapter L .....   | 36994                                    |

*Proposed Rules:*

|            |                            |
|------------|----------------------------|
| 70a .....  | 40406                      |
| 71 .....   | 40406                      |
| 1910.....  | 41002, 52671, 54160, 65388 |
| 1917 ..... | 52671                      |
| 1918 ..... | 52671                      |
| 2204 ..... | 42957                      |
| 2550 ..... | 66908                      |
| 2560 ..... | 47262                      |
| 2580 ..... | 49894                      |
| 4022 ..... | 66319                      |

## TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES

**Chapter I—Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1—199)**

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| 47.10 Revised ..... | 60985 |
| 47.50 Revised.....  | 60985 |

**Chapter II—Minerals Management Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 200—299)**

|                                                                              |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 206.152 (b)(1)(i) amended;                                                   |       |
| (b)(1)(iv) added .....                                                       | 65761 |
| (i) revised .....                                                            | 65762 |
| 206.153 (b)(1)(i) amended;                                                   |       |
| (b)(1)(iv) added; (i) revised.....                                           | 65762 |
| 206.157 (f) removed; (g) redesignated as (h); new (f) and new (g) added..... | 65762 |
| 206.172 (b)(1)(i) amended;                                                   |       |
| (b)(1)(iv) added; (i) revised.....                                           | 65763 |
| 206.173 (b)(1)(i) amended;                                                   |       |
| (b)(1)(iv) added; (i) revised.....                                           | 65763 |
| 206.177 (f) removed; (g) redesignated as (h); new (f) and new (g) added..... | 65763 |
| 210 Comment period extension .....                                           | 52016 |
| 210.55 Revised; interim .....                                                | 42066 |
| 218 Comment period extension .....                                           | 52016 |
| 218.52 Revised; interim .....                                                | 42066 |
| 227 Added .....                                                              | 43084 |
| 228 Authority citation revised.....                                          | 43091 |
| 228.3 Added .....                                                            | 43091 |
| 229 Authority citation revised.....                                          | 43091 |
| 229.3 Added .....                                                            | 43091 |
| 250.1 (c)(5) and (d)(1) revised .....                                        | 42671 |
| 250.126 Revised.....                                                         | 42671 |
| 250.160 (a) amended.....                                                     | 39775 |
| 250.163 (b) amended.....                                                     | 39775 |
| 250.200—250.209 (Subpart N) Revised .....                                    | 42668 |
| 250.209 (c) revised.....                                                     | 67284 |
| 250.209—250.233 (Subpart O) Redesignated as 250.210—250.34 (Subpart O).....  | 67284 |
| 251 Revised .....                                                            | 67284 |
| 256.53 Corrected .....                                                       | 36995 |
| 256.64 (a)(8) amended.....                                                   | 39775 |

**Chapter VII—Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior (Parts 700—999)**

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 723 Authority citation revised..... | 63276 |
| 723.14 Table revised .....          | 63276 |
| 723.15 (b) amended .....            | 63276 |
| 724 Authority citation revised..... | 63276 |
| 724.14 (b) amended .....            | 63276 |
| 845 Authority citation revised..... | 63276 |
| 845.14 Table revised .....          | 63276 |
| 845.15 (b) amended .....            | 63277 |
| 846 Authority citation revised..... | 63277 |



## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                                                |                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 846.14 (b) amended .....                                                                                                       | 63277                         |
| 870 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                            | 60142                         |
| 870.5 Amended .....                                                                                                            | 60142                         |
| 870.18 Revised .....                                                                                                           | 60142                         |
| 870.19 Added.....                                                                                                              | 60143                         |
| 870.20 Added.....                                                                                                              | 60146                         |
| 901.15 Table amended.....                                                                                                      | 66821                         |
| 901.16 Removed .....                                                                                                           | 66822                         |
| 902.15 Regulation at 62 FR 15116<br>eff. date corrected to 4-7-97<br>.....                                                     | 35342                         |
| 904 Technical correction .....                                                                                                 | 44894                         |
| 913.15 Table amended.....                                                                                                      | 54769                         |
| 913.16 (o) removed.....                                                                                                        | 54769                         |
| 914 Technical correction .....                                                                                                 | 49049                         |
| 914.15 Table amended .....                                                                                                     | 44896, 44898,<br>47140, 59578 |
| 914.16 (cc) and (dd) removed.....                                                                                              | 47330                         |
| 917.15 Table amended.....                                                                                                      | 45717                         |
| 925.15 Table amended.....                                                                                                      | 41844                         |
| 934.15 Table amended.....                                                                                                      | 44900                         |
| 935.15 Table amended.....                                                                                                      | 53234                         |
| 935.16 (a)(3) removed.....                                                                                                     | 53234                         |
| 938.15 Table amended.....                                                                                                      | 60177                         |
| 938.16 (g), (l), (q), (s) through (v),<br>(x) through (gg), (ii), (jj) and<br>(ddd) removed; (ppp) through<br>(uuu) added..... | 60177                         |
| 944.15 Table amended.....                                                                                                      | 41850                         |
| 944.16 (e), (f)(1), (g), (h) and (i) re-<br>moved.....                                                                         | 41850                         |
| 944.25 Table amended.....                                                                                                      | 41850                         |
| 946 Technical correction .....                                                                                                 | 52181                         |
| 946.15 Table amended .....                                                                                                     | 48765, 60660                  |
| 946.25 (a) table amended .....                                                                                                 | 35968                         |

*Proposed Rules:*

|                                                 |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 50 .....                                        | 60673                      |
| 56 .....                                        | 65777, 67013, 68468        |
| 57 .....                                        | 64789, 65777, 67013, 68468 |
| 62 .....                                        | 65777, 67013, 68468        |
| 70 .....                                        | 65777, 67013, 68468        |
| 71 .....                                        | 65777, 67013, 68468        |
| 75 .....                                        | 50541, 62732, 64789        |
| 200—299 (Ch. II) .....                          | 55197                      |
| 202 .....                                       | 38509                      |
| 206 ...36030, 38509, 49460, 50544, 52518, 55198 |                            |
| 211 .....                                       | 38509                      |
| 243 .....                                       | 68244                      |
| 250 .....                                       | 37819, 51614, 68244        |
| 290 .....                                       | 68244                      |
| 707 .....                                       | 55365, 59639               |
| 773 .....                                       | 47617, 56139, 63044        |
| 778 .....                                       | 56139, 63044               |
| 843 .....                                       | 56139, 63044               |
| 870 .....                                       | 47617, 61585               |

|           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| 874 ..... | 55365, 59639        |
| 901 ..... | 53996               |
| 913 ..... | 63045, 67014        |
| 914 ..... | 42713               |
| 917 ..... | 46933, 63684, 65044 |
| 918 ..... | 61712               |
| 920 ..... | 49183, 55321, 62273 |
| 924 ..... | 40773               |
| 926 ..... | 63685, 64327        |
| 934 ..... | 46695, 48807        |
| 935 ..... | 36248, 38509        |
| 936 ..... | 42715, 65632        |
| 938 ..... | 67590               |
| 943 ..... | 67592, 67596, 67598 |
| 946 ..... | 44924, 53275, 67014 |

**TITLE 31—MONEY AND  
FINANCE: TREASURY****Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary  
of the Treasury (Parts 0—50)**

|                                                                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1.36 Heading revised; (g) redesign-<br>ated as (l); new (g) through<br>(k) added ..... | 58908 |
| (b)(1) table amended .....                                                             | 60782 |

**Chapter I—Monetary Offices, De-  
partment of the Treasury (Parts  
51—199)**

|                                                                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 27 Added; interim .....                                                             | 42213 |
| 27.7 (c)(3)(ii)(F) corrected .....                                                  | 44036 |
| 103 Meeting.....                                                                    | 58909 |
| 103.22 Regulation at 61 FR 18209<br>confirmed; (a)(1) amended;<br>(h) revised ..... | 47147 |

**Chapter II—Fiscal Service, De-  
partment of the Treasury (Parts  
200—399)**

|                                                                                                                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 202 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                  | 45520 |
| 202.1 Revised.....                                                                                                                   | 45520 |
| 202.2 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) re-<br>moved; (a)(3) and (4) redesign-<br>ated as (a)(2) and (3); au-<br>thority citation removed ..... | 45521 |
| 202.3 (a), (b)(1) introductory text,<br>(2) introductory text and (i)<br>revised; authority citation<br>removed.....                 | 45521 |
| 202.4 Heading, introductory text,<br>(c), (d) and (e) revised; au-<br>thority citation removed .....                                 | 45521 |
| 202.6 (b) and (e)(1) revised; au-<br>thority citation removed .....                                                                  | 45521 |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 31 Chapter II—Con.**

|                                                                                                |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 202.7 (a) revised; authority citation removed .....                                            | 45521 |
| 285 Authority citation revised.....                                                            | 36210 |
| 285.1 Added; interim .....                                                                     | 36210 |
| 343 Revised .....                                                                              | 49914 |
| 344.1 (f) through (j) redesignated as (g) through (k); new (f) added; new (g)(3) revised ..... | 46445 |
| 344.3 (b)(3)(iii) revised .....                                                                | 46446 |
| 356.12 (c)(1)(i) revised .....                                                                 | 43093 |
| 356.13 (a) revised .....                                                                       | 43093 |
| 356 Appendix B and Exhibit A amended .....                                                     | 43094 |
| 357 Determination .....                                                                        | 61912 |
| 357.22 (b) through (e) redesignated as (c) through (f); new (b) added.....                     | 46861 |
| 357 Appendix B amended.....                                                                    | 43284 |

**Chapter V—Office of Foreign Assets Control, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)**

|                                                             |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 500 Authority citation revised.....                         | 45101 |
| 500.101 (Subpart A) Heading revised .....                   | 45101 |
| 500.101 (a) amended.....                                    | 45101 |
| 500.201 (e) added .....                                     | 45101 |
| 500.306 Note amended.....                                   | 45101 |
| 500.508 (f) removed; note added .....                       | 45101 |
| 500.601 (Subpart F) Revised .....                           | 45101 |
| 500.602 Added .....                                         | 64721 |
| 500.701 (a) introductory text amended .....                 | 45101 |
| 500.801 Revised.....                                        | 45101 |
| 500.802 Removed; new 500.802 redesignated from 500.807..... | 45101 |
| 500.803 Removed; new 500.803 redesignated from 500.808..... | 45101 |
| 500.804 Removed.....                                        | 45101 |
| 500.805 Removed.....                                        | 45101 |
| 500.806 Removed.....                                        | 45101 |
| 500.807 Redesignated as 500.802.....                        | 45101 |
| 500.808 Redesignated as 500.803.....                        | 45101 |
| 500.809 Removed.....                                        | 45101 |
| 500.901 Revised.....                                        | 45101 |
| Amended; OMB number.....                                    | 64722 |
| 501 Added .....                                             | 45101 |
| 501.101 Revised.....                                        | 52494 |
| 501.601 Note added .....                                    | 52494 |
| 501.602 Amended .....                                       | 52494 |
| 501.603 Note added .....                                    | 52495 |
| 501.806 (b) revised.....                                    | 52495 |
| 501.807 (a) revised.....                                    | 52495 |
| 505 Authority citation revised.....                         | 45106 |

|                                                                                 |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 505.40 Amended .....                                                            | 45106 |
| 505.60 Revised .....                                                            | 45106 |
| 515 Authority citation revised.....                                             | 45106 |
| 515.101 (a) amended.....                                                        | 45106 |
| 515.201 (e) added .....                                                         | 45106 |
| 515.306 Note amended.....                                                       | 45106 |
| 515.508 (f) removed; note added .....                                           | 45106 |
| 515.601 (Subpart F) Revised .....                                               | 45106 |
| 515.701 (a) introductory text amended .....                                     | 45106 |
| 515.801 Revised.....                                                            | 45106 |
| 515.802 Removed; new 515.802 redesignated from 515.807.....                     | 45106 |
| 515.803 Removed; new 515.803 redesignated from 515.808.....                     | 45106 |
| 515.804 Removed.....                                                            | 45106 |
| 515.805 Removed.....                                                            | 45106 |
| 515.806 Removed.....                                                            | 45106 |
| 515.807 Redesignated as 515.802.....                                            | 45106 |
| 515.808 Redesignated as 515.803.....                                            | 45106 |
| 515.901 Revised.....                                                            | 45106 |
| 535 Authority citation revised.....                                             | 45106 |
| 535.101 (a) amended.....                                                        | 45107 |
| 535.508 (f) removed; note added .....                                           | 45107 |
| 535.601 (Subpart F) Revised .....                                               | 45107 |
| 535.701 (a) introductory text amended .....                                     | 45107 |
| 535.801 (Subpart H) Revised .....                                               | 45107 |
| 535.905 Revised.....                                                            | 45107 |
| 536 Authority citation revised.....                                             | 45107 |
| 536.101 (a) amended.....                                                        | 45107 |
| 536.201 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added .....                        | 45107 |
| 536.312 Note added .....                                                        | 45107 |
| 536.503 (a) revised; note added .....                                           | 45107 |
| 536.601 (Subpart F) Revised .....                                               | 45107 |
| 536.801 Revised.....                                                            | 45107 |
| 536.802 Removed; new 536.802 redesignated from 536.805.....                     | 45108 |
| 536.803 Removed.....                                                            | 45108 |
| 536.804 Removed.....                                                            | 45108 |
| 536.805 Redesignated as 536.802.....                                            | 45108 |
| 536.806 Removed.....                                                            | 45108 |
| 536.901 Revised.....                                                            | 45108 |
| 550 Authority citation revised.....                                             | 45108 |
| 550.101 (a) amended.....                                                        | 45108 |
| 550.209 (c) added .....                                                         | 45108 |
| 550.304 Note amended.....                                                       | 45108 |
| 550.511 (g) removed; (h) redesignated as (g); new (g) amended; note added ..... | 45108 |
| 550.601 (Subpart F) Revised .....                                               | 45108 |
| 550.701 (a) introductory text amended .....                                     | 45108 |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                        |        |                                       |              |
|----------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| 550.801 Revised.....                   | 45108  | 585.801 Revised.....                  | 45110        |
| 550.802 Removed; new 550.802 re-       |        | 585.802 Removed; new 585.802 re-      |              |
| designated from 550.805.....           | 45108  | designated from 585.805.....          | 45110        |
| 550.803 Removed; new 550.803 re-       |        | 585.803 Removed.....                  | 45110        |
| designated from 550.807.....           | 45108  | 585.804 Removed.....                  | 45110        |
| 550.804 Removed.....                   | 45108  | 585.805 Redesignated as 585.802.....  | 45110        |
| 550.806 Removed.....                   | 45108  | 585.806 Removed.....                  | 45110        |
| 550.805 Redesignated as 550.802.....   | 45108  | 585.901 Revised.....                  | 45110        |
| 550.807 Redesignated as 550.803.....   | 45108  | 590 Authority citation revised.....   | 45110        |
| 550.901 Revised.....                   | 45108  | 590.101 (a) amended.....              | 45111        |
| 560 Authority citation revised.....    | 41852, | 590.601 (Subpart F) Revised .....     | 45111        |
| 45108                                  |        | 590.701 (a) introductory text         |              |
| 560.101 (a) amended.....               | 45109  | amended .....                         | 45111        |
| 560.510 (d) introductory text, (1)     |        | 590.801 Revised.....                  | 45111        |
| and (2) revised .....                  | 41852  | 590.802 Removed; new 590.802 re-      |              |
| 560.525 (a)(3) and (5)(i) revised..... | 41852  | designated from 590.805.....          | 45111        |
| 560.601 Revised.....                   | 45109  | 590.803 Removed.....                  | 45111        |
| 560.602 Removed.....                   | 45109  | 590.804 Removed.....                  | 45111        |
| 560.701 (a) introductory text          |        | 590.805 Redesignated as 590.802.....  | 45111        |
| amended .....                          | 45109  | 590.806 Removed.....                  | 45111        |
| 560.801 Revised.....                   | 45109  | 590.901 Revised.....                  | 45111        |
| 560.802 Removed; new 560.802 re-       |        | 595 Authority citation revised.....   | 45111        |
| designated from 560.805.....           | 45109  | 595.101 (a) amended.....              | 45111        |
| 560.803 Removed; new 560.803 re-       |        | 595.201 Existing text designated      |              |
| designated from 560.806.....           | 45109  | as (a); (b) added .....               | 45111        |
| 560.804 Removed.....                   | 45109  | 595.311 Note amended.....             | 45111        |
| 560.807 Removed.....                   | 45109  | 595.503 (a) revised; note added ..... | 45111        |
| 560.805 Redesignated as 560.802.....   | 45109  | 595.601 (Subpart F) Revised .....     | 45111        |
| 560.806 Redesignated as 560.803.....   | 45109  | 595.701 (a) introductory text         |              |
| 560.901 Revised.....                   | 45109  | amended .....                         | 45111        |
| 575 Authority citation revised.....    | 45109  | 595.801 Revised.....                  | 45111        |
| 575.101 (a) amended.....               | 45109  | 595.802 Removed; new 595.802 re-      |              |
| 575.201 (c) added .....                | 45109  | designated from 595.805.....          | 45111        |
| 575.306 Note amended.....              | 45109  | 595.803 Removed.....                  | 45111        |
| 575.503 (h) removed; note added        |        | 595.804 Removed.....                  | 45111        |
| .....                                  | 45109  | 595.805 Redesignated as 595.802.....  | 45111        |
| 575.601 (Subpart F) Revised .....      | 45109  | 595.806 Removed.....                  | 45111        |
| 575.701 (a) introductory text          |        | 595.901 Revised.....                  | 45111        |
| amended .....                          | 45109  | 596 Authority citation revised.....   | 45112        |
| 575.801 Revised.....                   | 45109  | 596.101 (a) amended.....              | 45112        |
| 575.802 Removed; new 575.802 re-       |        | 596.601 (Subpart F) Revised .....     | 45112        |
| designated from 575.805.....           | 45109  | 596.801 Revised.....                  | 45112        |
| 575.803 Removed.....                   | 45109  | 596.802 Removed; new 596.802 re-      |              |
| 575.804 Removed.....                   | 45109  | designated from 596.805.....          | 45112        |
| 575.805 Redesignated as 575.802.....   | 45109  | 596.803 Removed.....                  | 45112        |
| 575.806 Removed.....                   | 45109  | 596.804 Removed.....                  | 45112        |
| 575.901 Revised.....                   | 45110  | 596.805 Redesignated as 596.802.....  | 45112        |
| 585 Authority citation revised.....    | 45110  | 596.806 Removed.....                  | 45112        |
| 585.101 (a) amended.....               | 45110  | 596.901 Revised.....                  | 45112        |
| 585.201 (c) note amended; (e)          |        | 597 Added.....                        | 52495        |
| added .....                            | 45110  | Chapter V Appendixes A and B          |              |
| 585.311 Note amended.....              | 45110  | amended.....                          | 41851, 48178 |
| 585.503 (a) revised; note added .....  | 45110  | Appendix A amended .....              | 67729, 67730 |
| 585.601 (Subpart F) Revised .....      | 45110  | Appendix B amended .....              | 67732        |
| 585.701 (a) introductory text          |        |                                       |              |
| amended .....                          | 45110  |                                       |              |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 31

*Proposed Rules:*

|                            |                                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1.....                     | 42443                                              |
| 27.....                    | 42220                                              |
| 103.....                   | 36475, 38511, 40778, 40779, 45365,<br>47156, 63298 |
| 208.....                   | 48714, 51618, 55773                                |
| 212.....                   | 46428                                              |
| 285.....                   | 62458                                              |
| 356.....                   | 64528                                              |
| 900—999 (Chapter IX) ..... | 68476                                              |

## TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE

## Chapter I—Office of the Secretary of Defense (Parts 1—399)

|                                                                                    |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Subchapter A Heading added .....                                                   | 40734        |
| 33.26 (a), (b) introductory text<br>and (1) revised .....                          | 45939, 45943 |
| 67 Revised .....                                                                   | 55517        |
| 175.3 (l) added .....                                                              | 66525        |
| 175.4 Revised .....                                                                | 66525        |
| 175.5 Revised .....                                                                | 66525        |
| 175.6 Revised .....                                                                | 66525        |
| 175.7 (a)(13)(i) and (d)(3)(i) re-<br>vised; (k) added .....                       | 66525        |
| 176 Revised .....                                                                  | 35346        |
| 199 Technical correction .....                                                     | 42905        |
| 199.2 (b) amended .....                                                            | 46878        |
| (b) amended; interim .....                                                         | 54384        |
| 199.4 (c)(2) heading, (xiii), (xvi),<br>(3)(xi), (g)(37) and (47) revised<br>..... | 46878        |
| (g)(48) revised; interim .....                                                     | 54384        |
| 199.5 (b)(1)(iii), (e)(2), (3) and (4)<br>revised .....                            | 42904        |
| 199.8 (b)(3)(iii) and (iv) revised;<br>(b)(3)(v) added; interim .....              | 54384        |
| 199.13 (i) added; interim .....                                                    | 39941        |
| 199.21 Revised .....                                                               | 66990        |
| 199.22 Added .....                                                                 | 66993        |
| 247 Revised .....                                                                  | 42905        |
| 270 Added; interim .....                                                           | 39942        |
| 285 Revised .....                                                                  | 61013        |
| 286 Revised .....                                                                  | 35351        |
| 286.3 Amended .....                                                                | 42916        |
| 286.4 (b), (h)(1), (5) and (n)(2) cor-<br>rected .....                             | 38197        |
| 286.12 (a)(1) and (2) corrected .....                                              | 38197        |
| 286.28 (d)(3)(i)(A) corrected .....                                                | 38197        |
| (d)(3)(ii)(A) amended .....                                                        | 42916        |
| 311.7 (c)(10)(i), (ii) and (iii) added<br>.....                                    | 46446        |
| (c)(11)(i) and (iii) added .....                                                   | 59579        |
| 318.9 Redesignated as 318.11 .....                                                 | 67291        |

|                                                                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Added .....                                                                         | 67292 |
| 318.11 Redesignated from 318.9 .....                                                | 67291 |
| 318.10 Added .....                                                                  | 67292 |
| 320 Heading revised .....                                                           | 65020 |
| 320.1 (a)(1)(i) and (2) amended .....                                               | 65020 |
| 320.2 Amended .....                                                                 | 65020 |
| 320.3 (a), (b), (c) introductory<br>text, (2) and (d) amended; (e)<br>revised ..... | 65020 |
| 320.4 (a), (b) introductory text,<br>(1), (2), (3), (c)(2) and (d)<br>amended ..... | 65020 |
| (c) heading, (1) introductory<br>text and (iv) revised .....                        | 65021 |
| 320.5 (b) amended .....                                                             | 65021 |
| 320.6 (a) and (b) revised .....                                                     | 65021 |
| 320.7 (b), (c) introductory text,<br>(1) and (d) amended .....                      | 65021 |
| 320.8 (a), (c)(3), (5) and (7) amend-<br>ed .....                                   | 65021 |
| 320.9 (b)(2)(i) and (3) amended .....                                               | 65021 |
| 320.10 Amended .....                                                                | 65021 |
| 320.11 Amended .....                                                                | 65021 |

## Chapter V—Department of the Army (Parts 400—699)

|                             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| 505.5 (e)(20) removed ..... | 48480 |
|-----------------------------|-------|

## Chapter VI—Department of the Navy (Parts 700—799)

|                                                  |              |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 701.118 (r) introductory text re-<br>vised ..... | 61914        |
| 706.2 Table Five amended .....                   | 37719, 40450 |
| Tables Four and Five amended<br>.....            | 47945        |

*Proposed Rules:*

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| 178.....  | 50796                      |
| 199 ..... | 45196, 61058, 64191, 67018 |
| 311.....  | 41323                      |
| 318.....  | 51821                      |
| 901.....  | 63485                      |
| 989.....  | 67305                      |

## TITLE 33—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS

## Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

|                                    |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| 27.3 Table correctly revised ..... | 35385 |
| Table corrected .....              | 39313 |
| 96 Added .....                     | 67506 |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                      |                                            |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 100 Temporary regulations lists      | 100.100 Regulation at 61 FR 33033          |
| .....42671, 60178                    | eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....67569           |
| Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff.       | 100.102 Revised; eff. 7-26-97 .....35388   |
| delayed to 1-1-99.....67569          | 100.114 Implementation (tem-               |
| 100.35T-05-043 Added (temporary)     | porary).....35388, 35391, 45158, 48766,    |
| .....35391                           | 66996                                      |
| 100.35-T05-055 Added (temporary)     | 100.201 Implementation (tem-               |
| .....39776                           | porary) .....43284                         |
| 100.35T-05-065 Added (temporary)     | 100.501 (c) revised; Table 1 added         |
| .....45718                           | .....46670                                 |
| 100.35T-05-069 Added (temporary)     | 100.508 Implementation (tem-               |
| .....48768                           | porary) .....45718                         |
| 100.35T-05-074 Added (temporary)     | 100.509 Implementation (tem-               |
| .....52501                           | porary) .....35390                         |
| 100.35T-07-047 Added (temporary)     | 100.510 (b)(1) and (c) revised;            |
| .....60178                           | Table 1 added.....42067                    |
| 100.35T-07-054 Added (temporary)     | 100.728 Added .....43641                   |
| .....61630                           | 100.1101 Implementation (tem-              |
| 100.35T-07-062 Added (temporary)     | porary) .....45158                         |
| .....65022                           | 100.1301 (a) stayed; (j) added; eff.       |
| 100.35-T08-026 Added (temporary)     | 8-7-97 through 8-11-97.....39444           |
| .....44410                           | 110.157 (b)(11) added; eff. 10-2-97        |
| 100.35-T08-027 Added (temporary)     | through 10-20-97 .....55168                |
| .....44411                           | 117 Temporary drawbridge oper-             |
| 100.35-T08-028 Added (temporary)     | ation regulations .....46879, 46880,       |
| .....44411                           | 50253, 52946, 62262, 63847, 66006          |
| Heading correctly revised .....46553 | 117.491 (a)(3) removed.....52502           |
| 100.35-T08-034 Added (temporary)     | 117.559 Revised.....38909                  |
| .....48767                           | 117.603 Revised.....50510                  |
| 100.35-T08-035 Added (temporary)     | 117.604 Removed.....50510                  |
| .....48766                           | 117.633 (b) and (c) revised.....43098      |
| 100.35-T08-038 Added (temporary)     | 117.637 (a)(1) revised.....43931           |
| .....50506                           | 117.753 Revised.....45160                  |
| 100.35-T08-039 Added (temporary)     | 117.771 Revised.....54385                  |
| .....50507                           | 117.833 Existing text designated           |
| 100.01 Regulation at 61 FR 33032     | as (a); (b) added .....66006               |
| eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....67569     | 117.1045 (a) revised .....43097            |
| 100.05 Regulation at 61 FR 33032     | 144.01-15 (d) correctly revised .....35392 |
| eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....67569     | 151 Effective date confirmation            |
| 100.15 Regulation at 61 FR 33032     | .....46446                                 |
| eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....67569     | 151.19 (c) revised .....67532              |
| 100.17 Regulation at 61 FR 33032     | 151.37 (a), (b) and (c) amended .....67532 |
| eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....67569     | 155 Compliance date delay .....37134       |
| 100.18 Regulation at 61 FR 33033     | Compliance date extension .....48769       |
| eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....67569     | Authority citation and note                |
| 100.19 Regulation at 61 FR 33033     | revised.....48773                          |
| eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....67569     | 155.100 (a) introductory text re-          |
| 100.25 Regulation at 61 FR 33033     | vised; (c) added.....48773                 |
| eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....67569     | 155.480 (b) introductory text and          |
| 100.30 Regulation at 61 FR 33033     | (f) revised .....48773                     |
| eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....67569     | 157.455 Regulation at 61 FR 60189          |
| 100.35 Regulation at 61 FR 33033     | stay lifted; revised .....49608            |
| eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....67569     | 160 Authority citation revised.....65206   |
| 100.50 Regulation at 61 FR 33033     | 160.207 (d) and (e) revised; in-           |
| eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....67569     | terim .....65206                           |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 33 Chapter I—Con.**

|                                                                                                                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 162.138 (a)(1)(i) suspended;<br>(a)(1)(iv) added; eff. 7-25-97<br>through 12-15-97 .....                                          | 45720        |
| 164.72 (a)(1)(iv) redesignated as<br>(a)(1)(v); (a)(1)(iii), new (v),<br>(c) and table revised; new<br>(a)(1)(iv) added .....     | 40272        |
| 165 Effective date confirmation<br>.....                                                                                          | 35392, 65022 |
| Temporary regulations lists .....                                                                                                 | 42671, 60178 |
| 165.T01-040 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                               | 35395        |
| 165.T01-041 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                               | 35404        |
| 165.T01-042 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                               | 35403        |
| 165.T01-047 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                               | 35681        |
| 165.T01-048 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                               | 35969        |
| 165.T01-063 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                               | 42677        |
| 165.T01-082 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                               | 45721        |
| 165.T01-085 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                               | 45722        |
| 165.T01-089 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                               | 46671        |
| 165.T02-050 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                               | 43100        |
| 165.T05-058 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                               | 39446        |
| 165.T05-063 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                               | 42676        |
| 165.T05-076 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                               | 55168        |
| 165.T07-035 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                               | 41275        |
| 165.T08036 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                                | 35401        |
| 165.T08037 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                                | 35401        |
| 165.T08038 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                                | 35402        |
| 165.T08-041 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                               | 38457        |
| 165.T11-040 Added (temporary);<br>interim .....                                                                                   | 51781        |
| 165.T11-060 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                               | 43099        |
| 165.T13006 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                                | 35394        |
| 165.T13007 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                                | 35396        |
| 165.T13009 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                                | 35397        |
| 165.T13010 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                                | 35399        |
| 165.T13-011 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                               | 37136        |
| 165.T13-014 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                               | 42674        |
| 165.T13-015 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                               | 42675        |
| 165.T13008 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                                | 35400        |
| 165.T13-016 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                               | 40277        |
| 165.T13020 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                                | 51779        |
| 165.T13-022 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                               | 50511        |
| 165.T96-073 Removed .....                                                                                                         | 35406        |
| 165.T14-002 Added (temporary) .....                                                                                               | 46672        |
| 165.140 (a)(1) and (4) removed;<br>(a)(2) and (3) redesignated as<br>(a)(1) and (2); new (a)(1), new<br>(2) and (b) amended ..... | 51782        |
| 165.510 Revised .....                                                                                                             | 40275        |
| 165.709 Removed .....                                                                                                             | 51780        |
| 165.726 Added .....                                                                                                               | 50512        |
| 165.810 (a) and (b) introductory<br>text revised; (e) and (f)<br>added; interim .....                                             | 58653        |
| 165.1110 Revised; interim .....                                                                                                   | 61631        |

|                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 165.1307 (a) revised .....            | 39445 |
| 187 Comment period reopening<br>..... | 54385 |

**Chapter II—Corps of Engineers,  
Department of the Army (Parts  
200—399)**

|                                 |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| 334.1125 Added; interim .....   | 40278 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 40278 ..... | 53754 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|                                                 |                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 62 .....                                        | 67031                                                     |
| 66 .....                                        | 67031                                                     |
| 84 .....                                        | 36037                                                     |
| 95 .....                                        | 45197                                                     |
| 100 ...38042, 45197, 45198, 50544, 60197, 62733 |                                                           |
| 110 .....                                       | 38511, 62734                                              |
| 117 .....                                       | 35453, 38043, 43131, 43958, 46697,<br>53770, 66039, 68245 |
| 148 .....                                       | 45774                                                     |
| 149 .....                                       | 45774                                                     |
| 150 .....                                       | 45774                                                     |
| 155 .....                                       | 52057                                                     |
| 165 .....                                       | 41324, 45775, 55366                                       |
| 167 .....                                       | 44428                                                     |
| 173—187 (SubCh. S) .....                        | 55199                                                     |
| 173 .....                                       | 45197                                                     |
| 174 .....                                       | 45197                                                     |
| 175 .....                                       | 45197, 50280                                              |
| 177 .....                                       | 45197                                                     |
| 179 .....                                       | 45197                                                     |
| 181 .....                                       | 45197                                                     |
| 183 .....                                       | 45197, 52673                                              |
| 334 .....                                       | 47166, 51618, 55367                                       |

**TITLE 34—EDUCATION****Subtitle A—Office of the Sec-  
retary, Department of Education  
(Parts 1—99)**

|                                                                                                                                                                |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 74.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised ...                                                                                                                             | 45939, 45943 |
| 75.253 (c) revised .....                                                                                                                                       | 40424        |
| 75.261 (a) and (b) redesignated as<br>(c) and (d); new (a) and (b)<br>added; new (c) introductory<br>text revised; new (c)(4)(iii)(C)<br>and (d) amended ..... | 40424        |
| 75.263 Added .....                                                                                                                                             | 40425        |
| 75.264 Added .....                                                                                                                                             | 40425        |
| 80.26 (a), (b) introductory text<br>and (1) revised .....                                                                                                      | 45939, 45943 |
| 80 Appendix removed .....                                                                                                                                      | 45943        |
| 97 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                            | 63221        |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                 |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 97.101—97.124 (Subpart A) Sections designated as Subpart A; heading added ..... | 63220 |
| 97.101 Authority citation added .....                                           | 63221 |
| 97.102 Authority citation added .....                                           | 63221 |
| 97.103 Authority citation added .....                                           | 63221 |
| 97.107 Authority citation added .....                                           | 63221 |
| 97.124 Authority citation added .....                                           | 63221 |
| 97.401—97.409 (Subpart D) Added .....                                           | 63221 |

## Chapter II—Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 200—299)

|                                                                             |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 222.4 Revised; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                           | 35412 |
| 222.7 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97 .....                        | 35412 |
| 222.9 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97 .....                        | 35412 |
| 222.10 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97 .....                       | 35412 |
| 222.11 Introductory text and authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97 ..... | 35412 |
| 222.12 Added; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                            | 35412 |
| 222.13 Redesignated as 222.19; eff. 7-31-97 .....                           | 35412 |
| Added; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                                   | 35413 |
| 222.14 Added; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                            | 35413 |
| 222.15 Added; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                            | 35413 |
| 222.16 Added; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                            | 35413 |
| 222.17 Added; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                            | 35413 |
| 222.18 Added; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                            | 35414 |
| 222.19 Redesignated from 222.13; eff. 7-31-97 .....                         | 35412 |
| 222.22 (c) and (d) revised; eff. 7-31-97 .....                              | 35414 |
| 222.23 Added; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                            | 35414 |
| 222.36 (b)(1) and (2) revised; eff. 7-31-97 .....                           | 35415 |
| 222.50 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97 .....                       | 35412 |
| 222.80—222.85 (Subpart F) Added; eff. 7-31-97 .....                         | 35415 |
| 222.94 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97 .....                       | 35412 |
| 222.95 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97 .....                       | 35412 |
| (g) introductory text revised; OMB number .....                             | 35416 |
| 222.103 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97 .....                      | 35412 |
| 222.104 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97 .....                      | 35412 |
| 222.108 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97 .....                      | 35412 |
| 222.109 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97 .....                      | 35412 |
| 222.110 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97 .....                      | 35412 |
| 222.111 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97 .....                      | 35412 |
| 222.112 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97 .....                      | 35412 |
| 222.113 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97 .....                      | 35412 |
| 222.114—222.122 Undesignated center heading added; eff. 7-31-97 .....       | 35416 |
| 222.114 Added; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                           | 35416 |
| 222.115 Added; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                           | 35416 |
| 222.116 Added; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                           | 35416 |
| 222.117 Added; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                           | 35417 |
| 222.118 Added; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                           | 35417 |
| 222.119 Added; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                           | 35418 |
| 222.120 Added; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                           | 35418 |
| 222.121 Added; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                           | 35418 |
| 222.122 Added; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                           | 35418 |
| 222.150 (b)(1) amended; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                  | 35418 |
| 222.151 Heading and (b)(1) revised; eff. 7-31-97 .....                      | 35418 |
| 222.152 (b) and (c) revised; eff. 7-31-97 .....                             | 35418 |
| 222.154 (e) revised; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                     | 35419 |
| 222.156 (g) amended; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                     | 35419 |
| 222.157 Heading, (a) and (b)(1) revised; eff. 7-31-97 .....                 | 35419 |
| 225.158 Heading, introductory text and (b) revised; eff. 7-31-97 .....      | 35419 |
| 222.161 (c) amended; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                     | 35419 |
| 222.162 (a) revised; eff. 7-31-97 .....                                     | 35419 |
| 222.164 (a)(2) and (b) revised; OMB number; eff. 7-31-97 .....              | 35419 |
| 222.165 (e), (f) and (h) revised; eff. 7-31-97 .....                        | 35420 |

## Chapter VI—Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 600—699)

|                                                           |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 668.13 (d) and (e) removed; (f) redesignated as (d) ..... | 62876 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 34 Chapter VI—Con.**

|                                                                                                                |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 668.23 (f) removed; (g) and (h) re-designated as (f) and (g) .....                                             | 62876 |
| 668.162 (a)(1) revised; (e) added .....                                                                        | 62876 |
| 668.167 (f) added .....                                                                                        | 62877 |
| 668.171—668.175 (Subpart L) Added .....                                                                        | 62877 |
| 668 Appendix F added .....                                                                                     | 62882 |
| Appendix G added .....                                                                                         | 62885 |
| 674.6 (a)(1) and (2) amended; (a)(3) removed .....                                                             | 50847 |
| 674.9 (a) amended .....                                                                                        | 50847 |
| 674.19 (b) amended .....                                                                                       | 50847 |
| 674.31 (b)(2)(i)(D) revised .....                                                                              | 50848 |
| 674.33 (b)(6)(ii) amended; (d)(8) added .....                                                                  | 50848 |
| 674.34 (h) revised .....                                                                                       | 50848 |
| 674.35 (c)(1), (3) and (4) amended; (g) removed; (h) and (i) re-designated as (i) and (g); new (h) added ..... | 50848 |
| 674.36 (c)(1), (2), (3) and (f) amended .....                                                                  | 50848 |
| 674.37 (c)(1), (2), (3) and (d) amended .....                                                                  | 50848 |
| 674.45 (c)(1)(ii)(A) amended .....                                                                             | 50848 |
| 674.52 (d)(2) amended .....                                                                                    | 50848 |
| 675.9 (a) amended .....                                                                                        | 50848 |
| 675.19 (a)(3) amended .....                                                                                    | 50848 |
| 675.20 (b)(1) amended .....                                                                                    | 50848 |
| 675.22 Heading amended .....                                                                                   | 50848 |
| 675.26 (d) revised .....                                                                                       | 63439 |
| 675.27 Authority citation revised .....                                                                        | 50848 |
| 676.9 (a) amended .....                                                                                        | 50848 |
| 676.19 (a)(2) amended .....                                                                                    | 50848 |
| 682.201 (a) introductory text through (3) amended .....                                                        | 63433 |
| 682.202 (c)(5) revised .....                                                                                   | 63434 |
| 682.209 (i)(1) revised .....                                                                                   | 63434 |
| 682.401 (b)(10)(vi)(B) introductory text amended; (b)(10)(vi)(B)(1) and (2) revised .....                      | 63434 |
| 682.402 (c)(1) revised; (k)(2)(iii) amended .....                                                              | 63434 |
| 682.604 (g)(2)(i) revised .....                                                                                | 63434 |
| 685.202 (c)(4) revised .....                                                                                   | 63434 |
| 685.212 (b) revised .....                                                                                      | 63435 |
| 685.301 (a)(6) and (7) redesignated as (a)(7) and (8); new (a)(6) added .....                                  | 63435 |
| 685.304 (b)(2)(i) revised .....                                                                                | 63435 |
| 685 Appendix A revised .....                                                                                   | 35602 |

**Chapter VII—Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education (Parts 700—799)**

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| 701 Added ..... | 61430 |
|-----------------|-------|

*Proposed Rules:*

|           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| 5b .....  | 62670               |
| 300 ..... | 48924, 50435, 55026 |
| 301 ..... | 48924, 50435, 55026 |
| 303 ..... | 48924, 50435, 55026 |
| 682 ..... | 50462               |
| 685 ..... | 50462               |

**TITLE 35—PANAMA CANAL**

**Chapter I—Panama Canal Regulations (Parts 1—299)**

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| 104 Revised ..... | 48179 |
|-------------------|-------|

**TITLE 36—PARKS, FORESTS, AND PUBLIC PROPERTY**

**Chapter I—National Park Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)**

|                    |       |
|--------------------|-------|
| 4.15 Revised ..... | 61633 |
|--------------------|-------|

**Chapter II—Forest Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 200—299)**

|                                                                                    |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 212 Authority citation revised .....                                               | 58654 |
| 212.2 Revised .....                                                                | 58654 |
| 212.3 Removed; new 212.3 redesignated from 212.5 .....                             | 58654 |
| 212.4 Removed; new 212.4 redesignated from 212.6 .....                             | 58654 |
| 212.5 Redesignated as 212.3; new 212.5 redesignated from 212.7 .....               | 58654 |
| 212.6 Redesignated as 212.4; new 212.6 redesignated from 212.8 .....               | 58654 |
| 212.7 (c) amended; redesignated as 212.5; new 212.7 redesignated from 212.9 .....  | 58654 |
| 212.8 Redesignated as 212.6; new 212.8 redesignated from 212.10 .....              | 58654 |
| 212.9 (d) amended; redesignated as 212.7; new 212.9 redesignated from 212.11 ..... | 58654 |



## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                                                                           |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 212.10 (a)(2) amended; redesignated as 212.8; new 212.10 redesignated from 212.12 .....                                                              | 58654               | 1.4 (d) revised; (g) added .....                                          | 53180 |
| 212.11 (f) amended; redesignated as 212.9 .....                                                                                                      | 58654               | 1.6 (d)(3), (6) and (e) revised; (f) added .....                          | 53180 |
| 212.12 Redesignated as 212.10 .....                                                                                                                  | 58654               | 1.8 (a)(2)(i)(A) and (b) revised .....                                    | 53181 |
| 242.24 (a)(1) table amended .....                                                                                                                    | 45725               | 1.9 (d) and (f) revised .....                                             | 53181 |
| 242.25 (k)(6)(iii) table amended .....                                                                                                               | 45725               | 1.10 (d) and (e) revised .....                                            | 53181 |
| (k)(7)(iii) table, (10)(ii) table, (11)(i) table, (12)(i) table, (13)(iii) table, (15)(iii) table, (20)(iii) table and (22)(ii) table, amended ..... | 45726               | 1.11 (b) revised .....                                                    | 53181 |
| (k)(23)(iii) table, (24)(iii) table, (25)(iii) and (26)(iii) table amended .....                                                                     | 45727               | 1.14 (a) revised; (f) added .....                                         | 53182 |
| <b>Chapter VII—Library of Congress (Parts 700—799)</b>                                                                                               |                     | 1.16 (a), (b), (d) and (f) through (i) revised .....                      | 40452 |
| 701.8 Revised .....                                                                                                                                  | 64280               | (d) and (l) revised .....                                                 | 53182 |
| 703 Revised .....                                                                                                                                    | 50254               | 1.17 (b) through (g), (j), (m) through (p), (r) and (s) revised .....     | 40452 |
| <b>Chapter XII—National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 1200—1299)</b>                                                                    |                     | (a) through (d), (h), (i) and (q) revised; (e), (f) and (g) removed ..... | 53182 |
| 1207 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                | 45943               | (q) correctly revised .....                                               | 61235 |
| 1207.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised .....                                                                                             | 45939, 45943        | 1.18 Revised .....                                                        | 40452 |
| 1210.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised .....                                                                                                               | 45939, 45943        | 1.19 (a)(2) and (3) revised .....                                         | 40452 |
| 1228.188 Revised .....                                                                                                                               | 54584               | 1.20 (c), (e), (f), (g), (i)(1), (2), (j)(1) (2) and (3) revised .....    | 40453 |
| 1234.30 (a)(4) revised .....                                                                                                                         | 54585               | 1.21 (a)(1)(ii), (6) and (j) revised .....                                | 40453 |
| <i>Proposed Rules:</i>                                                                                                                               |                     | (l) and (n) revised .....                                                 | 53183 |
| 1 .....                                                                                                                                              | 63488               | 1.26 (a) revised .....                                                    | 53183 |
| 4 .....                                                                                                                                              | 40317               | 1.27 Revised .....                                                        | 53183 |
| 7 .....                                                                                                                                              | 60815               | 1.28 (a) and (c) revised .....                                            | 53183 |
| 13 .....                                                                                                                                             | 54409, 58932        | 1.33 (a) and (b) revised .....                                            | 53184 |
| 14 .....                                                                                                                                             | 63488               | 1.41 (a) revised .....                                                    | 53184 |
| 242 .....                                                                                                                                            | 39987, 66216        | 1.47 Revised .....                                                        | 53184 |
| 292 .....                                                                                                                                            | 47167               | 1.48 Revised .....                                                        | 53185 |
| 327 .....                                                                                                                                            | 64192               | 1.51 Revised .....                                                        | 53185 |
| 1190 .....                                                                                                                                           | 43133, 62275, 67320 | 1.52 (a), (c) and (d) revised .....                                       | 53186 |
| 1191 .....                                                                                                                                           | 43133, 62275, 67320 | 1.53 Revised .....                                                        | 53186 |
| <b>TITLE 37—PATENTS, TRADE-MARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS</b>                                                                                                 |                     | 1.54 Revised .....                                                        | 53188 |
| <b>Chapter I—Patent and Trademark Office, Department of Commerce (Parts 1—199)</b>                                                                   |                     | 1.55 (a) revised .....                                                    | 53188 |
| 1 Technical correction .....                                                                                                                         | 43100               | 1.59 Revised .....                                                        | 53188 |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                     | 1.60 Removed .....                                                        | 53188 |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                     | 1.62 Removed .....                                                        | 53188 |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                     | 1.63 (a) and (d) revised; (e) added .....                                 | 53188 |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                     | 1.67 (b) revised .....                                                    | 53189 |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                     | 1.69 (b) revised .....                                                    | 53189 |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                     | 1.78 (a) revised .....                                                    | 53189 |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                     | 1.84 (a)(2)(i), (b), (c) and (g) revised .....                            | 53190 |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                     | 1.91 Revised .....                                                        | 53190 |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                     | 1.92 Removed .....                                                        | 53190 |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                     | 1.97 (c), (d) and (e) revised .....                                       | 53190 |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                     | 1.101 Removed .....                                                       | 53190 |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                     | 1.102 (a) revised .....                                                   | 53191 |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                     | 1.103 (a) revised .....                                                   | 53191 |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                     | 1.104 Revised .....                                                       | 53191 |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                     | 1.105 Removed .....                                                       | 53192 |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                     | 1.106 Removed .....                                                       | 53192 |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 37 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                         |       |                                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1.107 Removed.....                                      | 53192 | 1.366 (b), (c) and (d) revised.....                   | 53199 |
| 1.108 Removed.....                                      | 53192 | 1.377 (c) revised.....                                | 53199 |
| 1.109 Removed.....                                      | 53192 | 1.378 (d) revised.....                                | 53199 |
| 1.111 (b) revised.....                                  | 53192 | 1.425 Revised.....                                    | 53199 |
| 1.112 Revised.....                                      | 53192 | 1.445 (a) revised.....                                | 40453 |
| 1.113 Revised.....                                      | 53192 | 1.482 (a)(1)(i), (ii) and (2)(ii) re-<br>vised.....   | 40453 |
| 1.115 Removed.....                                      | 53192 | 1.484 (d), (e) and (f) revised.....                   | 53199 |
| 1.116 Heading and (a) revised.....                      | 53192 | 1.485 (a) revised.....                                | 53200 |
| 1.117 Removed.....                                      | 53192 | 1.488 (b)(3) revised.....                             | 53200 |
| 1.118 Removed.....                                      | 53192 | 1.492 (a), (b) and (d) revised.....                   | 40453 |
| 1.119 Removed.....                                      | 53192 | (g) added.....                                        | 53200 |
| 1.121 Revised.....                                      | 53192 | 1.494 (c) revised.....                                | 53200 |
| (a)(4) correctly removed.....                           | 61235 | 1.495 (c) revised.....                                | 53200 |
| 1.122 Removed.....                                      | 53193 | 1.510 (e) revised.....                                | 53200 |
| 1.123 Removed.....                                      | 53193 | 1.530 Heading and (d) revised; (e)<br>removed.....    | 53200 |
| 1.124 Removed.....                                      | 53193 | 1.550 (a), (b) and (e) revised.....                   | 53201 |
| 1.125 Revised.....                                      | 53193 | 1.770 Revised.....                                    | 53201 |
| 1.126 Revised.....                                      | 53194 | 1.785 (d) revised.....                                | 53201 |
| 1.133 (b) revised.....                                  | 53194 | 1.804 (b) revised.....                                | 53202 |
| 1.134—1.139 Undesignated center<br>heading revised..... | 53194 | 1.805 (c) revised.....                                | 53202 |
| 1.134 Revised.....                                      | 53194 | 2 Technical correction.....                           | 43100 |
| 1.135 Revised.....                                      | 53194 | 2.6 (b)(4) and (10) revised.....                      | 40453 |
| 1.136 Revised.....                                      | 53194 | 3.11 Revised.....                                     | 53202 |
| 1.137 Revised.....                                      | 53194 | 3.21 Revised.....                                     | 53202 |
| 1.139 Removed.....                                      | 53195 | 3.26 Revised.....                                     | 53202 |
| 1.142 (a) revised.....                                  | 53195 | 3.27 Revised.....                                     | 53202 |
| 1.144 Revised.....                                      | 53195 | 3.31 (c) added.....                                   | 53202 |
| 1.146 Revised.....                                      | 53195 | 3.41 Revised.....                                     | 53202 |
| 1.152 Revised.....                                      | 53195 | 3.51 Revised.....                                     | 53203 |
| 1.154 Heading and (a)(3) revised<br>.....               | 53196 | 3.58 Added.....                                       | 53203 |
| 1.155 Revised.....                                      | 53196 | 3.71—3.73 Undesignated center<br>heading revised..... | 53203 |
| 1.163 Heading and (b) revised.....                      | 53196 | 3.73 Heading and (b) revised.....                     | 53202 |
| 1.167 Revised.....                                      | 53196 | 5.1 Revised.....                                      | 53203 |
| 1.171 Revised.....                                      | 53196 | 5.2 (b) revised; (c) and (d) re-<br>moved.....        | 53203 |
| 1.172 (a) revised.....                                  | 53196 | 5.3 (c) revised.....                                  | 53203 |
| 1.175 Revised.....                                      | 53196 | 5.4 (a) and (d) revised.....                          | 53204 |
| 1.182 Revised.....                                      | 53196 | 5.5 (b) and (e) revised.....                          | 53204 |
| 1.184 Removed.....                                      | 53196 | 5.6 Removed.....                                      | 53204 |
| 1.191 (a) and (b) revised.....                          | 53196 | 5.7 Removed.....                                      | 53204 |
| 1.192 (a) revised.....                                  | 53196 | 5.8 Removed.....                                      | 53204 |
| 1.193 Revised.....                                      | 53197 | 5.11 (b), (c) and (e)(3) revised.....                 | 53204 |
| 1.194 Revised.....                                      | 53197 | 5.12 (b) revised.....                                 | 53204 |
| 1.196 (b) and (d) revised.....                          | 53197 | 5.13 Revised.....                                     | 53204 |
| 1.197 (a) and (b) revised.....                          | 53198 | 5.14 (a) revised.....                                 | 53204 |
| 1.291 (c) revised.....                                  | 53198 | 5.15 (a), (b), (c) and (e) revised<br>.....           | 53204 |
| 1.293 (c) revised.....                                  | 53198 | 5.16 Removed.....                                     | 53205 |
| 1.294 (b) revised.....                                  | 53198 | 5.17 Removed.....                                     | 53205 |
| 1.304 (a)(1) revised.....                               | 53198 | 5.18 Revised.....                                     | 53205 |
| 1.312 (b) revised.....                                  | 53198 | 5.19 Revised.....                                     | 53205 |
| 1.316 Revised.....                                      | 53198 | 5.20 Revised.....                                     | 53205 |
| 1.317 Revised.....                                      | 53198 | 5.25 (c) removed.....                                 | 53206 |
| 1.318 Removed.....                                      | 53198 |                                                       |       |
| 1.324 Revised.....                                      | 53199 |                                                       |       |
| 1.352 Removed.....                                      | 53199 |                                                       |       |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| 5.31 Removed .....          | 53206 |
| 5.32 Removed .....          | 53206 |
| 5.33 Removed .....          | 53206 |
| 7 Removed .....             | 53206 |
| 10.18 Revised .....         | 53206 |
| 10.23 (c)(15) revised ..... | 53206 |

### Chapter II—Copyright Office, Library of Congress (Parts 200—299)

|                                                   |              |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 201 Authority citation revised .....              | 55739        |
| 201.1 (a) and (b) amended .....                   | 35420        |
| (c) and (d) amended .....                         | 35421        |
| (b) amended .....                                 | 40457        |
| 201.2 (b)(5) amended .....                        | 35421        |
| 201.5 (c)(2) amended .....                        | 35421        |
| 201.34 Added; interim .....                       | 55739        |
| 202.3 (b)(2) amended .....                        | 35421        |
| (b)(5)(ii) amended .....                          | 63657        |
| (b)(5)(iii) amended .....                         | 66822        |
| 202.20 (c)(2)(vii)(A)(2) and (D)(1) amended ..... | 35421        |
| 202 Appendix B amended .....                      | 51603        |
| 203 Authority citation revised .....              | 55742        |
| 203.2 (a) amended .....                           | 35421        |
| 203.3 (i) revised; interim .....                  | 55742        |
| 203.4 (f) revised; (i) added; interim .....       | 55742        |
| 203.6 (b)(6) amended; interim .....               | 55742        |
| 258 Technical correction .....                    | 62262, 62404 |
| 258.3 Revised .....                               | 55759        |

#### *Proposed Rules:*

|           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| 2 .....   | 59640               |
| 3 .....   | 59640               |
| 201 ..... | 40780               |
| 253 ..... | 51619, 63502, 65777 |
| 255 ..... | 63506, 65778        |

### TITLE 38—PENSIONS, BONUSES, AND VETERANS' RELIEF

#### Chapter I—Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 0—99)

|                                                                          |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1 Nomenclature change .....                                              | 35970 |
| Nomenclature correction .....                                            | 47532 |
| 1.621 (a) and (b)(2) revised; (c) amended; (e) redesignated as (d) ..... | 51783 |
| 3 Nomenclature change .....                                              | 35970 |
| Nomenclature correction .....                                            | 47532 |
| 3.2 (f) revised .....                                                    | 35422 |
| 3.20 (c) added .....                                                     | 35422 |

|                                                                                                                                                         |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 3.27 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added; new (d) and authority citation revised .....                                                               | 51278 |
| 3.57 Cross reference amended .....                                                                                                                      | 51281 |
| 3.105 (g) and (h) redesignated as (h) and (i); (d), (e), (f) and new (h), (i)(1), (i)(2) introductory text, (ii) and (iii) amended; new (g) added ..... | 51278 |
| 3.158 (a) and (c) amended .....                                                                                                                         | 51278 |
| 3.261 (a)(40) added .....                                                                                                                               | 51278 |
| 3.262 (y) added .....                                                                                                                                   | 51278 |
| 3.263 (g) added .....                                                                                                                                   | 51279 |
| 3.272 (u) added .....                                                                                                                                   | 51279 |
| 3.275 (i) added .....                                                                                                                                   | 51279 |
| 3.307 (a)(6)(i) and (iii) amended; (a)(6)(i) authority citation added; (a)(6)(iii) authority citation revised .....                                     | 35422 |
| 3.403 Introductory text and (a) through (e) redesignated as new (a) introductory text and (a)(1) through (5); new (b) added .....                       | 51279 |
| 3.503 Introductory text and (a) through (j) redesignated as (a) introductory text and (1) through (10); new (b) added .....                             | 51279 |
| 3.659 Cross reference amended .....                                                                                                                     | 51281 |
| 3.703 Cross reference amended .....                                                                                                                     | 51281 |
| 3.707 Cross reference amended .....                                                                                                                     | 51281 |
| 3.807 Cross reference amended .....                                                                                                                     | 51281 |
| 3.810 (a) amended; (d) added .....                                                                                                                      | 35422 |
| 3.811 Added; interim .....                                                                                                                              | 35971 |
| 3.814 Added .....                                                                                                                                       | 51279 |
| 3.1000 (a) introductory text amended; authority citation added .....                                                                                    | 35423 |
| 3.1600 (c) amended .....                                                                                                                                | 35423 |
| 4.100 Removed .....                                                                                                                                     | 65219 |
| 4.101 Removed .....                                                                                                                                     | 65219 |
| 4.102 Removed .....                                                                                                                                     | 65219 |
| 4.104 Revised .....                                                                                                                                     | 65219 |
| 9 Nomenclature change .....                                                                                                                             | 35970 |
| Nomenclature corrected .....                                                                                                                            | 47533 |
| 9.2 (a) and (b)(1) revised .....                                                                                                                        | 35970 |
| 9.8 (b) amended .....                                                                                                                                   | 35970 |
| 17.32 Revised .....                                                                                                                                     | 53961 |
| 17.149 Regulation at 62 FR 30239 confirmed .....                                                                                                        | 64722 |
| 17.150—17.154 Regulation at 62 FR 30239 confirmed .....                                                                                                 | 64722 |
| 17.212 (d) added; authority citation revised .....                                                                                                      | 60783 |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 38 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 17.900—17.905 Undesignated center heading and sections added.....                                                  | 51284               | 21.7000—21.7320 (Subpart K) Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 40280, 55761 |
| 19.9 Revised .....                                                                                                 | 52503               | 21.7020 Introductory text, (a)(1)(i) and (2)(i) amended; (b)(25)(i)(G) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 55761        |
| 20.611 Revised .....                                                                                               | 55170               | 21.7044 (c) removed; (d) and (e) redesignated as (c) and (d).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 55761        |
| 20.1302 Revised.....                                                                                               | 55170               | 21.7112 (c) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 40280        |
| 21.3021 (l) redesignated as (m); new (l) added .....                                                               | 51784               | 21.7131 (k) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 55519        |
| 21.3041 (e)(3) and (4) amended.....                                                                                | 55760               | 21.7135 (bb) redesignated as (cc); new (bb) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 55519        |
| 21.3045 (f) revised; (i)(3)(ii) amended .....                                                                      | 55760               | 21.7136 (d) introductory text and (e)(1) amended; (e) introductory text revised; (g) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 55519        |
| 21.3046 (e) removed.....                                                                                           | 51784               | (b), (c)(1), (2) and (3) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 58655        |
| (c)(1) and (d)(6)(ii) amended.....                                                                                 | 59579               | 21.7137 (b) introductory text revised; (e) and (f) redesignated as (f) and (g); new (e) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 55519        |
| 21.3047 Added .....                                                                                                | 51784               | (a) revised; (c)(2) introductory text and (i) through (iv) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 58655        |
| 21.4001—21.4279 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised .....                                                       | 40280, 55760, 63849 | 21.7139 (a), (g) and (h) removed; (b) through (f), (i) and (j) redesignated as (a) through (g); new (g)(2) redesignated as (g)(3); introductory text and new (b) authority citation, (c) authority citation, (d)(2)(iii), (d) authority citation, (e)(2)(ii), (iii), (3)(iii), (e) authority citation and (g)(3)(ii) amended; heading and new (g)(1) revised; new (g)(2) added..... | 55520        |
| 21.4009 (b)(1) introductory text amended .....                                                                     | 55760               | 21.7140 (c)(1)(iii) removed; (c)(1)(i), (ii), (d)(1) and (e)(2) amended; (c)(1) authority citation, (d) authority citation, (e) authority citation and (g) authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 55761        |
| 21.4200 (g) revised.....                                                                                           | 55760               | 21.7144 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 55761        |
| 21.4201 (h) introductory text and (2) amended .....                                                                | 55760               | 21.7170 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 55761        |
| 21.4233 (c) revised; (d) amended .....                                                                             | 40280               | 21.7172 (a)(3)(ii) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 55761        |
| (b)(3) introductory text amended, (ii), (4) introductory text and (ii) amended .....                               | 55760               | 21.7305 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 55761        |
| 21.4250 (a)(1), (2), (c)(1), (2) introductory text, (ii), (iii) and (iv) amended.....                              | 55760               | 21.7307 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 55761        |
| 21.4253 (d)(1) revised.....                                                                                        | 35424               | 21.7310 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 55761        |
| 21.4256 Revised.....                                                                                               | 63849               | 21.7612 (b) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 40280        |
| 21.4267 (a) authority citation, (b) authority citation and (i) revised; (f) added .....                            | 40280               | 21.7622 (c) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 55762        |
| 21.4270 (c) heading and Footnote 2 revised .....                                                                   | 55760               | 21.7631 (h) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 55520        |
| 21.4279 (a) introductory text and (4) revised; (a)(5) added.....                                                   | 63850               | 21.7635 (x) redesignated as (y); new (x) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 55520        |
| 21.4501 (b)(1), (2)(iv), (v)(A), (B), (c)(1) and (3) amended.....                                                  | 51785               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |
| 21.5001—21.5300 (Subpart G) Authority citation revised.....                                                        | 55760               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |
| 21.5270 (a), (g) and (i) amended .....                                                                             | 55760               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |
| 21.5701—21.5901 (Subpart H) Authority citation revised.....                                                        | 55761               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |
| 21.5820 (b)(1), (2)(ii) introductory text, (A), (B), (C), (3)(ii) introductory text, (A), (B) and (C) amended..... | 63848               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |
| 21.5822 (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2)(i) and (ii) amended .....                                                             | 63848               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |
| 21.5901 (a) and (b) amended .....                                                                                  | 55761               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 21.7636 (b) redesignated as (c);<br>new (b) added.....                                                                                              | 55520                                    | 3.3 (v) redesignated as (w); new<br>(v) added.....                                                                                | 41853                                |
| (a)(1), (2)(i) and (3) revised.....                                                                                                                 | 66278                                    | (e)(3) added.....                                                                                                                 | 43642                                |
| 21.7639 (c)(2)(ii), authority cita-<br>tion, (f)(1), authority cita-<br>tion revised; (f)(2) redesi-<br>gnated as (f)(3); new (f)(2)<br>added.....  | 55521                                    | 3.4 (h) added.....                                                                                                                | 41853                                |
| (b) introductory text amended<br>.....                                                                                                              | 55762                                    | 4 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                 | 61914                                |
| 21.7659 Revised.....                                                                                                                                | 55762                                    | 4.5 Revised.....                                                                                                                  | 61914                                |
| 21.7670 (d) amended.....                                                                                                                            | 55762                                    | 4.6 Removed; new 4.6 redesi-<br>gnated from 4.7.....                                                                              | 61914                                |
| 21.7720 (b)(9), (10) and (11) redesi-<br>gnated as (b)(11), (12) and<br>(13); (b)(5) and new (11)<br>amended; new (b)(9) and new<br>(10) added..... | 55762                                    | 4.7 Redesignated as 4.6.....                                                                                                      | 61914                                |
| 21.8010—21.8410 (Subpart M)<br>Added.....                                                                                                           | 51288                                    | 20 IMM amended; incorporation<br>by reference; interim.....                                                                       | 45163, 47559,<br>49917, 56074, 58915 |
| 36.4232 (e)(1), (2), (3) amended;<br>(e)(4) redesignated as (e)(5);<br>new (e)(4) added; OMB num-<br>ber.....                                       | 63278                                    | 111 DMM amended; incorpora-<br>tion by reference.....                                                                             | 39947, 51372,<br>53540, 60181, 61015 |
| 36.4254 (d)(4) and (5) redesignated<br>as (d)(5) and (6); new (d)(4)<br>added; OMB number.....                                                      | 63278                                    | 111.3 (f) table amended.....                                                                                                      | 63851                                |
| 36.4306a (a)(3), (4) and (5) revised;<br>(a)(6) and (7) added.....                                                                                  | 52505                                    | 111.5 Revised.....                                                                                                                | 63852                                |
| (a)(6) and (7) removed; (a)(3),<br>(4) and (5) revised.....                                                                                         | 63454                                    | 255.1 (c)(1) amended; (c)(2) re-<br>moved; (c)(3) through (6) re-<br>designated as (c)(2) through<br>(5); new (c)(2) revised..... | 66996                                |
| 36.4312 (e)(4) redesignated as<br>(e)(5); new (e)(4) added; OMB<br>number.....                                                                      | 63278                                    | (c)(3) amended; (c)(4) and (5)<br>revised.....                                                                                    | 66997                                |
| 36.4337 (a) revised.....                                                                                                                            | 52505                                    | 255.2 (a)(1) amended; (a)(2)(i), (iv)<br>and (b)(2) revised; (c) re-<br>moved.....                                                | 66997                                |
| Heading, (c) through (h), (j),<br>(k), (l), (n) and authority cita-<br>tion revised.....                                                            | 53965                                    | 255.3 (a)(1) and (b)(2) revised;<br>(a)(2) introductory text<br>amended; (a)(3), (4), (5) and<br>(c) removed.....                 | 66997                                |
| (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                    | 63454                                    | 262 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                               | 64280                                |
| 43.26 (a), (b) introductory text<br>and (1) revised.....                                                                                            | 45939, 45943                             | 262.2 (a) revised; interim.....                                                                                                   | 64280                                |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                          | 262.4 Introductory text revised;<br>interim.....                                                                                  | 64280                                |
| <i>Proposed Rules:</i>                                                                                                                              |                                          | 265.3 (a) revised; interim.....                                                                                                   | 64280                                |
| 17.....                                                                                                                                             | 39197, 40492                             | 265.5 Revised; interim.....                                                                                                       | 64280                                |
| 19.....                                                                                                                                             | 36038                                    | 265.6 (a) revised; interim.....                                                                                                   | 64281                                |
| 20.....                                                                                                                                             | 55200, 64790                             | (e)(1) amended; interim.....                                                                                                      | 64282                                |
| 21.....                                                                                                                                             | 35454, 45596, 48969, 60464, 62736, 66320 | 265.7 (a)(2) amended; (b), (c),<br>(d)(1), (e)(1), (f)(1) and (2) re-<br>vised; (d)(3) and (g) added; in-<br>terim.....           | 64282                                |
| 36.....                                                                                                                                             | 37824                                    | 265.10 Revised.....                                                                                                               | 64283                                |
| 47.....                                                                                                                                             | 52519                                    | 265 Appendix A revised.....                                                                                                       | 64283                                |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                          | 954 Heading amended.....                                                                                                          | 66998                                |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                          | 954.2 Amended.....                                                                                                                | 66998                                |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                          | Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff.<br>date corrected to 12-23-97.....                                                                 | 68364                                |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                          | 954.3 Amended.....                                                                                                                | 66998                                |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                          | Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff.<br>date corrected to 12-23-97.....                                                                 | 68364                                |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                          | 954.5 Amended.....                                                                                                                | 66998                                |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                          | Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff.<br>date corrected to 12-23-97.....                                                                 | 68364                                |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                          | 954.6 Amended.....                                                                                                                | 66998                                |

## TITLE 39—POSTAL SERVICE

Chapter I—United States Postal  
Service (Parts 1—999)

3 Authority citation amended.....41853

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 39 Chapter I—Con.**

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff.<br>date corrected to 12–23–97 ..... | 68364 |
| 954.8 Amended .....                                                | 66998 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff.<br>date corrected to 12–23–97 ..... | 68364 |
| 954.10 Amended .....                                               | 66998 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff.<br>date corrected to 12–23–97 ..... | 68364 |
| 954.12 Amended .....                                               | 66998 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff.<br>date corrected to 12–23–97 ..... | 68364 |
| 954.13 (a) and (c) amended .....                                   | 66998 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff.<br>date corrected to 12–23–97 ..... | 68364 |
| 954.14 (b)(6) and (8) amended .....                                | 66998 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff.<br>date corrected to 12–23–97 ..... | 68364 |
| 954.16 (d)(1) amended .....                                        | 66998 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff.<br>date corrected to 12–23–97 ..... | 68364 |
| 954.17 (b) amended .....                                           | 66998 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff.<br>date corrected to 12–23–97 ..... | 68364 |
| 954.18 (a) amended .....                                           | 66998 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff.<br>date corrected to 12–23–97 ..... | 68364 |
| 954.19 (a) amended .....                                           | 66998 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff.<br>date corrected to 12–23–97 ..... | 68364 |
| 954.25 Amended .....                                               | 66998 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff.<br>date corrected to 12–23–97 ..... | 68364 |
| 966 Revised .....                                                  | 63279 |

**Chapter III—Postal Rate  
Commission (Parts 3000—3099)**

|                                                                                                                                                                               |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 3001.7 (a)(1)(iii) amended .....                                                                                                                                              | 45530 |
| 3001.12 (e) amended .....                                                                                                                                                     | 45530 |
| 3001.31 (k)(2)(i) through (iv) re-<br>designated as (k)(2)(ii)<br>through (v); new (k)(2)(i)<br>added; new (k)(2)(ii) and<br>(3)(i)(i) amended; (k)(3)(i)(e)<br>revised ..... | 45729 |
| 3001.43 (f)(1) amended .....                                                                                                                                                  | 45530 |
| 3001.61—3001.69c (Subpart C) Ap-<br>pendix A amended .....                                                                                                                    | 35425 |
| 3002 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                         | 45530 |
| 3002.4 Heading revised; (a)<br>amended .....                                                                                                                                  | 45530 |
| 3002.5 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                          | 45530 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| 20 .....  | 47394                      |
| 111 ..... | 45366, 47178, 48191, 62540 |

|           |       |
|-----------|-------|
| 232 ..... | 61481 |
| 775 ..... | 42958 |
| 777 ..... | 42958 |
| 778 ..... | 42958 |

**TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF  
ENVIRONMENT****Chapter I—Environmental  
Protection Agency (Parts 1—799)**

|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 3 Removed .....                                                                                                                                                  | 43269                                       |
| 9.1 Table amended (OMB num-<br>ber) ....                                                                                                                         | 37722, 44413, 47119, 52398, 54715,<br>55474 |
| 30.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised ...                                                                                                                               | 45939, 45944                                |
| 31.26 (a), (b) introductory text<br>and (1) revised .....                                                                                                        | 45939, 45944                                |
| 32.105 Amended .....                                                                                                                                             | 47149                                       |
| 32.335 (a) through (d) amended .....                                                                                                                             | 47149                                       |
| 32.430 (a) through (d) amended .....                                                                                                                             | 47149                                       |
| 50 Announcement .....                                                                                                                                            | 38762                                       |
| Comment period extension .....                                                                                                                                   | 43642                                       |
| 50.3 Revised .....                                                                                                                                               | 38711                                       |
| 50.6 Heading revised; (d) added<br>.....                                                                                                                         | 38711                                       |
| 50.7 Added .....                                                                                                                                                 | 38711                                       |
| 50.9 Revised .....                                                                                                                                               | 38894                                       |
| 50.10 Added .....                                                                                                                                                | 38894                                       |
| 50 Appendix K revised .....                                                                                                                                      | 38712                                       |
| Appendix L added .....                                                                                                                                           | 38714                                       |
| Appendix M added .....                                                                                                                                           | 38753                                       |
| Appendix N added .....                                                                                                                                           | 38755                                       |
| Appendixes D and H amended;<br>Appendix E removed; Appen-<br>dix I added .....                                                                                   | 38895                                       |
| 51 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                              | 43801,<br>44903                             |
| 51.100 (s) introductory text and<br>(1) revised .....                                                                                                            | 44903                                       |
| 51.390 (Subpart T) Revised .....                                                                                                                                 | 43801                                       |
| 52 Technical correction .....                                                                                                                                    | 37724, 61016                                |
| State implementation plan de-<br>terminations .....                                                                                                              | 43647, 45531, 52946,<br>54769, 61914, 64522 |
| Notice .....                                                                                                                                                     | 61236                                       |
| 52.66 Added .....                                                                                                                                                | 49158                                       |
| 52.120 (c)(73), (74)(i)(B),<br>(77)(i)(A)(1) removed;<br>(c)(74)(i)(A) revised;<br>(c)(74)(i)(A)(2) redesignated<br>as (c)(77)a(i)(A)(1); (c)(88)<br>added ..... | 41864                                       |
| (c)(83) and (85) removed .....                                                                                                                                   | 63458                                       |
| 52.123 (f) added .....                                                                                                                                           | 41864                                       |
| 52.124 (b) added .....                                                                                                                                           | 41864                                       |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                       |       |                                                                          |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 52.220 (c)(196)(i)(D), (202)(i)(F)<br>and (245) added .....                                           | 36216 | 52.770 (c)(109) added.....                                               | 38922 |
| (c)(185)(i)(A)(9), (198)(i)(K),<br>(207)(i)(B)(2) and (225)(i)(B)(3)<br>added .....                   | 37138 | 52.776 (q) added .....                                                   | 45171 |
| (c)(239)(i)(D) added.....                                                                             | 41867 | 52.777 (k) added .....                                                   | 38464 |
| (c)(197)(i)(B)(2) added .....                                                                         | 44909 | (q) added.....                                                           | 55176 |
| (c)(224)(i)(D) added.....                                                                             | 44912 | (s) added .....                                                          | 64735 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 41867<br>withdrawn .....                                                          | 47369 | 52.820 (c)(64) added .....                                               | 55173 |
| (c)(26)(ix)(B), (xvi)(E),<br>(27)(vii)(C), (39)(viii)(D),<br>(ix)(C), (x)(C) and (246) added<br>..... | 48483 | (c)(65) added.....                                                       | 63455 |
| (c)(229)(i)(A)(2) added.....                                                                          | 48485 | 52.870 (c)(33) added .....                                               | 36213 |
| (c)(224)(i)(E) added.....                                                                             | 53544 | 52.930 Regulation at 62 FR 28637<br>withdrawn .....                      | 40281 |
| (c)(243) added .....                                                                                  | 54588 | (e) added .....                                                          | 55176 |
| (c)(224)(i)(D) removed .....                                                                          | 54769 | (d) added .....                                                          | 61246 |
| (c)(197)(i)(D) and (241)(i)(A)(2)<br>added .....                                                      | 59287 | 52.970 (c)(64) introductory text<br>and (i) revised.....                 | 51604 |
| (c)(184)(i)(B)(5) and<br>(225)(i)(A)(2) added.....                                                    | 60785 | (c)(68) added.....                                                       | 52951 |
| (c)(250) added .....                                                                                  | 62951 | (c)(74) added.....                                                       | 63661 |
| (c)(239)(i)(E) added.....                                                                             | 65613 | 52.975 (f) added .....                                                   | 64286 |
| (c)(239)(i)(E)(2) added .....                                                                         | 67000 | 52.994 Added.....                                                        | 61634 |
| (c)(239)(i)(A)(2) .....                                                                               | 67004 | Existing text designated as (a);<br>(b) added.....                       | 63662 |
| 52.222 (a)(2) and (3) added.....                                                                      | 40937 | 52.1020 (c)(44) added.....                                               | 49611 |
| (b)(2) added.....                                                                                     | 43647 | 52.1031 Table amended .....                                              | 49611 |
| 52.320 (c)(76) added .....                                                                            | 68195 | 52.1036 (e) added .....                                                  | 41277 |
| (c)(71) added.....                                                                                    | 67009 | 52.1070 (c)(122), (123) and (124)<br>added .....                         | 41856 |
| 52.329 (a) revised .....                                                                              | 68195 | (c)(126) and (127) added .....                                           | 46201 |
| 52.332 (b) and (e) redesignated as<br>(b)(1) and (e)(1); (b)(2) and<br>(e)(2) added .....             | 66008 | (c)(125) added .....                                                     | 53548 |
| (g) and (h) added.....                                                                                | 68195 | 52.1072 Added .....                                                      | 40944 |
| 52.370 (c)(72) added .....                                                                            | 52020 | (b) added.....                                                           | 49616 |
| (c)(74) added.....                                                                                    | 55340 | (c) added .....                                                          | 52666 |
| (c)(72)(i)(B) and (K) corrected<br>.....                                                              | 65224 | 52.1076 Added .....                                                      | 40458 |
| 52.384 Added.....                                                                                     | 55340 | 52.1120 (c)(114) added; interim .....                                    | 37509 |
| 52.385 Added.....                                                                                     | 52022 | (c)(113) added .....                                                     | 37514 |
| Table corrected .....                                                                                 | 65224 | 52.1125 Added .....                                                      | 37514 |
| 52.420 (c)(58) added .....                                                                            | 37724 | 52.1170 (c)(109) added .....                                             | 59996 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 37722 eff.<br>date corrected to 8-14-97 .....                                     | 40139 | 52.1174 (p) added.....                                                   | 50514 |
| 52.470 (c)(37) added .....                                                                            | 40937 | 52.1219 (b) added .....                                                  | 39123 |
| 52.520 (c)(98) added .....                                                                            | 38919 | 52.1220 (c)(44) added.....                                               | 53242 |
| 52.570 (c)(50) added; interim .....                                                                   | 42918 | 52.1237 (b) added.....                                                   | 55172 |
| 52.720 (c)(106)(i)(D) added; (c)(109)<br>revised.....                                                 | 43102 | 52.1270 Redesignated as 52.1281;<br>new 52.1270 added .....              | 35442 |
| (c)(139) added .....                                                                                  | 62953 | (c) table amended .....                                                  | 37726 |
| (c)(137) added .....                                                                                  | 67001 | (c) table corrected .....                                                | 40139 |
| 52.726 (p), (q) and (r) added.....                                                                    | 37506 | 52.1281 Redesignated from<br>52.1270; heading and (a) re-<br>vised ..... | 35442 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 37506<br>withdrawn .....                                                          | 46447 | 52.1320 (c)(99) added.....                                               | 44221 |
| (p), (q) and (r) added .....                                                                          | 66294 | (c)(96) revised .....                                                    | 45166 |
|                                                                                                       |       | (c)(100) added .....                                                     | 45167 |
|                                                                                                       |       | (c)(101) added .....                                                     | 46881 |
|                                                                                                       |       | (c)(98) added.....                                                       | 52660 |
|                                                                                                       |       | 52.1323 (k) added .....                                                  | 46881 |
|                                                                                                       |       | (l) added .....                                                          | 52661 |
|                                                                                                       |       | 52.1391 Added .....                                                      | 65616 |
|                                                                                                       |       | 52.1520 (c)(52) added.....                                               | 55525 |
|                                                                                                       |       | 52.1533 Added .....                                                      | 55525 |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

|                                        |              |                                     |       |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 52.1570 (c)(63) added.....             | 42413        | (c)(120) added .....                | 53245 |
| 52.1605 Table amended .....            | 42414        | (c)(118) added .....                | 54587 |
| 52.1620 (c)(66) added.....             | 50518        | (c)(119) added .....                | 61240 |
| 52.1670 (c)(91) added.....             | 49619        | 52.2424 Existing text designated    |       |
| (c)(93) added.....                     | 67006        | as (a); (b) added .....             | 61240 |
| 52.1679 Table amended .....            | 67006        | 52.2428 Existing text designated    |       |
| 52.1683 (c), (d) and (e) added; in-    |              | as (a); (b) added .....             | 38932 |
| terim .....                            | 55344        | Removed.....                        | 43472 |
| (f) added .....                        | 66825        | Added .....                         | 52032 |
| 52.1770 (c)(94) added.....             | 41280        | 52.2450 (b)(1) and (3) amended;     |       |
| 52.1870 (c)(115) added .....           | 49442        | (b)(2) revised.....                 | 49152 |
| 52.1885 Regulation at 62 FR 28637      |              | 52.2454 Added .....                 | 52638 |
| withdrawn .....                        | 40281        | 52.2470 (c)(73) added.....          | 42217 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 26399 eff.         |              | (c)(75) added.....                  | 49444 |
| date delayed to 1–9–98.....            | 43109        | (c)(75) revised .....               | 68187 |
| (a)(6) added.....                      | 44907        | 52.2479 Amended .....               | 68188 |
| (bb) added .....                       | 61246        | 52.2585 (l) added .....             | 39448 |
| 52.1890 Added .....                    | 47947        | 53.1—53.16 (Subpart A) Revised      |       |
| 52.1970 (c)(122) added .....           | 46210        | .....                               | 38784 |
| 52.2020 (c)(125) added .....           | 38917        | 53.30—53.34 (Subpart C) Revised     |       |
| (c)(127) added .....                   | 43104        | .....                               | 38792 |
| (c)(119) added .....                   | 44415        | 53.50—53.59 (Subpart E) Added ..... | 38799 |
| (c)(126) added .....                   | 50871        | 53.60—53.66 (Subpart F) Added ..... | 38814 |
| (c)(128) added .....                   | 50873        | 55.2 Amended.....                   | 46408 |
| (c)(107) added .....                   | 64725        | 55.3 (c) revised .....              | 46408 |
| 52.2026 (a) introductory text and      |              | 55.6 (d)(2) revised .....           | 46408 |
| (1) revised .....                      | 59998        | 55.11 (a) revised; (j) added .....  | 46408 |
| 52.2036 (j) added .....                | 38917        | 55.14 (e)(2)(i)(A) revised .....    | 41871 |
| 52.2070 (c)(48) and (49) added.....    | 46207        | 55 Appendix A amended.....          | 41871 |
| 52.2081 Table amended .....            | 46207        | 58.1 Amended.....                   | 38830 |
| 52.2120 Redesignated as 52.2134;       |              | 58.13 (b) and (d) revised; (e) and  |       |
| new 52.2120 added .....                | 35444        | (f) added .....                     | 38831 |
| (c) table amended .....                | 44219, 47761 | 58.14 Revised.....                  | 38832 |
| 52.2134 Redesignated from 52.2120;     |              | 58.20 Heading, (d) and (e) intro-   |       |
| heading and (a) revised .....          | 35444        | ductory text revised; (f) re-       |       |
| 52.2220 (c)(147) added .....           | 35683        | designated as (h); concluding       |       |
| (c)(156) added .....                   | 38912        | text designated as (i); new (f)     |       |
| (c)(158) added .....                   | 40460        | and (g) added; new (i) amend-       |       |
| (c)(155) added .....                   | 40735        | ed.....                             | 38832 |
| (c)(151) added .....                   | 42070        | 58.23 Introductory text revised;    |       |
| (c)(154) added .....                   | 43108        | (c) added .....                     | 38832 |
| (c)(157) added .....                   | 43645        | 58.26 Heading and (b) introduc-     |       |
| (c)(159) and (160) added.....          | 62698        | tory text revised; (d) and (e)      |       |
| 52.2270 (c)(102) added .....           | 44087        | added .....                         | 38833 |
| (c)(91) removed .....                  | 49154        | 58.30 (a) introductory text re-     |       |
| 52.2303 (a) revised.....               | 44088        | vised.....                          | 38833 |
| 52.2310 Added; interim .....           | 37144        | 58.31 (f) revised .....             | 38833 |
| 52.2320 (c)(38) added.....             | 38216        | (a) revised.....                    | 59816 |
| 52.2350 Added .....                    | 38217        | Regulation at 62 FR 59816           |       |
| 52.2351 Added .....                    | 38217        | withdrawn .....                     | 67010 |
| 52.2370 (c)(23) added.....             | 41282        | 58.34 Introductory text revised     |       |
| (c)(24) added .....                    | 41869        | .....                               | 38833 |
| 52.2375 Table revised.....             | 41869        | (a) revised.....                    | 59816 |
| 52.2381 Table amended.....             | 41282, 41870 | Regulation at 62 FR 59816           |       |
| 52.2420 (c)(115) and (116) added ..... | 38914        | withdrawn .....                     | 67010 |
| (c)(121) added .....                   | 53239        | 58.35 (b) amended.....              | 38833 |



## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                         |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 58.41 (b) revised.....59816             | 60.50b—60.59b (Subpart Eb) Head-     |
| Regulation at 62 FR 59816               | ing revised.....45120                |
| withdrawn .....67010                    | 60.50b (b)(2) amended .....45120     |
| 58 Appendix A revised.....38833         | (a) and (b) introductory text        |
| Appendix C amended .....38843           | revised; (p) added.....45121         |
| Appendix D amended .....38844, 59816    | (b)(1), (e), (f), (g)(1) and (i)(1)  |
| Appendixes E and F amended              | amended .....45125                   |
| .....38854                              | (j) introductory text amended        |
| Appendixes E and G amended              | .....45126                           |
| .....59818                              | 60.51b Amended .....45121, 45126     |
| Appendix D regulation at 62             | 60.52b (c)(1) amended .....45121     |
| FR 59816 withdrawn.....67010            | (a)(1) through (5), (b)(1), (2) and  |
| 60 Determinations .....36664            | (c)(2) amended .....45126            |
| Authority citation revised .....48379   | 60.53b (a) introductory text,        |
| Authority delegation notices            | Table 1, (b) introductory            |
| .....53245                              | text and (c) introductory            |
| Clarification.....62953                 | text amended.....45126               |
| Guidance availability.....63662         | 60.54b (a), (b), (c) introductory    |
| 60.1 (d) added .....52641               | text, (d), (e) introductory          |
| 60.17 (b)(1) amended; (k) and (l)       | text and (f) introductory            |
| added .....48379                        | text amended; (c)(i) and (ii)        |
| (a)(22) amended.....52399               | redesignated as (c)(1) and (2)       |
| 60.30 Revised .....48379                | .....45126                           |
| 60.30b—60.39b (Subpart Cb) Head-        | 60.55b (a) amended .....45126        |
| ing revised.....45119                   | 60.56b Amended.....45126             |
| 60.31b Amended .....45119, 45121        | 60.57b (a) introductory text, (b)    |
| 60.32b (a) and (b) introductory         | introductory text and (c)            |
| text revised; (b)(2) amended;           | amended .....45126                   |
| (m) added.....45119                     | 60.58b (b) introductory text, (3),   |
| (b)(1), (d), (e), (f)(1) and (i)(1)     | (6)(i), (c)(2), (4), (7), (9), (11), |
| amended .....45125                      | (d)(1)(ii), (v), (vii), (2)(ii),     |
| 60.33b (a)(1)(i), (iii), (2)(i), (iii), | (vii), (viii), (ix), (e)(3),         |
| (3), (b)(1)(i), (2)(i), (c)(1) in-      | (12)(i)(B), (f)(4), (7), (g)(2), (5) |
| troductory text, (d) Table 1            | introductory text, (i), (iii),       |
| and (1)(i) amended; (a)(1)(ii),         | (8), (h)(2), (3), (4), (10) intro-   |
| (2)(ii), (iv), (b)(1)(ii), (2)(ii)      | ductory text, (i)(B),                |
| and (c)(2) removed.....45119            | (i)(3)(ii)(B), (5), (j)(1) intro-    |
| (a)(4), (b)(3) and (d)(3) added;        | ductory text, (i), (2) and           |
| (d) Table 2 amended;                    | (m)(3) introductory text             |
| (d)(1)(i)(B) revised .....45120         | amended; (b)(7), (h) introduc-       |
| (a)(3) amended .....45125               | tory text and (k) introduc-          |
| 60.34b (a) amended.....45120, 45125     | tory text revised; (c)(10),          |
| 60.35b Amended.....45120                | (d)(1)(viii), (ix), (2)(x), (f)(8)   |
| 60.38b (b) amended; (c) removed         | and (g)(5)(ii) removed; (k)(4)       |
| .....45120                              | added .....45126                     |
| 60.39b (b), (c)(1) introductory         | 60.59b (a) introductory text and     |
| text, (2), (4)(ii), (iii) intro-        | (b) introductory text amend-         |
| ductory text and (5) amend-             | ed.....45121                         |
| ed; (c)(3) and (4)(i) removed;          | (b)(4), (d) introductory text,       |
| (d) revised; (e) and (f) added          | (2)(i)(C), (ii)(B), (3), (6)(ii),    |
| .....45120                              | (8), (11), (12)(ii), (f) introduc-   |
| (c)(4)(iii)(B) amended .....45125       | tory text, (g) introductory          |
| 60.30e—60.39e (Subpart Ce) Added        | text, (h) introductory text          |
| .....48379                              | and (l) amended.....45127            |
| 60.49b (u) added.....52641              | 60.50c—60.58c (Subpart Ec) Added     |
|                                         | .....48382                           |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

|                                       |       |                                            |               |
|---------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 60.112b (c) added.....                | 52641 | 63.1331 (a) introductory text re-          |               |
| 60.190 (b) revised; (c) added .....   | 52399 | vised; (a)(10) added .....                 | 37722         |
| 60 Appendix A amended.....            | 52399 | 63 Appendix A amended.....                 | 52418         |
| 61 Authority delegation notices       |       | 64 Added .....                             | 54940         |
| .....                                 | 53245 | 68 Interpretation .....                    | 45134         |
| 62.2350 (b)(5) and (c)(3) added ..... | 60787 | 68.130 Tables 1 and 2 amended.....         | 45132         |
| 62.2355 Undesignated center           |       | 68 Appendix A amended.....                 | 45132         |
| heading and section added .....       | 60787 | 69.11 (d) added .....                      | 44416         |
| 62.3350 Undesignated center           |       | 69.41 Added .....                          | 61205         |
| heading and section added .....       | 67572 | 70 Guidance availability.....              | 63662         |
| 62.3912 Undesignated center           |       | 70.6 (a)(3)(i)(A), (c)(5)(iii) and (iv)    |               |
| heading and section added .....       | 41873 | revised; (c)(5)(v) removed .....           | 54946         |
| 62.4177 Undesignated center           |       | 70 Appendix A amended .....                | 37516, 45167, |
| heading and section added .....       | 41874 | 45734, 62951                               |               |
| 62.4620 (b)(4) added .....            | 45732 | 71 Guidance availability.....              | 63662         |
| 62.4631—62.4632 Undesignated          |       | 71.6 (a)(3)(i)(A), (iii)(C), (c)(5)(iii)   |               |
| center heading and sections           |       | and (iv) revised; (c)(5)(v) re-            |               |
| added .....                           | 54589 | moved .....                                | 54947         |
| 62.4931—62.4932 Undesignated          |       | 72 Authority citation revised.....         | 55475         |
| center heading and sections           |       | 72.1 (b) amended .....                     | 55475         |
| added .....                           | 45732 | 72.2 Amended.....                          | 55475         |
| 62.6356 Undesignated center           |       | 72.6 (b)(9) added; (c)(1) and (2) re-      |               |
| heading and section added .....       | 41874 | vised .....                                | 55475         |
| 62.6912 Undesignated center           |       | 72.7 Revised .....                         | 55476         |
| heading and section added .....       | 41874 | 72.8 Revised .....                         | 55477         |
| 62.7855—62.7856 Undesignated          |       | (b)(2) corrected .....                     | 66279         |
| center heading and sections           |       | 72.9 (b)(1), (2), (3), (c)(6), (f)(1)(ii), |               |
| added .....                           | 54589 | (g)(1), (6) and (h) introduc-              |               |
| 62.8600—62.8602 (Subpart JJ)          |       | tory text amended.....                     | 55478         |
| Added .....                           | 65619 | 72.13 (a)(1), (5), (6), (7), (9) and       |               |
| 62.9350 (b)(4) and (c)(4) added ..... | 36997 | (10) removed; (a)(2), (3), (4)             |               |
| 62.9505 Undesignated center           |       | and (8) redesignated as (a)(1)             |               |
| heading and section added .....       | 36997 | through (4) .....                          | 55478         |
| (b) correctly removed.....            | 48950 | 72.14 Added .....                          | 55478         |
| 63 Authority delegation notices       |       | 72.22 (e) added .....                      | 55480         |
| .....                                 | 36460 | 72.24 (a)(3), (5), (10) and (11) re-       |               |
| 63.14 (d)(1) revised.....             | 65024 | vised .....                                | 55480         |
| 63.99 (a)(5)(ii) introductory text    |       | 72.25 (a) amended .....                    | 55480         |
| and (A) introductory text re-         |       | 72.30 (b)(3) removed; (e) added .....      | 55480         |
| vised; (a)(5)(ii)(B) added .....      | 65025 | 72.31 (b) amended .....                    | 55480         |
| 63.342 (f)(3)(i) introductory text    |       | 72.32 (b) and (c) revised; (d) added       |               |
| amended .....                         | 42920 | .....                                      | 55480         |
| 63.343 (b)(1) revised; (c)(1)(ii),    |       | 72.33 (b)(3) amended.....                  | 55481         |
| (2)(ii), (4)(ii), (5)(ii) introduc-   |       | 72.40 (a)(2), (b)(1), (c) introduc-        |               |
| tory text and (6)(ii) introduc-       |       | tory text, (1) and (d)(1)                  |               |
| tory text amended.....                | 42920 | amended .....                              | 55481         |
| 63.347 (e)(4) revised .....           | 42921 | 72.41 (b)(3) and (e)(1)(ii) amended        |               |
| 63.360—630.367 (Subpart O)            |       | .....                                      | 55481         |
| Stayed; eff. 12-4-97 to 12-6-98       |       | 72.43 (b)(2)(iii)(B), (4) and (f)(1)(i)    |               |
| .....                                 | 64738 | amended .....                              | 55481         |
| 63.485 (o) introductory text re-      |       | 72.44 (g)(1)(i), (2) introductory          |               |
| vised.....                            | 37722 | text, (iii) and (h)(1)(ii)                 |               |
| 63.502 (a) revised; (j) added .....   | 37722 | amended .....                              | 55481         |
| 63.840—63.859 (Subpart LL) Added      |       | 72.51 Amended .....                        | 55481         |
| .....                                 | 52407 | 72.60 Revised.....                         | 55481         |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                                                                                     |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 72.61 (a) and (b)(2)(i) revised;<br>(b)(3) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 55481 | 78.4 (c)(1) amended .....                                                                                                           | 55488 |
| 72.65 (b)(1)(ii), (iii) and (2) re-<br>vised; (b)(1)(iv) removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 55482 | (c)(1) corrected .....                                                                                                              | 66279 |
| 72.69 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 55482 | 78.5 (a) amended .....                                                                                                              | 55488 |
| 72.70 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 55482 | 78.7 Removed .....                                                                                                                  | 55488 |
| 72.71 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 55482 | 78.11 (a) amended .....                                                                                                             | 55488 |
| 72.72 Heading, introductory text,<br>(b) introductory text, (1)(ii)<br>through (vi), (5)(vi) and (6)<br>revised; (b)(1)(i)(C), (vii),<br>(viii), (xi), (xiii), (5)(ii), (vii),<br>(7) and (8) removed; (b)(1)(ix),<br>(x), (xii) and (xiv) redesign-<br>ated as (b)(1)(vii) through<br>(x); (b)(5)(i) and (v) amended<br>..... | 55482 | 78.12 (a)(2) amended .....                                                                                                          | 55488 |
| 72.73 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 55483 | 78.14 (a) introductory text, (10)<br>and (c)(1) amended .....                                                                       | 55488 |
| 72.74 Revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 55483 | 78.15 (c) amended .....                                                                                                             | 55488 |
| 72.80 (a), (b) and (d) through (g)<br>revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 55484 | 78.16 (d)(1) and (2) amended .....                                                                                                  | 55488 |
| 72.81 (c)(1)(ii) amended; (c)(2) re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 55485 | 78.17 Amended .....                                                                                                                 | 55488 |
| 72.82 (a) and (d) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 55485 | 78.18 (b) introductory text<br>amended .....                                                                                        | 55488 |
| 72.83 (a)(10) amended; (a)(12) and<br>(b) revised; (a)(13), (14), (c)<br>and (d) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 55485 | 78.20 (b) amended .....                                                                                                             | 55488 |
| 72.85 (a) and (c) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 55485 | 80 Decision .....                                                                                                                   | 63853 |
| 72.91 (b)(1)(i), (iii) introductory<br>text, (B), (C), (3), (4) intro-<br>ductory text and (i) amend-<br>ed; (b)(1)(iv) and (4)(iv)<br>added; (b)(5), (6) and (7) re-<br>vised .....                                                                                                                                           | 55485 | 80.2 (nn) removed .....                                                                                                             | 60135 |
| 72.95 Introductory text amended;<br>(d) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 55485 | (ss) revised .....                                                                                                                  | 68205 |
| 73.10 Heading revised; (b)(3)<br>added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 55486 | 80.28 (g)(1)(iii) added .....                                                                                                       | 68205 |
| 73.90 (a)(1), (2) and (3) revised;<br>(c)(3) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 55486 | 80.30 (g)(1)(i) revised .....                                                                                                       | 68205 |
| 74.2 Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 55487 | 80.41 (d) introductory text, ta-<br>bles, (f) introductory text,<br>tables and (m) revised .....                                    | 68205 |
| 75 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 55487 | 80.45 (c)(1)(iv)(B), (D)(12), (13),<br>(d)(1)(iv)(B) and (f)(1)(ii) re-<br>vised .....                                              | 68206 |
| 75.67 (a) removed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 55487 | 80.65 (d)(2)(iii) removed .....                                                                                                     | 60135 |
| 77.3 (d)(3), (5) and (6) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 55487 | 80.67 (f)(2)(ii), (h)(1)(v)(A)(3), (4)<br>and (B) removed;<br>(h)(1)(v)(A)(1) and (2) revised<br>.....                              | 60135 |
| 77.4 (b)(1), (c)(2)(i), (f)(2)(i),<br>(g)(2)(i)(B), (C) and (k)(2) re-<br>vised; (k)(1) amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 55487 | (e)(4) removed .....                                                                                                                | 68207 |
| (g)(2)(i)(D) correctly removed<br>.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 66279 | 80.68 (b)(1)(iv), (c)(3), (13)(v)(H)<br>and (L) revised .....                                                                       | 68207 |
| 77.6 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 55487 | 80.69 (f) removed .....                                                                                                             | 60135 |
| 78.1 (a) and (b)(1)(v) revised .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 55488 | 80.72 (a) and (c) revised .....                                                                                                     | 54558 |
| 78.3 (b)(1), (3)(ii), (c)(6) and (7)<br>amended; (c)(8) and (d)(1) re-<br>moved; (d)(2), (3) and (4) re-<br>designated as (d)(1), (2) and<br>(3) .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 55488 | 80.75 (f)(2)(ii)(A)(1), (2),<br>(h)(2)(i)(A) and (B) revised;<br>(f)(2)(ii)(A)(3), (4), (h)(2)(i)(C),<br>(D) and (ii) removed ..... | 60135 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 80.77 (g)(1)(ii) removed .....                                                                                                      | 60136 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | (g)(2)(iv)(B) revised .....                                                                                                         | 68207 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 80.78 (a)(6) revised .....                                                                                                          | 60136 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | (a)(1)(v)(C) revised .....                                                                                                          | 68207 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 80.79 (c) introductory text and<br>(1) revised; (c)(3) added .....                                                                  | 68207 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 80.91 (e)(1)(iii) revised; (f)(2)(ii)<br>added .....                                                                                | 68207 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 80.94 Added .....                                                                                                                   | 45563 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 80.101 (b)(3), (f)(3), (4) and (g)(3)<br>revised; (g)(8) and (j) added<br>.....                                                     | 68207 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 80.104 (a)(2)(xi) added .....                                                                                                       | 68208 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 80.128 (d)(2) revised .....                                                                                                         | 60136 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 80.129 (d)(3)(v) revised .....                                                                                                      | 60136 |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                      |                     |                                                                                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 80.158 (a)(5) removed; (a)(6) through (10) redesignated as (a)(5) through (9) .....  | 60001               | 86.001–23 (a) through (b)(1), (3) through (e)(1) and (f) through (m) revised.....                                                  | 54720 |
| 80.171 (a)(5) removed; (a)(6) through (12) redesignated as (a)(5) through (11) ..... | 60001               | 86.001–30 (a)(4)(iv)(A) through (9) revised.....                                                                                   | 54720 |
| 81 Attainment status determinations .....                                            | 51604               | 86.004–2 Added .....                                                                                                               | 54720 |
| 81.303 Amended .....                                                                 | 60011               | 86.004–11 Added .....                                                                                                              | 54721 |
| 81.305 Amended .....                                                                 | 65030               | 86.004–15 Added .....                                                                                                              | 54722 |
| 81.306 Amended .....                                                                 | 68195               | 86.004–21 Added .....                                                                                                              | 54724 |
| 81.315 Amended .....                                                                 | 45171, 55178, 64736 | 86.004–25 Added .....                                                                                                              | 54725 |
| 81.318 Regulation at 62 FR 28637 withdrawn .....                                     | 40281               | 86.004–28 (c) and (d) revised .....                                                                                                | 54726 |
| Amended .....                                                                        | 55177, 61247        | 86.004–30 (a)(3), (4)(i), (ii) and (iv)(A) through (12) revised .....                                                              | 54727 |
| 81.319 Amended .....                                                                 | 64286               | 86.004–38 Added .....                                                                                                              | 54728 |
| 81.320 Corrected; CFR correction .....                                               | 61916               | 86.004–40 Added .....                                                                                                              | 54729 |
| 81.331 Amended .....                                                                 | 35972               | 86.094–8 (c) revised .....                                                                                                         | 47120 |
| 81.336 Regulation at 62 FR 28638 withdrawn .....                                     | 40281               | 86.094–9 (a)(1)(i) introductory text, (ii) introductory text, (iii) and (c) revised .....                                          | 47120 |
| Amended .....                                                                        | 61247               | 86.094–11 (b)(1) introductory text revised .....                                                                                   | 47120 |
| 81.338 Amended .....                                                                 | 46210               | 86.094–13 (a)(1), (c)(1), (d)(1), (e)(1) and (f)(1) amended .....                                                                  | 44875 |
| 81.343 Amended .....                                                                 | 62698               | 86.094–26 (a)(2), (b)(2)(i) and (ii) amended .....                                                                                 | 44875 |
| 81.344 Amended .....                                                                 | 44088               | 86.096–8 (c) revised .....                                                                                                         | 47120 |
| 81.345 Amended .....                                                                 | 38217               | 86.096–11 (a) introductory text and (c) revised .....                                                                              | 47120 |
| 81.346 Amended .....                                                                 | 41283, 41870        | 86.098–3 Revised .....                                                                                                             | 54716 |
| 81.347 Amended .....                                                                 | 61241               | 86.098–10 (a)(1)(i)(C)(2), (3), (ii)(C)(2), (3), (iii)(C)(2), (iv)(C)(2), (v)(C)(2) and (vi)(C)(2) amended .....                   | 54716 |
| 81.350 Amended .....                                                                 | 39448               | 86.098–11 (a)(3)(ii) and (4)(iii) introductory text amended .....                                                                  | 54716 |
| 82.30 (a) revised .....                                                              | 68046               | 86.098–15 Added .....                                                                                                              | 54716 |
| 82.32 (e) heading, (3), (4), (5) and (i) added; (e)(1) and (h) revised .....         | 68046               | 86.098–23 (a), (b)(1), (3), (4)(i), (ii), (c), (d), (e)(1), (2), (f) through (l), (m)(2)(i) and (iv) revised; (m)(1) amended ..... | 54717 |
| 82.34 Heading and (a) revised; (b) amended; (d) added .....                          | 68047               | 86.098–30 (a)(4)(iv)(A) through (12) revised .....                                                                                 | 54719 |
| 82.36 (a)(2) and (b) revised; (a)(3) and (7) revised .....                           | 68047               | 86.099–11 (a)(3)(ii) amended; (a)(4)(iii) introductory text revised .....                                                          | 54720 |
| 82.38 (a) and (b)(1)(iii) revised .....                                              | 68048               | 86.113–94 (b)(2) table and (3) table revised .....                                                                                 | 47120 |
| 82.40 (a)(2)(i) revised .....                                                        | 68048               | 86.119–90 (b)(3) revised; (b)(8) added .....                                                                                       | 47121 |
| 82.30—82.42 (Subpart B) Appendix C added .....                                       | 68048               | 86.144–94 (c)(8)(ii)(B) revised .....                                                                                              | 47122 |
| Appendix D added .....                                                               | 68052               | 86.884–7 (a)(2)(i), (3) and (4) revised .....                                                                                      | 47122 |
| Appendix E added .....                                                               | 68053               | 86.884–8 (c) revised .....                                                                                                         | 47122 |
| Appendix F added .....                                                               | 68055               | 86.884–9 (b)(2)(i) through (iv) and (c)(1) revised .....                                                                           | 47122 |
| 85 Heading and authority citation revised .....                                      | 67736               |                                                                                                                                    |       |
| 85.1603 (b), (c) and (d) revised .....                                               | 67736               |                                                                                                                                    |       |
| 85.1604 (a) revised .....                                                            | 67736               |                                                                                                                                    |       |
| 85.1606 Introductory text revised .....                                              | 67736               |                                                                                                                                    |       |
| 86 Authority citation revised .....                                                  | 44875, 47119        |                                                                                                                                    |       |
| 86.1 (b)(1) table and (2) table amended .....                                        | 47119               |                                                                                                                                    |       |
| (b)(1) table amended .....                                                           | 54715               |                                                                                                                                    |       |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                         |       |                                      |              |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| 86.884-10 (a)(8) revised.....           | 47123 | 86.1338-84 Revised .....             | 47133        |
| 86.884-13 (b)(6)(ii) and (iii) re-      |       | 86.1339-90 Revised .....             | 47134        |
| vised .....                             | 47123 | 86.1341-90 (b), (c) and (d) revised; |              |
| 86.884-14 Revised.....                  | 47123 | (e) through (h) removed .....        | 47134        |
| 86.1008-90 (a)(1)(iii) added .....      | 47123 | 86.1341-98 Added .....               | 47135        |
| 86.1008-96 (a)(1) revised .....         | 47123 | 86.1342-90 (h)(2)(i) through (vii)   |              |
| 86.1008-2001 (a)(1)(iii) added .....    | 47123 | removed; (i) added .....             | 47135        |
| 86.1111-87 (a)(4) redesignated as       |       | 86.1342-94 (e) through (h) revised;  |              |
| (a)(5); new (a)(4) added.....           | 47123 | (i) added .....                      | 47135        |
| 86.1310-90 (b)(1)(iv)(C), (3)(v), (vi), |       | 86.1343-88 (b) introductory text     |              |
| (b)(6) introductory text and            |       | revised; (b)(2)(i) through (v)       |              |
| (7)(iv) revised.....                    | 47124 | ans (b)(2)(ii) through (vi);         |              |
| 86.1311-94 (b)(3) revised .....         | 54730 | new (b)(2)(i) added .....            | 47135        |
| 86.1312-88 (a) revised .....            | 47124 | 86.1344-94 (e)(22) revised.....      | 54728        |
| 86.1313-91 (b)(2) revised .....         | 47125 | 86.1710-97 (c)(7) corrected.....     | 45289        |
| 86.1313-94 (b)(2) revised .....         | 47125 | 86 Appendix XVIII corrected .....    | 45289        |
| 86.1313-98 Added .....                  | 47126 | Appendix I amended .....             | 47136        |
| 86.1316-90 (b)(1) revised; (f) added    |       | 89.1-89.7 (Subpart A) Appendix       |              |
| .....                                   | 47126 | A revised .....                      | 67736        |
| 86.1316-94 (b)(1) revised; (f) added    |       | 90.103 (a)(3) revised .....          | 42643        |
| .....                                   | 47126 | 90.107 (h) added .....               | 42643        |
| 86.1319-84 (d)(3) revised; (d)(8)       |       | 90.1003 (b)(5) added .....           | 42644        |
| added .....                             | 47127 | 91.1103 (b)(4) added .....           | 42644        |
| 86.1319-90 (d)(3) revised; (d)(8)       |       | 93.100-93.128 (Subpart A) Re-        |              |
| added .....                             | 47127 | vised .....                          | 43801        |
| 86.1321-90 (a) and (b)(3) revised       |       | 112 Petition denial.....             | 54508        |
| .....                                   | 47128 | 123 NPDES State program ap-          |              |
| 86.1321-94 (a) and (b)(3) revised       |       | proval .....                         | 61170        |
| .....                                   | 47128 | 131.33 Added.....                    | 41183        |
| 86.1322-84 (b)(3) revised .....         | 47128 | 131.36 (d)(13)(i) and (ii) amended;  |              |
| 86.1323-84 (b)(3) revised .....         | 47129 | (d)(13)(iii) removed .....           | 52927        |
| 86.1324-84 (c) revised .....            | 47129 | (d)(12)(ii) amended.....             | 53214        |
| 86.1325-94 (c) revised .....            | 47129 | 132 Table 3 amended .....            | 52924        |
| 86.1327-90 (b), (f)(1), (2) introduc-   |       | 136.3 (a) Table 1C amended .....     | 48403        |
| tory text and (i) revised .....         | 47129 | (b)(1) and (e) Table II amended      |              |
| 86.1327-94 (b), (f)(1), (2) introduc-   |       | .....                                | 48404        |
| tory text and (i) revised .....         | 47129 | 136 Appendix A amended .....         | 48405        |
| 86.1327-96 (b), (f)(1), (2) introduc-   |       | 148 Notice .....                     | 43109        |
| tory text and (i) revised .....         | 47130 | 156 Notice .....                     | 56075        |
| 86.1327-98 Added .....                  | 47130 | 159 Added .....                      | 49388        |
| 86.1330-84 (b)(1), (2) and (f)(1)(i)    |       | 167.90 (b) amended .....             | 49620        |
| revised; (b)(5) added.....              | 47131 | 170 Decision .....                   | 51994, 53688 |
| 86.1330-90 (b)(1), (2) and (f)(1)(i)    |       | 170.112 (e)(7)(iv) added.....        | 52003        |
| revised; (b)(5) added.....              | 47131 | 180 Technical correction .....       | 56089        |
| 86.1333-90 (c), (d) introductory        |       | Nomenclature change.....             | 66023        |
| text, (d)(1), (2) and (e)(2) re-        |       | 180.110 Revised.....                 | 49924        |
| vised; (d)(3) and (4) removed           |       | 180.111 Existing text designated     |              |
| .....                                   | 47131 | as (a)(1); (a) heading added;        |              |
| 86.1334-84 (a)(2) revised .....         | 47131 | new (a)(1) amended.....              | 66023        |
| 86.1335-90 Revised .....                | 47131 | (a)(2) introductory text, (i),       |              |
| 86.1337-90 (a)(9), (10)(i), (ii), (11), |       | (ii), (iii) and (3) amended re-      |              |
| (13), (23) and (26) revised;            |       | designated from 185.3850 ex-         |              |
| (a)(10)(iii) removed .....              | 47132 | isting text .....                    | 66025        |
| 86.1337-96 (a)(9), (10)(i), (ii), (11), |       | 180.142 (a) introductory text (1),   |              |
| (13), (23) and (26) revised;            |       | (2), (b) introductory text, (1)      |              |
| (a)(10)(iii) removed .....              | 47133 | introductory text, (i), (ii), (2)    |              |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| and (c) through (k) redesignated as (a)(1) introductory text, (i), (ii) (2) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A), (B), (ii), and (3) through (11); (a) heading, (12), and new (b) added.....                                                            | 46907 |
| 180.145 (c) removed; (a) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and new (c); (a) heading revised; new (c) heading added .....                                                                                                                                            | 64301 |
| 180.175 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 64293 |
| 180.205 (b) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 45754 |
| Amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 66023 |
| 180.275 (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added .....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 65376 |
| 180.288 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 66024 |
| 180.293 Existing text designated as (a)(1); (a) heading and (b) added; (a)(2) designated from 185.2650 text .....                                                                                                                                                | 49931 |
| 180.314 Amended; existing text designated as (a); new (a) heading added.....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 66024 |
| 180.330 (a) amended; (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added .....                                                                                                                                                                        | 66024 |
| 180.332 Amended; existing text designated as (a).....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 66024 |
| (a) table transferred in part from 186.250.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 66025 |
| 180.353 Existing text redesignated as (a); new (a) heading and (b) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 45747 |
| 180.364 (b) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 42927 |
| 180.368 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 66024 |
| 180.379 (a) existing text designated as (a)(1); new (a)(1) table amended; (a)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii) redesignated from 185.1300 (a) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3); (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added ..... | 63026 |
| (a)(3) redesignated from 186.1300 existing text .....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 63027 |
| (a)(3) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 66024 |
| 180.380 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 38474 |
| 180.383 Existing text redesignated as (a); new (a) heading and (b) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 39974 |
| 180.407 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 44595 |
| 180.408 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 66024 |
| 180.410 Heading, (b) and (c) revised; (a) heading added; (a) table transferred in part from 185.800 table and 186.800 table .....                                                                                                                                | 47568 |
| 180.412 (b) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 44565 |
| 180.414 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 45741 |
| (a)(4) added; (b) table amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 54789 |
| (b) table amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 65036 |
| 180.416 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 66014 |
| 180.417 (a) heading added; (a) existing text and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (a)(2); (b) added .....                                                                                                                                                          | 46894 |
| 180.418 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 63235 |
| (a)(2) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 63243 |
| 180.421 (a) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (2); (a) heading and new (b) added; (a)(1) table transferred in part from 186.3200(a) table; (a)(2) table transferred in part from 185.3200 table and 186.3200(b) table .....                                     | 49937 |
| (b) table amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 61447 |
| 180.422 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 63001 |
| (a)(3) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 66025 |
| 180.433 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added .....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 36684 |
| (b) table amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 61645 |
| 180.434 (b) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 43291 |
| 180.435 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 63001 |
| 180.436 (a) existing text designated as (a)(1); new (a)(1) table revised; (b) redesignated as (a)(2).....                                                                                                                                                        | 63018 |
| (a)(3) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii) and (4) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii) redesignated from 185.1250(c) introductory text (1), (2) and (3) and 186.1250(c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) .....                                          | 63019 |
| 180.438 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 36671 |
| (b) added.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 56102 |
| (a) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 63010 |
| Regulation at 62 FR 63010 eff. date corrected to 1-28-98 .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 64048 |
| 180.440 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 62961 |
| 180.442 (b) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 46900 |
| (a) revised; (b) table amended .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 62969 |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                     |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 180.443 (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended.....                    | 36678 | 180.1185 Added.....                                                                                                                 | 44575 |
| Introductory text revised; table amended.....                                    | 42690 | 180.1186 Added.....                                                                                                                 | 44579 |
| (b) table amended.....                                                           | 65369 | 180.1187 Added.....                                                                                                                 | 46884 |
| 180.448 Existing text designated as (a); new (a) heading and (b) added.....      | 62992 | 180.1188 Added.....                                                                                                                 | 46887 |
| (b) table amended.....                                                           | 68216 | 180.1189 Added.....                                                                                                                 | 61639 |
| 180.449 Revised.....                                                             | 44095 | 180.1190 Added.....                                                                                                                 | 52509 |
| (b) table amended.....                                                           | 56088 | 180.1191 Added.....                                                                                                                 | 56105 |
| 180.452 Existing text designated as (a); heading and (b) added.....              | 66020 | 185 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                 | 66025 |
| 180.462 Existing text redesignated as (a); (b) added.....                        | 44558 | 185.800 Table transferred in part to 180.410(a) table; removed.....                                                                 | 47568 |
| 180.466 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added.....          | 37521 | 185.1250 (c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) redesignated as 180.436(a)(4) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii); removed..... | 63019 |
| Revised.....                                                                     | 63034 | 185.1300 (a) introductory text, (1),(2) and (3) redesignated as 180.379(a)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii); removed.....  | 63026 |
| 180.472 (b) added.....                                                           | 36697 | 185.1580 Removed.....                                                                                                               | 63001 |
| (a) table amended.....                                                           | 65367 | 185.1850 Removed.....                                                                                                               | 38474 |
| 180.474 (b)(1) table corrected.....                                              | 56095 | 185.2650 Existing text designated as 180.293(a)(2); removed.....                                                                    | 49931 |
| 180.482 (a) heading added; (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended..... | 35689 | 185.3200 Table transferred in part to 180.421(a)(2) table; removed.....                                                             | 49937 |
| (b) amended.....                                                                 | 62985 | 185.3225 Removed.....                                                                                                               | 63035 |
| 180.487 Revised.....                                                             | 54783 | 185.3625 Removed.....                                                                                                               | 61647 |
| 180.493 (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended.....                    | 39961 | 185.3765 Removed.....                                                                                                               | 63010 |
| Corrected.....                                                                   | 47560 | Regulation at 62 FR 63010 eff. date corrected to 1-28-98.....                                                                       | 64048 |
| 180.495 (a) heading and (b) heading added; (b) table amended.....                | 54778 | 185.3850 Existing text redesignated as 180.111 (a)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii), (iii) and (3); removed.....                     | 66025 |
| 180.501 Added.....                                                               | 61647 | 185.3900 Removed.....                                                                                                               | 64294 |
| 180.503 (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended.....                    | 39956 | 185.4700 Removed.....                                                                                                               | 45754 |
| 180.507 (a) added.....                                                           | 36690 | 185.5450 Removed.....                                                                                                               | 63002 |
| 180.509 Added.....                                                               | 42684 | 186 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                 | 66025 |
| 180.510 Added.....                                                               | 39967 | 186.250 Table transferred in part to 180.332(a) table.....                                                                          | 66025 |
| 180.511 Added.....                                                               | 40741 | Removed.....                                                                                                                        | 66026 |
| 180.512 Added.....                                                               | 41292 | 186.350 Amended.....                                                                                                                | 66026 |
| 180.513 Added.....                                                               | 44571 | 186.450 Amended.....                                                                                                                | 66026 |
| 180.514 Added.....                                                               | 49163 | 186.600 Removed.....                                                                                                                | 66026 |
| 180.515 Added.....                                                               | 51037 | 186.800 Table transferred in part to 180.410(a) table; removed.....                                                                 | 47568 |
| 180.516 Added.....                                                               | 56082 | 186.1000 (a) table amended.....                                                                                                     | 66026 |
| 180.517 Added.....                                                               | 62979 | 186.1075 (a) table amended.....                                                                                                     | 66026 |
| 180.518 Added.....                                                               | 63669 | 186.1250 (c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) redesignated as 180.436(a)(4) introductory                                         |       |
| 180.1001 (b)(1) amended.....                                                     | 41286 |                                                                                                                                     |       |
| 180.1020 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....                         | 63863 |                                                                                                                                     |       |
| 180.1164 (c) added.....                                                          | 60661 |                                                                                                                                     |       |
| 180.1181 Added.....                                                              | 41877 |                                                                                                                                     |       |
| 180.1182 Added.....                                                              | 43657 |                                                                                                                                     |       |
| 180.1183 Added.....                                                              | 43653 |                                                                                                                                     |       |
| 180.1184 Added.....                                                              | 44582 |                                                                                                                                     |       |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                                                           |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| text, (i), (ii) and (iii); re-moved.....                                                                                     | 63019 | Regulation at 62 FR 59290 withdrawn .....                                                                                 | 67736        |
| 186.1300 Existing text redesignated as 180.379(a)(3).....                                                                    | 63026 | 261 Appendix IX amended.....                                                                                              | 55347, 63463 |
| 186.1350 Table amended.....                                                                                                  | 66026 | 264.15 (b)(4) revised .....                                                                                               | 64656        |
| 186.1400 Removed .....                                                                                                       | 54790 | 264.73 (b)(6) revised .....                                                                                               | 64656        |
| 186.1450 Removed .....                                                                                                       | 46907 | 264.1030 (d) added .....                                                                                                  | 52641        |
| 186.1650 Revised .....                                                                                                       | 66026 | (b)(3) and (c) revised; (e) added .....                                                                                   | 64656        |
| 186.1850 Removed .....                                                                                                       | 38474 | 264.1031 Amended .....                                                                                                    | 64657        |
| 186.2000 Table amended.....                                                                                                  | 66026 | 264.1033 (a)(2) revised .....                                                                                             | 64657        |
| 186.2400 Removed .....                                                                                                       | 66026 | 264.1050 (g) added .....                                                                                                  | 52641        |
| 186.2700 (a) table amended .....                                                                                             | 66026 | (b)(3), (c) and (f) revised .....                                                                                         | 64657        |
| 186.2950 Table amended.....                                                                                                  | 66026 | 264.1060 Revised .....                                                                                                    | 64657        |
| 186.3050 Removed .....                                                                                                       | 66026 | 264.1062 (b)(2) and (3) revised.....                                                                                      | 64658        |
| 186.3200 (a) table transferred in part to 180.421(a)(1) table; (b) table transferred in part to 180.421(a)(2); removed ..... | 49937 | 264.1064 (g)(6) and (m) revised .....                                                                                     | 64658        |
| 186.3225 Removed .....                                                                                                       | 63035 | 264.1080 (e) added .....                                                                                                  | 52642        |
| 186.3250 Revised .....                                                                                                       | 66026 | (b)(1) and (c) revised .....                                                                                              | 64658        |
| 186.3350 Removed .....                                                                                                       | 66026 | 264.1082 (b), (c)(2)(ix)(A), (B), (3) and (4)(ii) revised .....                                                           | 64658        |
| 186.3450 Removed .....                                                                                                       | 66026 | 264.1083 (a)(2) and (b)(1) revised .....                                                                                  | 64658        |
| 186.3550 (a) table amended .....                                                                                             | 66026 | 264.1084 (c)(2)(iii) introductory text, (B), (f)(3)(i)(D)(4) and (iii) revised; (e)(4), (f)(4) and (j)(2)(iii) added..... | 64659        |
| 186.3750 Table amended.....                                                                                                  | 66026 | 264.1085 (b)(2), (d)(1)(iii), and (2)(i)(B) revised; (e)(2)(iii) added .....                                              | 64659        |
| 186.3765 Removed .....                                                                                                       | 63010 | 264.1086 (c)(2), (4)(i), (d)(2), (4)(i) and (g) introductory text revised .....                                           | 64659        |
| Regulation at 62 FR 63010 eff. date corrected to 1-28-98 .....                                                               | 64048 | 264.1087 (c)(3)(ii) and (7) revised .....                                                                                 | 64660        |
| 186.4000 Removed .....                                                                                                       | 66026 | 264.1089 (a), (b)(1)(ii)(B) and (f)(1) revised; (j) added .....                                                           | 64660        |
| 186.4700 Removed .....                                                                                                       | 45754 | 265.15 (b)(4) revised .....                                                                                               | 64661        |
| 186.4800 Removed .....                                                                                                       | 66026 | 265.73 (b)(6) revised .....                                                                                               | 64661        |
| 186.4975 Revised .....                                                                                                       | 66026 | 265.1030 (c) added .....                                                                                                  | 52642        |
| 186.5000 Table amended.....                                                                                                  | 66026 | (b)(3) revised; (d) added .....                                                                                           | 64661        |
| 186.5450 Removed .....                                                                                                       | 66026 | 265.1033 (a)(2) and (f)(2)(vi)(B) revised .....                                                                           | 64661        |
| 186.5650 Removed .....                                                                                                       | 44595 | 265.1050 (f) added .....                                                                                                  | 52642        |
| 228.15 (d)(6) revised .....                                                                                                  | 46149 | (b)(3) and (e) revised .....                                                                                              | 64661        |
| 247.2 (d) added .....                                                                                                        | 60973 | 265.1060 Revised .....                                                                                                    | 64662        |
| 247.3 Amended; eff. 11-13-98 .....                                                                                           | 60973 | 265.1062 (b)(2) and (3) revised.....                                                                                      | 64662        |
| 247.12 (f) and (g) added; eff. 11-13-98 .....                                                                                | 60974 | 265.1064 (g)(6) and (m) revised .....                                                                                     | 64662        |
| 247.13 Existing text designated as (a); (b) through (e) added; eff. 11-13-98 .....                                           | 60974 | 265.1080 (e) added .....                                                                                                  | 52642        |
| 247.14 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added; eff. 11-13-98 .....                                                       | 60974 | (b)(1) and (c) introductory text revised.....                                                                             | 64662        |
| 247.15 (c) and (d) added; eff. 11-13-98.....                                                                                 | 60974 | 265.1081 Amended .....                                                                                                    | 64662        |
| 247.16 (f) and (g) added; eff. 11-13-98 .....                                                                                | 60974 | 265.1082 Revised .....                                                                                                    | 64662        |
| 247.17 Revised; eff. 11-13-98 .....                                                                                          | 60974 | 265.1083 (b), (c)(2)(i), (ix)(A), (B), (3) and (4)(ii) revised.....                                                       | 64663        |
| 258 Effective date confirmation .....                                                                                        | 51606 | 265.1084 (a)(3)(v) and (b)(3)(v) added; (a)(2), (3)(ii)(B), (iii) introductory text, (A), (F)                             |              |
| 258.21 (d) added .....                                                                                                       | 40713 |                                                                                                                           |              |
| 258.23 (e) added .....                                                                                                       | 40713 |                                                                                                                           |              |
| 258.60 (b)(3) added .....                                                                                                    | 40713 |                                                                                                                           |              |
| 260.31 (d) added .....                                                                                                       | 59290 |                                                                                                                           |              |



## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   |                                 |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| introductory text, (G) introductory text, (1), (iv), (4)(iv), (b)(1), (3)(ii)(B), (iii) introductory text, (F) introductory text, (G) introductory text, (iv), (8)(iii), (9)(iv) and (d)(5)(ii) revised..... | 64664                                                                                                                                             | 721.415 Removed.....            | 51608 |
| 265.1085 (c)(2)(iii) introductory text, (B) and (f)(3)(i)(D)(4) revised; (e)(4), (f)(4) and (j)(2)(iii) added.....                                                                                           | 64666                                                                                                                                             | 721.460 Removed.....            | 51608 |
| 265.1086 (b)(2), (d)(1)(iii) and (2)(i)(B) revised; (e)(2)(iii) added.....                                                                                                                                   | 64666                                                                                                                                             | 721.470 Removed.....            | 51608 |
| 265.1087 (c)(4)(i), (d)(4)(i) and (g) introductory text revised.....                                                                                                                                         | 64666                                                                                                                                             | 721.490 Removed.....            | 51608 |
| 265.1088 (c)(3)(ii) and (7) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                     | 64667                                                                                                                                             | 721.1175 Removed.....           | 51608 |
| 265.1090 (a), (b)(1)(ii)(B) and (f)(1) revised; (j) added.....                                                                                                                                               | 64667                                                                                                                                             | 721.1575 Removed.....           | 51608 |
| 265 Appendix VI revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 64668                                                                                                                                             | 721.2050 Removed.....           | 51608 |
| 268.39 (c) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 37699                                                                                                                                             | 721.2170 Removed.....           | 51608 |
| 268.40 (g) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 45572                                                                                                                                             | 721.2650 Removed.....           | 51608 |
| 268.44 (a) and (h) revised; (m) added; (p) removed.....                                                                                                                                                      | 64509                                                                                                                                             | 721.2750 Removed.....           | 51608 |
| 268.48 (a) table amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 45572                                                                                                                                             | 721.2815 Removed.....           | 35692 |
| 270.14 (b)(5) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 64671                                                                                                                                             | 721.2930 Removed.....           | 51608 |
| 271 State hazardous waste management program authorizations.....                                                                                                                                             | 43111, 47947, 49163, 52951, 61175, 62262, 62521, 67572                                                                                            | 721.3020 Removed.....           | 35691 |
| 271.1 (j) Table 1 amended.....                                                                                                                                                                               | 45572                                                                                                                                             | 721.3028 Removed.....           | 51608 |
| 272.951 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 67583                                                                                                                                             | 721.3040 Removed.....           | 35691 |
| 272.2201 Added.....                                                                                                                                                                                          | 49169                                                                                                                                             | 721.3060 Correctly removed..... | 40742 |
| 272 Appendix A added.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 49170, 67584                                                                                                                                      | 721.3120 Removed.....           | 51608 |
| 281 State underground storage tank program authorizations.....                                                                                                                                               | 36698, 49620                                                                                                                                      | 721.3550 Added.....             | 59583 |
| 300 Notice.....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 42414, 62524                                                                                                                                      | 721.3550 (a) corrected.....     | 63035 |
| 300 Appendix B amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35447, 35690, 35974, 36997, 37522, 41292, 46211, 48950, 48951, 49445, 49621, 50446, 50518, 50874, 52033, 53247, 55179, 56106, 65224, 67737, 68216 | 721.3640 Removed.....           | 51608 |
| 403 Authority citation revised.....                                                                                                                                                                          | 38414                                                                                                                                             | 721.3764 Revised.....           | 42692 |
| 403.8 (c) and (f)(6) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                            | 38414                                                                                                                                             | 721.3870 Removed.....           | 51608 |
| 403.11 (b)(1)(i)(A) and (B) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                     | 38414                                                                                                                                             | 721.4020 Removed.....           | 51608 |
| 403.12 (i)(4) redesignated as (i)(5); (i)(3) revised; new (i)(4) added.....                                                                                                                                  | 38414                                                                                                                                             | 721.4220 Removed.....           | 51608 |
| 403.18 Revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                          | 38414                                                                                                                                             | 721.4400 Removed.....           | 51608 |
| 721.325 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51608                                                                                                                                             | 721.4780 Removed.....           | 51608 |
| 721.370 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51608                                                                                                                                             | 721.4790 Removed.....           | 51608 |
| 721.390 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51608                                                                                                                                             | 721.4800 Removed.....           | 51608 |
| 721.400 Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51608                                                                                                                                             | 721.5225 (a)(2)(v) revised..... | 42692 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.5705 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.5910 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.6193 Added.....             | 64740 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.6500 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.6580 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.6640 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.6700 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.6720 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.6740 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.6760 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.6780 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.6840 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.6880 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.6940 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.6960 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.7040 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.7046 (a)(1) revised.....    | 42692 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.7080 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.7100 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.7140 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.7180 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.7210 (a)(1) revised.....    | 42692 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.7240 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.7300 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.7320 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.7340 Removed.....           | 51608 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | 721.7370 Removed.....           | 51608 |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                  |                     |                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 721.7400 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 53588, 53589, 53997, 54409, 54598,               |
| 721.7420 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 54601, 55203, 55368, 55544, 59311,               |
| 721.7460 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 60052, 60318, 61483, 61942, 61948,               |
| 721.7540 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 62739, 63047, 63687, 64329, 64543,               |
| 721.7560 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 64794, 65046, 65634, 66040, 66042,               |
| 721.7580 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 66043, 66046, 66576, 66843, 67034,               |
| 721.7660 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 67035, 67320, 68246                              |
| 721.7680 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 55.....38047, 45604                              |
| 721.7740 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 58.....59840                                     |
| 721.7760 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 59.....67784                                     |
| 721.8075 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 60.....36948, 44929, 44931, 45369, 46453, 61065, |
| 721.8265 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 61483, 67788                                     |
| 721.8275 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 61.....45369, 61483                              |
| 721.8290 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 62.....37008, 41906, 45777, 54601, 60817, 65635, |
| 721.8300 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 67601                                            |
| 721.8325 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 63.....38053, 44608, 44614, 45369, 46804, 49052, |
| 721.8335 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 54410, 60566, 60674, 61065, 61483,               |
| 721.8350 (a)(2)(iv) added .....                  | 42692               | 65049, 66049, 67788                              |
| 721.8375 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 70.....36039, 37533, 46451                       |
| 721.8400 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 74.....50456                                     |
| 721.8425 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 79.....47400, 60675                              |
| 721.8475 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 80.....37338, 60052, 63918                       |
| 721.8525 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 81.....38237, 41326, 41906, 42717, 44104, 45199, |
| 721.8550 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 46229, 46234, 46238, 48972, 52071,               |
| 721.8575 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 52674, 55203, 62739, 63687, 66578,               |
| 721.8600 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 68246                                            |
| 721.8650 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 82.....36428                                     |
| 721.9240 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 85.....66841, 67818                              |
| 721.9320 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 86.....38053, 44754, 46937, 49649, 50152, 61482  |
| 721.9360 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 89.....50152, 61482, 67818                       |
| 721.9420 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 90.....42645                                     |
| 721.9510 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 91.....42645                                     |
| 721.9525 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 112.....63812                                    |
| 721.9870 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 131.....38512, 42160                             |
| 721.9940 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 136.....51621                                    |
| 721.9975 Removed .....                           | 51608               | 141...36100, 42221, 43492, 59388, 59486, 61953   |
| 799.1 (d) added.....                             | 43824               | 142.....36100, 42221, 59388, 59486, 61953        |
| 799.9135—799.9780 (Subpart H)                    |                     | 144.....67035                                    |
| Added .....                                      | 43824               | 146.....67035                                    |
| <i>Proposed Rules:</i>                           |                     |                                                  |
| 9.....                                           | 46937, 50152, 61482 | 170.....47544                                    |
| 50.....                                          | 55201               | 180.....35760, 38513, 45377, 51397, 51994        |
| 51.....41138, 44926, 49184, 55202, 64532, 66841  |                     | 186.....35760                                    |
| 52.....35756, 36249, 37007, 37172, 37175, 37526, |                     | 194.....58792, 64334                             |
| 37527, 37832, 38949—38951, 39199,                |                     | 258.....40714                                    |
| 39202, 39795, 40493, 40783, 41002,               |                     | 260.....37183, 47401, 59332                      |
| 41004, 41325, 41326, 41905, 41906,               |                     | 261.....37183, 41005, 47401, 47402               |
| 42079, 42087, 42088, 42221, 43133,               |                     | 262.....62740                                    |
| 43134, 43139, 43140, 43679, 43681,               |                     | 263.....62740                                    |
| 43684, 43959, 44104, 44247, 44429,               |                     | 268.....60465                                    |
| 44928, 44929, 45199, 46228, 46229,               |                     | 271.....67601                                    |
| 46451, 46938, 47399, 47784, 48026,               |                     | 272.....67601                                    |
| 48027, 48033, 48586, 48587, 48972,               |                     | 273.....37183, 47401                             |
| 49184, 49188, 49462, 49648, 49649,               |                     | 281.....41326, 42222                             |
| 50545, 50890, 52071, 52959, 53277,               |                     | 300.....38239, 40029, 40033, 40784, 43684,       |
|                                                  |                     | 44430, 44619, 46938, 47619, 47784,               |

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

50450, 52072, 52074, 52674, 52961,  
60058, 60199, 61715  
372.....39797  
439.....42720  
441.....66182, 67323  
721.....42090, 42732, 43297, 64795  
745.....44621, 51622  
799...37833, 50546, 63299, 67036, 67038, 67466

### **TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT**

#### **Chapter 51—Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled (Parts 51-1—51-99)**

51-2.4 (a)(4)(C) removed; (b)  
amended.....66529  
51-4.3 (b)(6) and (c)(1) revised.....66529  
51-4.4 (c) revised.....66529  
51-6.12 (c) revised.....66529  
51-6.14 Revised.....66529

#### **Chapter 60—Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor (Parts 60-1—60-999)**

60-1 Authority citation revised.....44188  
60-1.2 Amended.....66971  
60-1.3 Amended.....44188, 66971  
60-1.4 (d) amended.....66971  
60-1.5 (b)(1), (2), (c) and (d)  
amended.....66971  
60-1.7 (a)(1), (2), (3), (4), (b)(1) and  
(2) amended.....66971  
60-1.8 Revised.....44188  
60-1.9 (a) through (d) amended.....66971  
60-1.10 Amended.....66971  
60-1.12 Added.....44188  
(a) and (d) amended.....66971  
60-1.20 Heading, (a) and (d) re-  
vised; (e), (f) and (g) added  
.....44189  
60-1.21 Amended.....66971  
60-1.23 (b) amended.....66971  
60-1.24 (c)(3), (4), (5), (d) heading,  
(1) and (2) amended.....66971  
60-1.25 Amended.....66971  
60-1.26 Revised.....44190  
(a)(1)(vii), (c)(1) and (3) amend-  
ed.....66971

60-1.27 Revised.....44191  
60-1.28 Amended.....66971  
60-1.29 (a) and (b) amended.....66971  
60-1.30 Revised.....44191  
60-1.31 Revised.....44192  
60-1.32 Revised.....44192  
60-1.34 (a)(4) added.....44192  
60-1.40 (c) amended.....66971  
60-1.41 (b) amended.....66971  
60-1.42 (a) revised.....44192  
(a) amended.....66971  
60-1.43 Revised.....44192  
60-1.46 Amended.....66971  
60-60 Removed.....44192  
60-999.2 Table revised (OMB  
numbers).....66971

#### **Chapter 101—Federal Property Management Regulations (Parts 101-1—101-99)**

101-11 (Subpart B) Regulation at  
61 FR 41001 eff. date extended  
to 12-31-98.....58922  
101-17—101-21 (Subchapter D Ap-  
pendix) Amended; interim.....42070  
101-37.100 Amended.....43472  
101-37.600—101-37.610 (Subpart  
101-37.6) Added.....43472  
101-42—101-49 (Subchapter H Ap-  
pendix) Regulation at 62 FR  
2022 eff. date extended to 1-  
15-99.....68217  
101-43.000 Regulation at 62 FR  
41353 eff. date extended to 12-  
31-98.....68217  
101-43.600—101-43.603 (Subpart  
101-43.6) Regulation at 62 FR  
41353 eff. date extended to 12-  
31-98.....68217  
101-43.4801 Regulation at 62 FR  
41354 eff. date extended to 12-  
31-98.....68217  
101-46.201-2 Regulation at 62 FR  
41355 eff. date extended to 12-  
31-98.....68217

#### **Chapter 105—General Services Administration (Parts 105-1—105-999)**

105-60 Revised.....60016  
105-60.402 Revised.....64741  
105-60.402-1 Revised.....64741  
105-60.402-2 Revised.....64741  
105-71.126 (a), (b) introductory  
text and (1) revised.....45939, 45944

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 41 Chapter 105—Con.**

105-72.306 (a), (b) and (c) revised  
 .....45939, 45944

**Chapter 301—Travel Allowances  
 (Parts 301-1—301-99)**

301-8.3 (b)(1)(ii) revised; (c) re-  
 moved; (d) redesignated as  
 (c); (a)(1), (b)(1)(i) and new  
 (c) amended .....42928

Chapter 301 Appendix A revised  
 ..... 63798  
 Appendix A corrected.....68217

*Proposed Rules:*

51-2 .....50547  
 51-4 .....50547  
 51-6 .....50547  
 101-1.....47179  
 101-16 .....42444  
 101-46 .....47179

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 42—PUBLIC HEALTH****Chapter I—Public Health Service,  
Department of Health and  
Human Services (Parts 1—199)**

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| 51 Added .....                 | 53564 |
| 51.8 OMB number pending .....  | 53567 |
| 51.10 OMB number pending ..... | 53567 |
| 51.23 OMB number pending ..... | 53567 |
| 51.25 OMB number pending ..... | 53568 |
| 57.1104 (c)(1) amended .....   | 51374 |
| 57.1105 Revised .....          | 51374 |
| 57.1106 Revised .....          | 51374 |

**Chapter IV—Health Care Financing  
Administration, Department  
of Health and Human Services  
(Parts 400—499)**

|                                                                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 400.202 Amended .....                                                                                              | 59098 |
| 405.535 (b) amended .....                                                                                          | 59098 |
| 410.32 (e)(1) corrected .....                                                                                      | 52034 |
| Revised .....                                                                                                      | 59098 |
| 410.33 Added .....                                                                                                 | 59099 |
| 410.34 (d) introductory text and<br>(4) revised .....                                                              | 59100 |
| 410.37 Added .....                                                                                                 | 59100 |
| 410.56 Added .....                                                                                                 | 59101 |
| 410.160 (b)(5) and (6) added .....                                                                                 | 59101 |
| 411.15 (a)(1) revised; (k)(6), (7)<br>and (8) added .....                                                          | 59101 |
| 412.108 Corrected .....                                                                                            | 52034 |
| 414.20 Revised .....                                                                                               | 59101 |
| 414.21 Added .....                                                                                                 | 59101 |
| 414.22 (b)(4) added .....                                                                                          | 59102 |
| 414.32 (b) revised .....                                                                                           | 59102 |
| 414.48 (b) revised .....                                                                                           | 59102 |
| 414.62 Added .....                                                                                                 | 59102 |
| 417.470 (a) revised; interim .....                                                                                 | 63673 |
| 417.472 (h) added; interim .....                                                                                   | 63673 |
| 418 Technical correction .....                                                                                     | 52034 |
| 424 Decision .....                                                                                                 | 59818 |
| 433.68 (e)(2)(iv) amended .....                                                                                    | 53572 |
| 483.20 (d) through (f) redesignated<br>as (k) through (m); (b) and (c)<br>revised; new (d) through (j) added ..... | 67211 |
| 483.315 (Subpart F) Added .....                                                                                    | 67212 |
| 489.23 Added .....                                                                                                 | 56111 |
| 489.53 (a)(14) added .....                                                                                         | 56111 |

***Proposed Rules:***

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| 84 .....               | 53998 |
| 400—499 (Ch. IV) ..... | 55773 |
| 414 .....              | 59267 |

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| 416 .....  | 66726        |
| 482 .....  | 66726        |
| 485 .....  | 66726        |
| 489 .....  | 66726        |
| 1001 ..... | 63689, 65049 |

**TITLE 43—PUBLIC LANDS:  
INTERIOR****Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary  
of the Interior (Parts 1—199)**

|                                    |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| 11.18 (a)(4) and (5) revised ..... | 60459 |
| 11.33 (a) amended .....            | 60459 |
| 11.40 (a) amended .....            | 60459 |
| 20 Revised .....                   | 53720 |
| 36.2 (h) revised .....             | 52510 |

**Chapter I—Bureau of Reclamation,  
Department of the Interior  
(Parts 200--499)**

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| 418 Revised ..... | 66467 |
|-------------------|-------|

**Chapter II—Bureau of Land Management,  
Department of the Interior  
(Parts 1000—9999)**

|                                                                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1862.0—1862.6 (Subpart 1860) Re-<br>moved .....                                   | 59821        |
| 2090 Authority citation revised .....                                             | 51376, 52036 |
| 2091.8 Redesignated from 2111.4<br>and revised .....                              | 52036        |
| 2093.0—2093.5—1 (Subpart 2093)<br>Removed; eff. 10—31—97 .....                    | 51376        |
| 2110 Removed .....                                                                | 52034        |
| 2111.4 Redesignated as 2091.8 .....                                               | 52034        |
| 2130 Removed .....                                                                | 52034        |
| 2760 Removed .....                                                                | 62267        |
| 3715.0—5 Amended .....                                                            | 59822        |
| 3715.7—1 (a)(2)(ii) revised .....                                                 | 59822        |
| 3744.1—3744.2 (Subpart 3744) Re-<br>moved .....                                   | 65378        |
| 3745.1 (Subpart 3745) Removed .....                                               | 65378        |
| 3811.2—7 Removed .....                                                            | 65378        |
| 3824.1 (Subpart 3824) Removed .....                                               | 65378        |
| 3825.0—3—3825.1 (Subpart 3825)<br>Heading revised; nomen-<br>clature change ..... | 65378        |
| 5511.1—2 Removed; eff. 10—31—97 .....                                             | 51377        |
| 5511.1—4 Removed; eff. 10—31—97 .....                                             | 51377        |
| 5511.2—1 (a) and (b) designation<br>removed; eff. 10—31—97 .....                  | 51377        |
| 5511.2—5 Removed; eff. 10—31—97 .....                                             | 51377        |
| 5511.4 (b)(2) removed; eff. 10—31—97 .....                                        | 51377        |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1996 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 43

*Proposed Rules:*

|           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| 4.....    | 51822, 64544, 68244 |
| 414.....  | 68492               |
| 1820..... | 51402               |
| 3820..... | 67602               |
| 4700..... | 60467               |

**TITLE 44—EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND ASSISTANCE****Chapter I—Federal Emergency Management Agency (Parts 0—399)**

|                                                |                                          |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 59 Authority citation revised.....             | 55715                                    |
| 59.1 Amended.....                              | 55715                                    |
| 59.24 (a) revised.....                         | 55715                                    |
| 60 Authority citation revised.....             | 55716                                    |
| 60.2 (a) revised.....                          | 55716                                    |
| 60.3 (f) revised.....                          | 55716                                    |
| 61 Appendixes A(1), A(2) and A(3) amended..... | 66029                                    |
| 64 Authority citation revised.....             | 55716                                    |
| 64.3 (a)(1) table amended; (b) revised.....    | 55716                                    |
| 64.6 Table amended.....                        | 54387, 59291, 60663, 62268               |
| 65 Authority citation revised.....             | 55717                                    |
| 65.4 Tables amended ...                        | 51786, 54388, 54391, 61248, 67738, 67741 |
| Tables amended; interim.....                   | 51789                                    |
| 65.14 Revised.....                             | 55717                                    |
| 67.11 Flood elevation determinations.....      | 51792, 54393, 61249, 67743               |
| 70 Authority citation revised.....             | 55718                                    |
| 70.1 Revised.....                              | 55718                                    |
| 70.3 (a) revised.....                          | 55719                                    |
| 70.4 (a) and (b) revised.....                  | 55719                                    |
| 70.5 (c) revised.....                          | 55719                                    |
| 75 Authority citation revised.....             | 55719                                    |
| 75.1 Revised.....                              | 55719                                    |
| 75.10 Revised.....                             | 55719                                    |
| 75.11 (a)(4), (5) and (7) revised.....         | 55719                                    |
| 75.13 (c) Revised.....                         | 55719                                    |
| 206 Waiver.....                                | 52952                                    |

*Proposed Rules:*

|          |                            |
|----------|----------------------------|
| 61.....  | 52304, 53589               |
| 67.....  | 51822, 54410, 61259, 67819 |
| 206..... | 62540, 62542               |

**TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE****Subtitle A—Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—199)**

|                                         |              |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|
| Subtitle A Clarification.....           | 67688, 67689 |
| 74.44 Corrected.....                    | 51377        |
| 144 Clarification.....                  | 67688, 67689 |
| 146 Authority citation revised.....     | 66961        |
| Clarification.....                      | 67688, 67689 |
| 146.136 (Subpart C) Added; interim..... | 66961        |

**Chapter II—Office of Family Assistance (Assistance Programs), Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 200—299)**

|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| 205.40 Removed.....  | 64303 |
| 205.41 Removed.....  | 64303 |
| 205.42 Removed.....  | 64303 |
| 205.43 Removed.....  | 64303 |
| 232 Removed.....     | 64303 |
| 233.120 Removed..... | 64303 |
| 235.111 Removed..... | 64303 |
| 235.112 Removed..... | 64303 |
| 235.113 Removed..... | 64303 |
| 250 Removed.....     | 64303 |
| 251 Removed.....     | 64303 |
| 255 Removed.....     | 64303 |
| 256 Removed.....     | 64303 |
| 257 Removed.....     | 64303 |

**Chapter XI—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities (Parts 1100—1199)**

|                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1110.1 Revised.....                           | 66826 |
| 1110.2 Amended.....                           | 66826 |
| 1110.13 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....         | 66826 |
| 1180—1199 (Subchapter E) Heading revised..... | 66530 |

**Chapter XVI—Legal Services Corporation (Parts 1600—1699)**

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| 1630 Revised..... | 68224 |
| 1643 Added.....   | 67749 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|          |       |
|----------|-------|
| 270..... | 62124 |
| 271..... | 62124 |
| 272..... | 62124 |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1996 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|           |       |
|-----------|-------|
| 273.....  | 62124 |
| 274.....  | 62124 |
| 275.....  | 62124 |
| 303.....  | 52306 |
| 1302..... | 65778 |

**TITLE 46—SHIPPING****Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)**

|                                                                                              |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1.03–15 (h)(4) added.....                                                                    | 67532 |
| 2 Authority citation revised.....                                                            | 67514 |
| 2.01–25 (a)(1)(ix) added; (a)(2) re-<br>vised.....                                           | 67514 |
| 8 Revised.....                                                                               | 67532 |
| 31 Authority citation revised.....                                                           | 67514 |
| 31.01–3 Revised.....                                                                         | 67536 |
| 31.40–30 Added.....                                                                          | 67514 |
| 31.40–40 (b) revised.....                                                                    | 67514 |
| 69.27 (b)(3), (4) and (5) redesign-<br>ated as (b)(4), (5) and (6);<br>new (b)(3) added..... | 67536 |
| 71 Authority citation revised.....                                                           | 67514 |
| 71.15–5 Revised.....                                                                         | 67536 |
| 71.75–13 Added.....                                                                          | 67514 |
| 71.75–20 (a) revised.....                                                                    | 67514 |
| 91 Authority citation revised.....                                                           | 67514 |
| 91.15–5 Revised.....                                                                         | 67536 |
| 91.60–30 Added.....                                                                          | 67514 |
| 91.60–40 (b) revised.....                                                                    | 67515 |
| 107 Authority citation revised.....                                                          | 67515 |
| 107.205 Revised.....                                                                         | 67536 |
| 107.415 Added.....                                                                           | 67515 |
| 114.400 (b) amended.....                                                                     | 64305 |
| 115 Authority citation revised.....                                                          | 67515 |
| 115.925 Added.....                                                                           | 67515 |
| 116.439 (e) amended.....                                                                     | 64305 |
| 116.500 (h) amended.....                                                                     | 64305 |
| 117.130 (b) amended.....                                                                     | 64305 |
| 117.150 (a) amended.....                                                                     | 64305 |
| 117.175 (f)(4) amended.....                                                                  | 64305 |
| 117.200 (a)(1) through (4) amend-<br>ed.....                                                 | 64305 |
| 117.210 (c) amended.....                                                                     | 64305 |
| 118.320 (c)(1) amended.....                                                                  | 64305 |
| 121.710 Amended.....                                                                         | 64306 |
| 122.604 (a) introductory text, (d)<br>and (e) introductory text<br>amended.....              | 64306 |
| 126 Authority citation revised.....                                                          | 67515 |
| 126.480 Added.....                                                                           | 67515 |
| 153.12 Introductory text revised<br>.....                                                    | 67537 |
| 154.19 (a) introductory text re-<br>vised.....                                               | 67537 |

|                                                                                 |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 175 Authority citation revised.....                                             | 67515 |
| 175.400 Amended.....                                                            | 64306 |
| Corrected.....                                                                  | 65739 |
| 175.540 (d) added.....                                                          | 67515 |
| 176 Authority citation revised.....                                             | 67515 |
| 176.925 Added.....                                                              | 67515 |
| 176.930 Revised.....                                                            | 67515 |
| 177.500 (j)(1) amended; (o)(1) re-<br>vised.....                                | 64306 |
| 178.330 (a)(4)(v) amended.....                                                  | 64306 |
| 180.130 (b) amended.....                                                        | 64306 |
| 180.210 (d) amended.....                                                        | 64306 |
| 185.604 (a) introductory text, (d)<br>and (e) introductory text<br>amended..... | 64306 |
| 189 Authority citation revised.....                                             | 67515 |
| 189.60–30 Added.....                                                            | 67515 |
| 189.60–40 (b) revised.....                                                      | 67515 |

**Chapter II—Maritime Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—399)**

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| 383 Removed..... | 61648 |
|------------------|-------|

**Chapter IV—Federal Maritime Commission (Parts 500—599)**

|                           |       |
|---------------------------|-------|
| 514.7 (g)(1) revised..... | 63463 |
| 586 Petition denial.....  | 54396 |
| 586.2 Suspended.....      | 61649 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|         |                     |
|---------|---------------------|
| 10..... | 55548, 60122, 61585 |
| 15..... | 55548, 60122        |
| 25..... | 52057               |
| 27..... | 52057, 60939        |
| 32..... | 52057               |

**TITLE****47—TELECOMMUNICATION****Chapter I—Federal Communications Commission (Parts 0—199)**

|                                                                           |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter I Order.....                                                      | 56111 |
| 0.408 Revised (OMB numbers).....                                          | 52257 |
| 0.441 Revised.....                                                        | 51797 |
| 0.443 Revised.....                                                        | 51797 |
| 0.453 Introductory text revised<br>.....                                  | 51797 |
| 0.455 Introductory text revised<br>.....                                  | 51797 |
| 0.460 (a) revised.....                                                    | 51797 |
| 0.461 (a), (h) and (i) redesignated<br>as (a)(1), (i) and (j); (a)(2) and |       |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1996 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

## TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

|                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                    |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| new (h) added; (d)(1), (3), (g) introductory text, (3), concluding text, new (i), (j), (k) introductory text and (3) revised..... | 51797 | (d) revised.....                                   | 64751 |
| 1.767 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6-13-96 .....                                                                                | 51378 | 43.61 (c) revised (effective date pending) .....   | 64752 |
| 1.1157 (d) added .....                                                                                                            | 59825 | 52 Order .....                                     | 55762 |
| 1.1159 (e) added .....                                                                                                            | 59825 | Waiver .....                                       | 64759 |
| 1.1162 (c)(1) and (2) added.....                                                                                                  | 59825 | 52.7 (b) revised; (f) added .....                  | 55180 |
| 1.1307 (b)(4) introductory text correctly revised .....                                                                           | 61448 | 52.11 (c) and (g) revised; (h) and (i) added ..... | 55180 |
| 1.2110 (e)(4)(i) revised.....                                                                                                     | 55356 | 52.12 Added .....                                  | 55180 |
| 5.70 Added.....                                                                                                                   | 55529 | 52.13 (b) revised; (c) through (g) added .....     | 55181 |
| 15.205 (d)(5) added .....                                                                                                         | 58658 | 52.15 (d) and (e) added .....                      | 55182 |
| 15.209 (g) revised .....                                                                                                          | 58658 | 52.16 Added .....                                  | 55183 |
| 15.242 Added.....                                                                                                                 | 58658 | 54.507 (c) amended.....                            | 56120 |
| 20.20 Added .....                                                                                                                 | 63871 | 54.623 (c) amended.....                            | 56120 |
| 21.113 Heading revised; (d) added .....                                                                                           | 55530 | 54.709 (a)(4) revised; (a)(5) added .....          | 65038 |
| 22.369 Heading revised; (d) added .....                                                                                           | 55530 | 61.20 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6-13-96 ..... | 51378 |
| 22.903 Revised .....                                                                                                              | 63872 | Revised.....                                       | 59604 |
| 23.20 (f) added .....                                                                                                             | 55530 | 61.21 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6-13-96 ..... | 51378 |
| 24.18 Added .....                                                                                                                 | 55531 | 61.22 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96 ..... | 51378 |
| 24.709 (b)(9) added .....                                                                                                         | 55356 | 61.72 (a) introductory text revised.....           | 59604 |
| 25.113 (b) amended (effective date pending) .....                                                                                 | 64172 | 63.01 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96 ..... | 51378 |
| 25.115 (c) amended (effective date pending) .....                                                                                 | 64172 | 63.02 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96 ..... | 51378 |
| 25.130 (d) amended (effective date pending) .....                                                                                 | 64172 | 63.05 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96 ..... | 51378 |
| 25.131 (b) and (j) revised (effective date pending) .....                                                                         | 64172 | 63.10 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96 ..... | 51378 |
| 25.137 Added (effective date pending).....                                                                                        | 64172 | Revised (effective date pending).....              | 64752 |
| 25.142 (d) and (e) added.....                                                                                                     | 59295 | 63.11 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96 ..... | 51378 |
| 25.143 Corrected .....                                                                                                            | 51378 | Revised (effective date pending).....              | 64753 |
| 25.145 Added (OMB number pending).....                                                                                            | 61456 | 63.12 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96 ..... | 51378 |
| 25.201 Amended .....                                                                                                              | 59296 | Revised (effective date pending).....              | 64753 |
| 25.203 (i) added.....                                                                                                             | 55531 | 63.13 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96 ..... | 51378 |
| 25.204 (g) added .....                                                                                                            | 61457 | Revised (effective date pending).....              | 64754 |
| 25.210 (b) and (c) through (j) redesignated as (c) and (e) through (l); new (b) and new (d) added.....                            | 61457 | 63.14 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96 ..... | 51378 |
| 25.212 (c) correctly revised.....                                                                                                 | 51378 | Revised (effective date pending).....              | 64754 |
| 25.259 Added.....                                                                                                                 | 59296 | 63.15 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96 ..... | 51378 |
| 25.260 Added.....                                                                                                                 | 59296 | 63.17 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96 ..... | 51378 |
| 26.105 Added.....                                                                                                                 | 55531 |                                                    |       |
| 27.62 Added .....                                                                                                                 | 55532 |                                                    |       |
| 42.10 Removed.....                                                                                                                | 59604 |                                                    |       |
| 42.11 (a) revised; (c) removed .....                                                                                              | 59604 |                                                    |       |
| 43.51 Regulation at 61 FR 59200 eff. 10-1-97 .....                                                                                | 51378 |                                                    |       |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1996 changes.



## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                                                                        |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| (b) revised (effective date pending).....                                                      | 64754                                                                                                  | 73.1030 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added.....                  | 55532 |
| 63.18 Regulation at 60 FR 15729 eff. 6-13-96.....                                              | 51378                                                                                                  | 74.24 (j) added.....                                                   | 55532 |
| (e), (h) and (i) revised; (k) added (effective date pending).....                              | 64755                                                                                                  | 74.32 Added.....                                                       | 55537 |
| 63.19 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6-13-96.....                                              | 51378                                                                                                  | 76.5 (mm)(2) revised; (mm)(3) and (4) added.....                       | 61031 |
| 63.20 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6-13-96.....                                              | 51378                                                                                                  | 76.613 Heading, (b), (c) and (d) revised (effective date pending)..... | 61031 |
| 63.21 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6-13-96.....                                              | 51378                                                                                                  | 76.620 Added.....                                                      | 61031 |
| (a) revised; (e) redesignated as (h); new (e), (f) and (g) added (effective date pending)..... | 64754                                                                                                  | 76.701 Regulation at 62 FR 28373 eff. 10-31-97.....                    | 61034 |
| 64 Order.....                                                                                  | 55762                                                                                                  | 76.702 Regulation at 62 FR 28373 eff. 10-31-97.....                    | 61034 |
| Waiver.....                                                                                    | 58686, 60034, 64759                                                                                    | 76.800 Added (effective date pending).....                             | 61031 |
| Authority citation revised.....                                                                | 64758                                                                                                  | 76.802 (a) and (g) revised; (l) added (effective date pending).....    | 61031 |
| 64.1001 (b), (c) and (d) revised (effective date pending in part).....                         | 64758                                                                                                  | 76.804 Added.....                                                      | 61032 |
| 64.1002 Revised (effective date pending).....                                                  | 64758                                                                                                  | 76.805 Added.....                                                      | 61033 |
| 64.1300 (c) and (d) revised.....                                                               | 58686                                                                                                  | 76.806 Added.....                                                      | 61034 |
| 68.2 (l)(1) and (2) corrected.....                                                             | 54790                                                                                                  | 76.922 Regulation at 62 FR 15127 eff. 9-4-97.....                      | 52952 |
| (a)(3), (d) introductory text and (j) revised; (d)(4) added.....                               | 61654                                                                                                  | (b)(5)(i) introductory text revised.....                               | 53576 |
| 68.3 Amended.....                                                                              | 61654                                                                                                  | 76.934 (h)(5)(i) and (9) revised; (h)(11) added.....                   | 53576 |
| 68.222 Removed.....                                                                            | 61664                                                                                                  | 78.19 (c) redesignated as (c)(1); (c)(2) added.....                    | 55533 |
| 68.300 Revised.....                                                                            | 61664                                                                                                  | 78.19 (f) added.....                                                   | 55538 |
| 68.302 Revised.....                                                                            | 61664                                                                                                  | 80.21 (f) added.....                                                   | 55533 |
| 68.304 Revised.....                                                                            | 61667                                                                                                  | 87.23 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added.....                    | 55534 |
| 68.306 Revised.....                                                                            | 61667                                                                                                  | 90.7 Amended.....                                                      | 52044 |
| 68.308 Revised.....                                                                            | 61671                                                                                                  | 90.129 (e) revised.....                                                | 55534 |
| 68.310 Revised.....                                                                            | 61682                                                                                                  | 90.155 (d) revised.....                                                | 52044 |
| 68.312 Revised.....                                                                            | 61689                                                                                                  | 90.177 Introductory text revised; (f) added.....                       | 55534 |
| 68.314 Revised.....                                                                            | 61690                                                                                                  | 90.210 (k)(3) revised; (k)(6) added.....                               | 52044 |
| 68.316 Heading revised.....                                                                    | 61691                                                                                                  | 90.350—90.363 (Subpart M) Heading revised.....                         | 52043 |
| 68.317 Heading revised.....                                                                    | 61691                                                                                                  | 90.350 Amended.....                                                    | 52044 |
| 68.318 Revised.....                                                                            | 61691                                                                                                  | 90.353 (d), (e) and (f) revised; (i) added.....                        | 52044 |
| 69 Waiver.....                                                                                 | 56120                                                                                                  | 90.359 Revised.....                                                    | 52044 |
| 69.4 (a) revised; (h)(6) removed.....                                                          | 56132                                                                                                  | 90.361 Introductory text and (c)(2)(ii)(B) revised.....                | 52044 |
| 69.30 (c) revised; (d) added.....                                                              | 65622                                                                                                  | 95.42 Added.....                                                       | 55534 |
| 69.111 (c) revised.....                                                                        | 56132                                                                                                  | 95.192 (d) added.....                                                  | 55535 |
| 69.124 Correctly revised.....                                                                  | 66030                                                                                                  | 95.206 (c) added.....                                                  | 55535 |
| 69.153 (c)(1) and (d) revised; (g) added.....                                                  | 56132                                                                                                  | 95.405 (d) added.....                                                  | 55535 |
| 69.155 (c) revised.....                                                                        | 56133                                                                                                  | 95.840 Added.....                                                      | 55535 |
| 73 Petition denial.....                                                                        | 61692                                                                                                  | 95.1003 (c) added.....                                                 | 55536 |
| 73.202 (b) table amended.....                                                                  | 51799, 51800, 53973, 54791, 55763, 59605, 63674, 63675, 65764—65766, 66030, 66031, 66295, 66530, 66826 | 97.13 (c)(1) correctly revised.....                                    | 61448 |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1996 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.**

|                                                                                 |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 97.203 (h) added .....                                                          | 55536 |
| 97.205 (h) added .....                                                          | 55536 |
| 101.31 (b)(3) introductory text<br>and (e)(1)(v) revised; (b)(6)<br>added ..... | 55538 |
| 101.123 Heading revised; (e) added<br>.....                                     | 55536 |
| (d) added .....                                                                 | 55538 |
| (e) correctly designated .....                                                  | 60664 |

*Proposed Rules:*

|          |                                                                                                                              |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 .....  | 55204, 55375, 60025, 60750, 65780, 66321                                                                                     |
| 2 .....  | 58932                                                                                                                        |
| 15 ..... | 52677                                                                                                                        |
| 20 ..... | 53772, 58700, 60199                                                                                                          |
| 21 ..... | 60025, 65780                                                                                                                 |
| 22 ..... | 58700                                                                                                                        |
| 24 ..... | 55375, 58700, 60750                                                                                                          |
| 25 ..... | 58932                                                                                                                        |
| 32 ..... | 65053                                                                                                                        |
| 36 ..... | 59842                                                                                                                        |
| 52 ..... | 54817, 56140, 63301                                                                                                          |
| 54 ..... | 51622, 65389                                                                                                                 |
| 64 ..... | 54817, 56140, 63301, 63302                                                                                                   |
| 73....   | 51824, 52677, 54006, 54007, 54819, 55561,<br>58935—58937, 61719—61721, 61953,<br>63690, 65392, 65781, 65782, 66323,<br>66324 |
| 74 ..... | 52677, 60025, 60750, 65392, 65780                                                                                            |
| 76 ..... | 51824, 52677, 61065                                                                                                          |
| 90 ..... | 52078, 58700, 60199                                                                                                          |

**TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM****Chapter 1—Federal Acquisition Regulation (Parts 1—99)**

|                                                           |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter 1 Federal Acquisition<br>Circular No. 97-03 ..... | 64912 |
| Compliance guide .....                                    | 64952 |
| 1.201-1 (a) amended .....                                 | 64940 |
| 1.402 Amended .....                                       | 64914 |
| 2.101 Regulation at 61 FR 41468<br>confirmed .....        | 64914 |
| Amended .....                                             | 64915 |
| 4.703 (b)(3) amended .....                                | 64915 |
| 4.800 Amended .....                                       | 64917 |
| 5.207 Regulation at 61 FR 41468<br>confirmed .....        | 64914 |
| 6.001 (a) amended .....                                   | 64917 |
| 7.403 Regulation at 61 FR 41468<br>confirmed .....        | 64914 |
| 8.002 Regulation at 61 FR 41468<br>confirmed .....        | 64914 |

|                                                                              |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 8.402 Regulation at 61 FR 41468<br>confirmed .....                           | 64914 |
| 8.404 (b)(4) amended .....                                                   | 64917 |
| 8.901—8.904 (Subpart 8.9) Regula-<br>tion at 61 FR 41468 confirmed<br>.....  | 64914 |
| 9.508 Regulation at 61 FR 41469<br>confirmed .....                           | 64914 |
| 12.102 (d)(2) and (3) revised .....                                          | 64917 |
| 12.203 Amended .....                                                         | 64917 |
| 12.206 Amended .....                                                         | 64917 |
| 12.301 (c)(2) amended .....                                                  | 64917 |
| 12.602 (a) and (b) amended .....                                             | 64917 |
| 12.603 Regulation at 61 FR 41469<br>confirmed .....                          | 64914 |
| 13 Revised .....                                                             | 64917 |
| 13.103 Regulation at 61 FR 41469<br>confirmed .....                          | 64914 |
| 13.202 Regulation at 61 FR 41469<br>confirmed .....                          | 64914 |
| 15.805-1 Regulation at 61 FR<br>41469 confirmed .....                        | 64914 |
| 16.402-1 (b) introductory text re-<br>vised .....                            | 51379 |
| 16.500 Regulation at 61 FR 41469<br>confirmed .....                          | 64914 |
| 16.701 Amended .....                                                         | 64926 |
| 16.703 (c)(1)(vi) amended .....                                              | 64926 |
| 17.200 Regulation at 61 FR 41469<br>confirmed .....                          | 64914 |
| 17.204 Regulation at 61 FR 41470<br>confirmed .....                          | 64914 |
| 19.502-1 Regulation at 61 FR<br>41470 confirmed .....                        | 64914 |
| 19.811-1 (c) introductory text<br>amended .....                              | 64940 |
| 19.1006 (c)(1)(i) amended .....                                              | 64926 |
| 22.1006 Regulation at 61 FR 41470<br>confirmed .....                         | 64914 |
| 25.1000 Revised .....                                                        | 64930 |
| 25.1002 (c)(2) revised .....                                                 | 64930 |
| 29.401-6 (b) introductory text and<br>(c)(1) amended .....                   | 64930 |
| 31.205-6 Regulation at 62 FR 270<br>confirmed; (p)(1) revised .....          | 64931 |
| 31.205-46 (a)(3)(iv) revised .....                                           | 64933 |
| 31.205-18 (a) amended; (c) and (d)<br>heading revised; (e)(3) added<br>..... | 64932 |
| 32.602 Regulation at 61 FR 41470<br>confirmed .....                          | 64914 |
| 32.603 Regulation at 61 FR 41470<br>confirmed .....                          | 64914 |
| 32.1103 (a)(1) and (b)(2) amended<br>.....                                   | 64926 |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1996 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                         |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 33.101 (b)(1) amended; (c) removed.....                                                                                                                                                                                          | 64933 | 51.103 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....         | 64914        |
| 33.104 (a)(3)(iii) redesignated as (a)(3)(iv); new (a)(3)(iii) added; new (a)(3)(iv)(C) removed; new (a)(3)(iv)(D) redesignated as (a)(3)(iv)(C); new (a)(3)(iv)(B) and (h) revised (a)(4)(ii)(A), (B), (6) and (e) amended..... | 64933 | 52.101 (e)(2)(i) amended.....                           | 64927        |
| 33.102 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 64914 | 52.102 Revised.....                                     | 64927        |
| 33.104 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 64914 | 52.102-1 Removed.....                                   | 64927        |
| 33.105 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 64914 | 52.102-2 Removed.....                                   | 64927        |
| 34.001 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 64914 | 52.212-5 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....       | 64914        |
| 36.602-1 (a)(6) correctly removed; (a)(7) correctly redesignated as new (a)(6).....                                                                                                                                              | 51379 | 52.213-1 Revised.....                                   | 64927        |
| 37.103 Corrected.....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 51379 | 52.213-2 Introductory text amended.....                 | 64928        |
| 37.202 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 64914 | 52.213-3 Introductory text amended.....                 | 64928        |
| 38.000 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 64914 | 52.213-4 Added.....                                     | 64928        |
| 39 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 64914 | 52.216-7 Amended.....                                   | 64916        |
| 41.202 (c)(1) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 64926 | 52.216-13 Amended.....                                  | 64916        |
| 42.1001-42.1008 (Subpart 42.10) Removed.....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 64932 | 52.216-15 Amended.....                                  | 64916        |
| 42.203 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 64940 | 52.222-48 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....      | 64914        |
| 42.705-1 (b)(1) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 64915 | 52.233-2 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....       | 64914        |
| 42.705-2 (b)(1) revised.....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 64916 | 52.233-3 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed.....       | 64914        |
| 42.1203 (b) and (c) revised; (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (f), (g) and (h); new (d) and new (e) added.....                                                                                                                   | 64934 | 52.239-1 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed.....       | 64914        |
| 42.1204 (b) through (e) redesignated as (c), (e), (h) and (i); heading, (a) introductory text, (1), (2) introductory text and new (e) revised; new (b), new (d), (f) and (g) added.....                                          | 64935 | 52.247-64 (f) corrected.....                            | 51379        |
| 43.301 (a)(2)(iii) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 64926 | 52.252-1 Revised.....                                   | 64928        |
| 45.608-1 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 64914 | 52.252-2 Revised.....                                   | 64929        |
| 45.608-5 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 64914 | 53.204-2 (a) amended.....                               | 64940        |
| 46.801 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 64914 | 53.209-1 (d) amended.....                               | 64937        |
| 47.303-17 (d)(1), (2) and (e) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                       | 64936 | 53.213 (a) through (e), (f)(1) and (2) amended.....     | 64929        |
| 49.002 (a) amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 64927 | 53.214 (c) amended.....                                 | 64940        |
| 49.501 Amended.....                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 64927 | 53.215-1 (c) amended.....                               | 64940        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 53.242-1 Amended.....                                   | 64935        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 53.243 Amended.....                                     | 64929, 64936 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 53.245 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed.....         | 64914        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 53.249 (a)(2), (3) and (4) amended.....                 | 64940        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 53.301-33 Revised.....                                  | 64941        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 53.301-279 Revised.....                                 | 64942        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 53.301-1406 Revised.....                                | 64938        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 53.301-1435 Revised.....                                | 64943        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 53.301-1436 Revised.....                                | 64947        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 53.301-1437 Revised.....                                | 64951        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | <b>Chapter 2—Department of Defense (Parts 200—299)</b>  |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 231.205-6 (f)(1) revised; interim.....                  | 63036        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | <b>Chapter 9—Department of Energy (Parts 900—999)</b>   |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 901.601 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added..... | 53756        |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1996 changes.

**CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997****TITLE 48 Chapter 9—Con.**

|                                                                  |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 903.104–10 Redesignated from                                     |       |
| 903.104–11.....                                                  | 53756 |
| 903.104–11 Redesignated as                                       |       |
| 903.104–10.....                                                  | 53756 |
| 904.804–1 Heading and (b) revised                                |       |
| .....                                                            | 53757 |
| 912 Added.....                                                   | 53757 |
| 913.505–1 Revised.....                                           | 53757 |
| 915.804–1 Redesignated from                                      |       |
| 915.804–3.....                                                   | 53757 |
| 915.804–3 Redesignated as 915.804–1                              |       |
| .....                                                            | 53757 |
| 915.804–6 Revised.....                                           | 53757 |
| 915.806–2 Added.....                                             | 53757 |
| 915.1003 (Subpart 915.10) Removed                                |       |
| .....                                                            | 53757 |
| 916.504 Added.....                                               | 53757 |
| 916.505 Added.....                                               | 53757 |
| 932.402–932.407 (Subpart 932.4)                                  |       |
| Heading revised.....                                             | 53758 |
| 933.102 Added.....                                               | 53758 |
| 939 Revised.....                                                 | 53758 |
| 944 Removed.....                                                 | 53758 |
| 952.204–70 Amended; heading revised                              |       |
| .....                                                            | 51803 |
| 970.0404–1 Amended.....                                          | 51803 |
| 970.0404–2 (e) added.....                                        | 51803 |
| 970.0404–4 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2)                                |       |
| added.....                                                       | 51803 |
| 970.1508–1 Revised.....                                          | 53758 |
| 970.2201 (b)(1)(ii) revised.....                                 | 51803 |
| 970.2602–2 Heading revised; existing text designated as (a); (b) |       |
| added.....                                                       | 63425 |
| 970.5204–1 Revised.....                                          | 51804 |
| 970.5204–22 Amended.....                                         | 53758 |
| 970.5204–24 Removed.....                                         | 53758 |
| 970.5204–44 Amended.....                                         | 53759 |
| 970.5204–60 Amended.....                                         | 53759 |
| 970.5204–81 Added.....                                           | 63425 |

**Chapter 12—Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)**

|                                                                                                         |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1201.105–2 (b)(1)(i) amended.....                                                                       | 67750 |
| 1201.105–3 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....                                              | 67750 |
| 1201.106 (a) amended.....                                                                               | 67750 |
| 1202.1 (b) through (j) redesignated as (c) through (k); (b) added; new (i), (j)(1) and (7) revised..... | 67750 |
| 1202.7000 (Subpart 1202.70) Added                                                                       |       |
| .....                                                                                                   | 67750 |
| 1202 Appendix A added.....                                                                              | 67750 |
| 1203.104–11 Heading revised.....                                                                        | 67750 |

|                                                                           |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1205.9000 (Subpart 1205.90) Added                                         |       |
| .....                                                                     | 67750 |
| 1206.9000 (Subpart 1206.90) Added                                         |       |
| .....                                                                     | 67751 |
| 1209.408–70 (Subpart 1209.4) Added                                        |       |
| .....                                                                     | 67751 |
| 1214.303 Removed.....                                                     | 67751 |
| 1216.405 Redesignated as 1216.406                                         |       |
| .....                                                                     | 67751 |
| 1216.406 Redesignated from                                                |       |
| 1216.405; (a), (b) and (c) redesignated as (e)(1)(i), (ii) and (iii)..... | 67751 |
| 1217.102–1217.102–1 (Subpart                                              |       |
| 1217.1) Removed.....                                                      | 67751 |
| 1222.608–1222.6080–4 (Subpart                                             |       |
| 1222.6) Removed.....                                                      | 67751 |
| 1224.202 Redesignated as 1224.203                                         |       |
| .....                                                                     | 67751 |
| 1224.203 Redesignated from                                                |       |
| 1224.202.....                                                             | 67751 |
| 1225 Removed.....                                                         | 67751 |
| 1236.602–1 (a) and (c) removed.....                                       | 67751 |
| 1237.104–90 Revised.....                                                  | 67751 |
| 1237.104–91 Added.....                                                    | 67751 |
| 1246.705 (a)(3) revised.....                                              | 67752 |
| 1252.223–70 Revised.....                                                  | 67752 |
| 1252.225–90 Removed.....                                                  | 67752 |
| 1252.225–91 Removed.....                                                  | 67752 |
| 1252.228–70 Revised.....                                                  | 67752 |
| 1252.228–72 Revised.....                                                  | 67752 |
| 1253.303 (Subpart 1253.3) Appendix amended.....                           | 67752 |

**Chapter 14—Department of the Interior (Parts 1400—1499)**

|                                           |       |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1401.106 Table amended (OMB numbers)..... | 52266 |
| 1425 Removed.....                         | 52266 |
| 1452.225–70 Removed.....                  | 52266 |

**Chapter 15—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1500—1599)**

|                              |       |
|------------------------------|-------|
| 1515.900–1515.970–2 (Subpart |       |
| 1515.9) Revised.....         | 60665 |
| 1552.217–73 Amended.....     | 60667 |
| 1552.217–74 Amended.....     | 60667 |

**Chapter 18—National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1800—1899)**

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| 1807.105 (b)(19) redesignated as |       |
| (b)(20).....                     | 58687 |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1996 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

|                                                               |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1807.7205 Revised.....                                        | 58687 |
| 1816.402–270 (a) amended .....                                | 58687 |
| 1816.404 Added.....                                           | 58687 |
| 1816.406–70 (a), (b) and (e) amend-<br>ed.....                | 58687 |
| 1817.503 Existing text designated<br>as (2); (a) added.....   | 58687 |
| 1817.7001 (a)(1) redesignated as<br>(a); (a)(2) removed ..... | 58687 |
| 1817.7201 (Subpart 1817.72) Added<br>.....                    | 58687 |
| 1827.301 Amended .....                                        | 58688 |
| 1827.303–70 (b)(6) amended .....                              | 58688 |
| 1832.412 (f) redesignated as (f)(1);<br>(f)(2) added.....     | 58688 |
| 1837.110–70 (c) removed.....                                  | 58688 |
| 1842.803 (b)(1)(D) added.....                                 | 58688 |
| 1845.7101–3 (b) amended .....                                 | 58688 |
| 1852.216–87 Amended .....                                     | 58688 |
| 1852.237–72 Removed.....                                      | 58688 |

### Chapter 52—Department of the Navy Acquisition Regulations (Parts 5200—5299)

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| 5231 Added ..... | 66827 |
|------------------|-------|

#### *Proposed Rules:*

|            |                                   |
|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 6.....     | 55678                             |
| 24 .....   | 55678                             |
| 33.....    | 55678                             |
| 52 .....   | 55678                             |
| 203.....   | 51623                             |
| 204.....   | 65782                             |
| 214.....   | 63047                             |
| 215 .....  | 63047, 63050                      |
| 216.....   | 54008                             |
| 225.....   | 59641                             |
| 245.....   | 54008                             |
| 252.....   | 51623, 54008, 54017, 59641, 63050 |
| 426.....   | 52081                             |
| 452.....   | 52081                             |
| 1843 ..... | 64545                             |
| 1852 ..... | 64545                             |

## TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION

### Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Transportation (Parts 1—99)

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| 1.22 (a) revised .....         | 51804 |
| 1.23 (q) added .....           | 51804 |
| 1.26 (a)(8) revised .....      | 55357 |
| 1.72 Added .....               | 51804 |
| 10.13 (a) and (b) revised..... | 51804 |

### Chapter I—Research and Special Programs Administration, De- partment of Transportation (Parts 100—199)

|                                                           |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 107.105 (a) introductory text re-<br>vised.....           | 51556 |
| 107.117 (d)(5) amended .....                              | 51556 |
| 107.301—107.339 (Subpart D) Ap-<br>pendix A amended ..... | 51556 |
| 171.5 (a)(1)(i), (iii)(B) and (C)(3)<br>revised.....      | 65194 |
| (a) introductory text, (1)(ii)<br>and (c) amended .....   | 65195 |
| 171.6 (b)(2) table revised.....                           | 51557 |
| (a) and (b) introductory text<br>amended .....            | 51558 |
| 171.7 (a)(3) table and (b) table<br>amended .....         | 51558 |
| 171.8 Amended .....                                       | 51558 |
| 171.12 (d)(1) amended.....                                | 51558 |
| 171.15 (a)(2) amended.....                                | 51558 |
| 172.101 Table amended .....                               | 51559 |
| Table and Appendix A amend-<br>ed.....                    | 51560 |
| 172.203 (k)(3) amended.....                               | 51560 |
| 172.204 (b)(1) introductory text<br>amended .....         | 51560 |
| 172.801—172.807 (Subpart I) Rein-<br>stated .....         | 66899 |
| 172.807 Revised.....                                      | 66902 |
| 173.125 (a) amended.....                                  | 51560 |
| 173.166 (b)(1) and (3)(i) amended<br>.....                | 51560 |
| 173.6 (c)(3) amended .....                                | 51560 |
| 173.9 (e) amended .....                                   | 51560 |
| 173.32 (e)(2)(i) amended .....                            | 51560 |
| 173.56 (b)(1) and (f) amended .....                       | 51560 |
| 173.62 (b) table amended .....                            | 51560 |
| 173.202 (b) amended .....                                 | 51560 |
| 173.221 Amended .....                                     | 51560 |
| 173.225 (e)(4) amended .....                              | 51560 |
| 173.242 (b)(1) amended .....                              | 51560 |
| 173.243 (b)(1) amended .....                              | 51560 |
| 173.247 (g)(1)(iii)(C) amended .....                      | 51560 |
| 173.320 (a)(3) revised.....                               | 51561 |
| 173.422 (b)(2) amended .....                              | 51561 |
| 174.705 Reinstated.....                                   | 66900 |
| 175.700 (b) amended.....                                  | 51561 |
| 175.706 Reinstated.....                                   | 66900 |
| 176.340 (c) amended .....                                 | 51561 |
| 176.703 Reinstated.....                                   | 66900 |
| 177.810 Amended .....                                     | 51561 |
| 177.827 Reinstated.....                                   | 66900 |
| 177.840 (e) amended .....                                 | 51561 |
| 178.36 (a)(2)(iii) amended.....                           | 51561 |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1996 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

**TITLE 49 Chapter I—Con.**

|                                                                                                                                            |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 178.44 (b) Table 1 amended .....                                                                                                           | 51561 |
| 178.50 (i) introductory text amended .....                                                                                                 | 51561 |
| 178.68 (f)(1)(ii) revised .....                                                                                                            | 51561 |
| 178.270–14 (b)(13) revised .....                                                                                                           | 51561 |
| 178.338–19 (b) amended .....                                                                                                               | 51561 |
| 178.503 (a)(1) amended .....                                                                                                               | 51561 |
| 179.15 (b) heading and (f)(1) revised; (e) introductory text amended .....                                                                 | 51561 |
| 179.100–19 (a) amended .....                                                                                                               | 51561 |
| 179.100–23 (a) amended .....                                                                                                               | 51561 |
| 179.100–24 Amended .....                                                                                                                   | 51561 |
| 179.221–1 Table amended .....                                                                                                              | 51561 |
| 180 Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                       | 51561 |
| 180.509 (j) redesignated as (j)(1); (j)(2) added .....                                                                                     | 51561 |
| 191.1 (b)(3) added .....                                                                                                                   | 61695 |
| 191.3 Amended .....                                                                                                                        | 61695 |
| 192.1 (b)(5) added .....                                                                                                                   | 61695 |
| 192.3 Amended .....                                                                                                                        | 61695 |
| 192.10 Added .....                                                                                                                         | 61695 |
| 192.614 (c)(4) removed; (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); (a) and new (c)(2) introductory text revised; new (b) and (e) added ..... | 61699 |
| 194.121 (a) revised .....                                                                                                                  | 67293 |
| 195.1 Regulation at 62 FR 31367 withdrawn .....                                                                                            | 52511 |
| (b)(6), (7) and (8) redesignated as (b)(7), (8) and (9); new (b)(6) added .....                                                            | 61695 |
| 195.2 Amended .....                                                                                                                        | 61695 |
| 195.9 Added .....                                                                                                                          | 61695 |
| 195.302 (c)(1) introductory text, (2)(i) introductory text and (ii) revised .....                                                          | 54592 |
| 195.442 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); (a) and new (c)(2) introductory text revised; new (b) added .....                         | 61699 |
| 199 Notice .....                                                                                                                           | 59297 |
| Authority citation revised .....                                                                                                           | 67294 |
| 199.1 (d) revised .....                                                                                                                    | 67294 |

**Chapter II—Federal Railroad Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—299)**

|                                         |              |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|
| 219.5 Amended .....                     | 63466, 63676 |
| 219.9 Removed .....                     | 63466        |
| 219.101 (a)(5) added; (c) amended ..... | 63466        |
| 219.104 (a)(3)(ii) amended .....        | 63466        |
| 219.201 (b) amended .....               | 63466        |

|                                                                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| (a)(1) introductory text, (2) introductory text and (4) revised .....               | 63676 |
| 219.203 (d)(2) amended .....                                                        | 63467 |
| 219.205 (c)(1) amended .....                                                        | 63467 |
| 219.207 (b) revised .....                                                           | 63467 |
| 219.209 (a)(1) amended .....                                                        | 63467 |
| 219.303 (c), (d) and (e) removed .....                                              | 63467 |
| 219.601 (b)(2)(i) amended; (b)(2)(ii) and (iii) removed .....                       | 63467 |
| 219.603 Amended .....                                                               | 63467 |
| 219.703 (d) removed .....                                                           | 63467 |
| 219.709 Removed .....                                                               | 63467 |
| 219.803 (a) amended .....                                                           | 63467 |
| 219 Appendix B amended .....                                                        | 63467 |
| 225.19 (c) amended; (e) revised .....                                               | 63676 |
| 225 Appendix B revised .....                                                        | 63676 |
| 240.119 (d)(3) amended; (d)(4) and (5) removed; (d)(6) redesignated as (d)(4) ..... | 63467 |

**Chapter III—Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 300—399)**

|                              |       |
|------------------------------|-------|
| 385.3 Amended .....          | 60042 |
| 385.9 Revised .....          | 60042 |
| 385.11 Revised .....         | 60042 |
| 385.13 Revised .....         | 60042 |
| 385.15 Revised .....         | 60043 |
| 385.17 Revised .....         | 60043 |
| 385.19 Revised .....         | 60043 |
| 385 Appendix B revised ..... | 60043 |

**Chapter IV—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 400—499)**

|                                                      |       |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 541 Appendixes A and A–I amended .....               | 52045 |
| 571.208 Corrected .....                              | 51379 |
| Amended .....                                        | 62441 |
| 593 Appendix A revised .....                         | 52267 |
| 595 Added .....                                      | 62442 |
| 595.5 (b)(3) introductory text and (i) revised ..... | 67754 |

**Chapter X—Surface Transportation Board, Department of Transportation (Parts 1000—1399)**

|                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 1241 Authority citation revised ..... | 51380 |
| Policy statement .....                | 65378 |
| 1241.14 Removed .....                 | 51380 |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1996 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1997

*Proposed Rules:*

|                        |                                   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 10.....                | 55380, 63304                      |
| 171.....               | 63306                             |
| 172.....               | 63306, 66903                      |
| 174.....               | 66903                             |
| 175.....               | 63306, 66903                      |
| 176.....               | 66903                             |
| 177.....               | 66903                             |
| 191.....               | 67602                             |
| 192.....               | 51624, 62543, 67602, 67608        |
| 193.....               | 67602                             |
| 194.....               | 67602                             |
| 195.....               | 56141, 62543, 65635, 67602, 67608 |
| 213.....               | 65401                             |
| 216.....               | 55204                             |
| 223.....               | 55204                             |
| 229.....               | 55204                             |
| 231.....               | 55204                             |
| 232.....               | 55204                             |
| 238.....               | 55204                             |
| 243.....               | 65478                             |
| 350.....               | 60817                             |
| 376.....               | 67821                             |
| 571.....               | 55562, 63306                      |
| 572.....               | 64546                             |
| 701.....               | 61070                             |
| 1000—1399 (Ch. X)..... | 54820, 64193                      |

**TITLE 50—WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES****Chapter I—United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)**

|                                      |                     |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 17.11 (h) table amended .....        | 59622, 64320, 66303 |
| 17.12 (h) table amended .....        | 54807, 61925        |
| 17.42 (f) added .....                | 59622               |
| 17.108 (a)(7) added .....            | 63037               |
| 20.134 (b) revised; (c) removed..... | 63611               |

**Chapter II—National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 200—299)**

|                                                  |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 222.34 Added; eff. 11-27-97 through 7-31-98..... | 63470               |
| 229.31 Added.....                                | 51813               |
| 260 Inspection fees .....                        | 67585               |
| 285 Inseason adjustments.....                    | 51608, 53247, 66828 |
| Temporary regulations .....                      | 52666               |

|                       |       |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Fishery opening ..... | 53577 |
|-----------------------|-------|

**Chapter VI—Fishery Conservation and Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 600—699)**

|                                                                                                                 |                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600.10 Amended; interim .....                                                                                   | 66551                             |
| 600.805—600.815 (Subpart J) Added; interim .....                                                                | 66551                             |
| 600.905—600.930 (Subpart K) Added; interim .....                                                                | 66555                             |
| 622 Temporary regulations.....                                                                                  | 52045, 61700, 63677, 66304, 67010 |
| 622.4 (d) and (p) revised.....                                                                                  | 67721                             |
| (a) introductory text, (2) heading, (ix), (g) and (i) through (l) revised .....                                 | 67722                             |
| 622.7 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....                                                                             | 67722                             |
| 622.34 (c), (g) introductory text and (1) amended; (l) revised .....                                            | 67722                             |
| 622.36 Introductory text through (c) redesignated as (b) introductory text through (3); (a) added .....         | 67723                             |
| 622.37 Regulation at 62 FR 47766 eff. date extended .....                                                       | 67715                             |
| 622.39 (a)(2)(iv) added; (b)(1)(ii) and (v) revised .....                                                       | 67723                             |
| 622.42 (a)(1)(i) revised.....                                                                                   | 67723                             |
| 622.43 (a)(5) amended; (e) revised .....                                                                        | 67723                             |
| 622 Appendix A amended .....                                                                                    | 67723                             |
| 630.1 (b) revised.....                                                                                          | 55361                             |
| 630.2 Amended .....                                                                                             | 55361                             |
| 630.4 (a) revised.....                                                                                          | 55361                             |
| 630.7 (c) revised; (bb) and (cc) added .....                                                                    | 55361                             |
| 630.21 Revised .....                                                                                            | 55361                             |
| 630.23 (a) and (b) amended.....                                                                                 | 55362                             |
| 630.24 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) and (b)(5) added; (b)(1), (2), (3), (c), (d)(4) and (e) revised ..... | 55362                             |
| 630.25 Heading and (a)(1) revised; (b) amended.....                                                             | 55362                             |
| 648 Quotas.....                                                                                                 | 52277, 55362, 67754               |
| Temporary regulations .....                                                                                     | 64765                             |
| 648.2 Corrected.....                                                                                            | 51381                             |
| 648.4 (c)(2)(3)(B) corrected.....                                                                               | 51381                             |
| (a)(3)(i)(B)(2) removed; (a)(3)(i)(C), (5)(i)(A)(2), (C), (ii)(A)(2), (C), (6)(i)(A)(2) and (C) revised .....   | 63875                             |

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1996 changes.

**TITLE 50 Chapter VI—Con.**

*Proposed Rules:*



# TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES

153

| 1997              |        |                   |        |  |
|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|--|
| 62 FR Page        |        |                   |        |  |
| 1-299 .....       | Jan. 2 | 14283-14631 ..... | 26     |  |
| 301-591 .....     | 3      | 14633-14771 ..... | 27     |  |
| 593-888 .....     | 6      | 14773-15082 ..... | 28     |  |
| 889-1029 .....    | 7      | 15083-15353 ..... | 31     |  |
| 1031-1237 .....   | 8      | 15355-15598 ..... | Apr. 1 |  |
| 1239-1381 .....   | 9      | 15599-15808 ..... | 2      |  |
| 1383-1658 .....   | 10     | 15809-16051 ..... | 3      |  |
| 1659-1826 .....   | 13     | 16053-16464 ..... | 4      |  |
| 1827-2005 .....   | 14     | 16465-16657 ..... | 7      |  |
| 2007-2264 .....   | 15     | 16659-17039 ..... | 8      |  |
| 2265-2546 .....   | 16     | 17041-17529 ..... | 9      |  |
| 2547-2889 .....   | 17     | 17531-17682 ..... | 10     |  |
| 2891-3192 .....   | 21     | 17683-18014 ..... | 11     |  |
| 3193-3439 .....   | 22     | 18017-18260 ..... | 14     |  |
| 3441-3601 .....   | 23     | 18261-18504 ..... | 15     |  |
| 3603-3770 .....   | 24     | 18505-18703 ..... | 16     |  |
| 3771-3977 .....   | 27     | 18705-19022 ..... | 17     |  |
| 3979-4114 .....   | 28     | 19023-19218 ..... | 18     |  |
| 4115-4427 .....   | 29     | 19219-19471 ..... | 21     |  |
| 4429-4630 .....   | 30     | 19473-19665 ..... | 22     |  |
| 4631-4894 .....   | 31     | 19667-19896 ..... | 23     |  |
| 4895-5138 .....   | Feb. 3 | 19897-20088 ..... | 24     |  |
| 5139-5292 .....   | 4      | 20089-22872 ..... | 25     |  |
| 5293-5517 .....   | 5      | 22873-23123 ..... | 28     |  |
| 5519-5740 .....   | 6      | 23125-23334 ..... | 29     |  |
| 5741-5902 .....   | 7      | 23335-23611 ..... | 30     |  |
| 5903-6097 .....   | 10     | 23613-23937 ..... | May 1  |  |
| 6099-6442 .....   | 11     | 23939-24323 ..... | 2      |  |
| 6443-6701 .....   | 12     | 24325-24558 ..... | 5      |  |
| 6703-6850 .....   | 13     | 24559-24795 ..... | 6      |  |
| 6851-7132 .....   | 14     | 24797-25105 ..... | 7      |  |
| 7133-7334 .....   | 18     | 25107-25419 ..... | 8      |  |
| 7335-7653 .....   | 19     | 25421-25797 ..... | 9      |  |
| 7655-7919 .....   | 20     | 25799-26203 ..... | 12     |  |
| 7921-8154 .....   | 21     | 26205-26380 ..... | 13     |  |
| 8155-8359 .....   | 24     | 26381-26734 ..... | 14     |  |
| 8361-8612 .....   | 25     | 26735-26914 ..... | 15     |  |
| 8613-8865 .....   | 26     | 26915-27166 ..... | 16     |  |
| 8867-9070 .....   | 27     | 27167-27491 ..... | 19     |  |
| 9071-9347 .....   | 28     | 27493-27685 ..... | 20     |  |
| 9348-9678 .....   | Mar. 3 | 27687-27925 ..... | 21     |  |
| 9679-9903 .....   | 4      | 27927-28304 ..... | 22     |  |
| 9905-10183 .....  | 5      | 28305-28605 ..... | 23     |  |
| 10185-10409 ..... | 6      | 28607-28794 ..... | 27     |  |
| 10411-10680 ..... | 7      | 28795-28974 ..... | 28     |  |
| 10681-11068 ..... | 10     | 28975-29284 ..... | 29     |  |
| 11069-11305 ..... | 11     | 29285-29645 ..... | 30     |  |
| 11307-11756 ..... | 12     | 29649-30228 ..... | June 2 |  |
| 11757-12066 ..... | 13     | 30229-30425 ..... | 3      |  |
| 12067-12529 ..... | 14     | 30427-30738 ..... | 4      |  |
| 12531-12738 ..... | 17     | 30739-30978 ..... | 5      |  |
| 12739-12914 ..... | 18     | 30979-31313 ..... | 6      |  |
| 12915-13288 ..... | 19     | 31315-31506 ..... | 9      |  |
| 13289-13529 ..... | 20     | 31507-31700 ..... | 10     |  |
| 13531-13799 ..... | 21     | 31701-32019 ..... | 11     |  |
| 13801-13981 ..... | 24     | 32021-32194 ..... | 12     |  |
| 13983-14282 ..... | 25     | 32195-32469 ..... | 13     |  |
|                   |        | 32471-32682 ..... | 16     |  |
|                   |        | 32683-32988 ..... | 17     |  |
|                   |        | 32989-33337 ..... | 18     |  |

|                   |         |                   |        |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|
| 33339-33536 ..... | 19      | 48165-48448 ..... | 15     |
| 33537-33732 ..... | 20      | 48449-48729 ..... | 16     |
| 33733-33969 ..... | 23      | 48731-48934 ..... | 17     |
| 33971-34155 ..... | 24      | 48935-49119 ..... | 18     |
| 34157-34383 ..... | 25      | 49121-49416 ..... | 19     |
| 34385-34610 ..... | 26      | 49417-49588 ..... | 22     |
| 34611-35063 ..... | 27      | 49589-49904 ..... | 23     |
| 35065-35335 ..... | 30      | 49905-50228 ..... | 24     |
| 35337-35657 ..... | July 1  | 50229-50477 ..... | 25     |
| 35659-35945 ..... | 2       | 50479-50848 ..... | 26     |
| 35947-36197 ..... | 3       | 50849-50994 ..... | 29     |
| 36199-36446 ..... | 7       | 50995-51366 ..... | 30     |
| 36447-36643 ..... | 8       | 51367-51591 ..... | Oct. 1 |
| 36645-36963 ..... | 9       | 51593-51757 ..... | 2      |
| 36965-37124 ..... | 10      | 51759-52003 ..... | 3      |
| 37125-37484 ..... | 11      | 52005-52224 ..... | 6      |
| 37485-37706 ..... | 14      | 52225-52469 ..... | 7      |
| 37707-38014 ..... | 15      | 52471-52651 ..... | 8      |
| 38015-38202 ..... | 16      | 52653-52927 ..... | 9      |
| 38203-38420 ..... | 17      | 52929-53221 ..... | 10     |
| 38421-38896 ..... | 18      | 53223-53527 ..... | 14     |
| 38897-39100 ..... | 21      | 53529-53710 ..... | 15     |
| 39101-39414 ..... | 22      | 53711-53928 ..... | 16     |
| 39415-39745 ..... | 23      | 53929-54338 ..... | 17     |
| 39747-39916 ..... | 24      | 54339-54568 ..... | 20     |
| 39917-40251 ..... | 25      | 54569-54756 ..... | 21     |
| 40253-40425 ..... | 28      | 54757-55139 ..... | 22     |
| 40427-40726 ..... | 29      | 55141-55327 ..... | 23     |
| 40727-40910 ..... | 30      | 55329-55493 ..... | 24     |
| 40911-41247 ..... | 31      | 55495-55724 ..... | 27     |
| 41249-41803 ..... | Aug. 1  | 55725-56048 ..... | 28     |
| 41805-42036 ..... | 4       | 56049-58620 ..... | 29     |
| 42037-42208 ..... | 5       | 58621-58874 ..... | 30     |
| 42209-42383 ..... | 6       | 58875-59273 ..... | 31     |
| 42385-42645 ..... | 7       | 59275-59557 ..... | Nov. 3 |
| 42647-42895 ..... | 8       | 59559-59771 ..... | 4      |
| 42897-43065 ..... | 11      | 59773-59990 ..... | 5      |
| 43067-43267 ..... | 12      | 59991-60154 ..... | 6      |
| 43269-43452 ..... | 13      | 60155-60449 ..... | 7      |
| 43453-43628 ..... | 14      | 60451-60635 ..... | 10     |
| 43629-43916 ..... | 15      | 60637-60762 ..... | 12     |
| 43917-44065 ..... | 18      | 60763-60993 ..... | 13     |
| 44067-44198 ..... | 19      | 60995-61205 ..... | 14     |
| 44199-44390 ..... | 20      | 61207-61432 ..... | 17     |
| 44391-44533 ..... | 21      | 61433-61618 ..... | 18     |
| 44535-44879 ..... | 22      | 61619-61896 ..... | 19     |
| 44881-45139 ..... | 25      | 61897-62237 ..... | 20     |
| 45141-45292 ..... | 26      | 62239-62494 ..... | 21     |
| 45293-45521 ..... | 27      | 62495-62686 ..... | 24     |
| 45523-45708 ..... | 28      | 62687-62944 ..... | 25     |
| 45709-46173 ..... | 29      | 62945-63246 ..... | 26     |
| 46175-46430 ..... | Sept. 2 | 63247-63439 ..... | 28     |
| 46431-46663 ..... | 3       | 63441-63625 ..... | Dec. 1 |
| 46665-46865 ..... | 4       | 63627-63823 ..... | 2      |
| 46867-47136 ..... | 5       | 63825-64130 ..... | 3      |
| 47137-47358 ..... | 8       | 64131-64261 ..... | 4      |
| 47359-47550 ..... | 9       | 64263-64509 ..... | 5      |
| 47551-47743 ..... | 10      | 64511-64675 ..... | 8      |
| 47745-47912 ..... | 11      | 64677-65003 ..... | 9      |
| 47913-48163 ..... | 12      | 65005-65195 ..... | 10     |

# TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES

155

|                   |    |                   |    |
|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|
| 65197-65308 ..... | 11 | 66813-66971 ..... | 22 |
| 65309-65592 ..... | 12 | 66973-67256 ..... | 23 |
| 65593-65739 ..... | 15 | 67257-67547 ..... | 24 |
| 65741-65990 ..... | 16 | 67549-67692 ..... | 29 |
| 65991-66250 ..... | 17 | 67693-68138 ..... | 30 |
| 66251-66493 ..... | 18 | 68139-68530 ..... | 31 |
| 66495-66811 ..... | 19 |                   |    |